

**Geschichte**  
 Neuerwerbungsliste 1. Quartal 2007

Geschichte: Einführungen .....	2
Geschichtsschreibung und Geschichtstheorie .....	2
Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein) .....	5
Historische Hilfswissenschaften .....	6
Ur- und Frühgeschichte.....	8
Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege.....	12
Alte Geschichte .....	19
Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit .....	20
Deutsche Geschichte .....	25
Geschichte der deutschen Länder und Städte .....	32
Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns, Tschechiens und der Slowakei .....	38
Geschichte Skandinaviens.....	40
Geschichte der Beneluxländer.....	41
Geschichte Grossbritanniens .....	41
Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	42
Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert .....	43
Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert .....	47
Geschichte Englands .....	52
England im Mittelalter .....	52
England in der Frühen Neuzeit.....	55
Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert.....	58
Geschichte Schottlands .....	59
Geschichte Irlands.....	61
Geschichte Frankreichs .....	64
Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals.....	67
Geschichte Italiens .....	69
Geschichte der Türkei, Griechenlands, der Balkanstaaten und Osteuropas (siehe auch separate Neuerwerbungsliste Geschichte Osteuropas).....	69
Geschichte Asiens .....	71
Geschichte Kanadas .....	75
Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika .....	82
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776.....	92
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918 .....	96
Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert.....	122
Geschichte Lateinamerikas .....	166
Geschichte Afrikas.....	167
Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands.....	168
Geschichte des juedischen Volkes .....	174
Geographie und Ethnologie.....	174
Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte .....	190
Philosophie, Hochschulwesen, Kunstgeschichte, Literatur.....	191
Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften .....	196
Bibliothek des Seminars für Mittlere und Neuere Geschichte (nach Signaturen geordnet).....	198

## **Geschichte: Einführungen**

<PAA 000>

### **Tschopp, Silvia Serena**

Grundfragen der Kulturgeschichte / Silvia Serena Tschopp; Wolfgang E. J. Weber. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - VIII, 152 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm (Kontroversen um die Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 123 - 150  
ISBN =978-3-534-17429-4  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2007 A 4695

## **Geschichtsschreibung und Geschichtstheorie**

<PBA 900>

### **Goody, Jack**

The theft of history / Jack Goody. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - x, 342 S.  
Formerly CIP  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 764

<PBB 200>

**Diodoro e l'altra Grecia** : Macedonia, Occidente, Ellenismo nella Biblioteca storica ; atti del convegno ; Milano, 15-16 gennaio 2004 / a cura di Cinzia Bearzot ... - Milano : Vita e pensiero, 2005. - viii, 423 p. ; 22 cm  
[Kongr.:] Convegno Diodoro e l'altra Grecia ; (Milano) : 2004.01.15-16  
(Storia., Ricerche)  
Diodorus Siculus (90-20 B.C.). - Contains bibliographical references, notes and name index. - Proceedings  
ISBN 88-343-5006-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28004

<PBD 100>

### **McKitterick, Rosamond**

Perceptions of the past in the Early Middle Ages / Rosamond McKitterick. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, c2006. - xi, 154 p. (The Conway lectures in medieval studies)  
Based on lectures the author delivered at the Medieval Institute of the University of Notre Dame in Sept. 2004. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-268-03500-8=978-0-268-03500-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7579

<PBE 100>

### **Demaray, John G.**

From pilgrimage to history : the Renaissance and global historicism / by John G. Demaray. - New York, NY : AMS Press, 2006. - XV, 250, [28] S. : Ill., Kt.  
(AMS studies in the Renaissance ; 41)  
ISBN 0-404-62341-7=978-0-404-62341-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22445

### **Murph, Roxane C.**

Rewriting the Wars of the Roses : the 17th century royalist histories of John Trussell, Sir Francis Biondi and William Habington / Roxane C. Murph. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - 286 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 273-276) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2791-4=978-0-7864-2791-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 759

**The uses of history in early modern England** / ed. by Paulina Kewes. - San Marino, Calif. : Huntington Library, 2006. - IX, 449 S. : Ill.  
EST: Huntington Library quarterly  
"Also published as volume 68, numbers 1 and 2, of the Huntington Library Quarterly, edited by Susan Green."  
ISBN 0-87328-219-1=978-0-87328-219-2  
Standort: 2007 B 76

<PBF 000>

### **Kelley, Donald R.**

Frontiers of history : historical inquiry in the twentieth century / Donald R. Kelley. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 298 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-300-12062-1=978-0-300-12062-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12744

<PBF 200>

### **Fellner, Fritz**

Österreichische Geschichtswissenschaft im 20. Jahrhundert : ein biographisch-bibliographisches Lexikon / Fritz Fellner und Doris A. Corradini. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 476 S.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Neuere Geschichte Österreichs ; 99)  
ISBN 3-205-77476-0  
Standort: LS1' PNB 2300 = 2006 A 20574

**Historismus im 19. Jahrhundert :**

Geschichtsschreibung von Niebuhr bis Meinecke /  
hrsg. von Jens Nordalm. - Stuttgart : Reclam, 2006. -  
344 S. ; 15 cm  
(Reclams Universal-Bibliothek ; Nr. 17050)  
Literaturverz. S. [335] - 344  
ISBN 3-15-017050-8=978-3-15-017050-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17820

**Iggers, Wilma**

Two lives in uncertain times : facing the challenges of  
the 20th century as scholars and citizens / Wilma and  
Georg Iggers. - New York ; Oxford : Berghahn, 2006.  
- 211 S. : Ill.  
EST: Zwei Seiten der Geschichte <engl.>  
Translated from the German. - Includes index  
ISBN 1-8454-5138-4 - ISBN 1-8454-5140-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28741

**Jähnig, Dieter**

Maßstäbe der Kunst- und Geschichtsbetrachtung  
Jacob Burckhardts / Dieter Jähnig. - Basel [u.a.] :  
Schwabe [u.a.], 2006. - 203 S.  
(Beiträge zu Jacob Burckhardt ; 5)  
ISBN 3-7965-2222-X=978-3-7965-2222-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17591

&lt;PBF 300&gt;

**Snowman, Daniel**

Historians / Daniel Snowman. - Basingstoke [u.a.] :  
Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - 320 S. : ill. ; 22cm  
ISBN 1-403-98805-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14355

&lt;PBF 470&gt;

**Criscione, Antonino**

Web e storia contemporanea / Antonino Criscione; a  
cura di Paolo Ferrari, Leonardo Rossi. - 1. ed. - Roma  
: Carocci, 2006. - 334 p. ; 22 cm  
(Italia contemporanea // Istituto nazionale per la storia  
del movimento di liberazione in Italia ; 7)  
Contains introd. texts by the eds. (p. 9-40),  
bibliography of works by A. Criscione,  
bibliographical references, notes, internet addresses  
and name index. - Collected writings, 1 publ. for the  
first time  
ISBN 88-430-3752-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21623

&lt;PBF 500&gt;

**Geschichtsschreibung zu den böhmischen Ländern  
im 20. Jahrhundert** : Wissenschaftstraditionen,  
Institutionen, Diskurse ; Vorträge der Tagungen des  
Collegium Carolinum in Bad Wiessee vom 21. bis 23.  
November 2003 und vom 12. bis 14 November 2004 /  
hrsg. von Christiane Brenner ... - München :  
Oldenbourg, 2006. - VI, 485 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 3-486-57990-8=978-3-486-57990-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25046

&lt;PBF 600&gt;

**Geschichtswissenschaft in Japan** : Themen, Ansätze  
und Theorien / hrsg. von Hans Martin Krämer ... -  
Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 244 S.  
; 205 mm x 123 mm  
ISBN 3-525-36297-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28066

&lt;PBF 720&gt;

**To the past** : history education, public memory, and  
citizenship in Canada / edited by Ruth W. Sandwell. -  
Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2006. -  
IX, 131 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-8020-3814-X=978-0-8020-3814-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 808

**Wright, Donald A.**

The professionalization of history in English Canada /  
Donald Wright. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto  
Press, c 2005. - X, 270 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [243] - 252  
ISBN 0-8020-3928-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6593

&lt;PBF 750&gt;

**Laugesen, Amanda**

The making of public historical culture in the  
American West, 1880-1910 : the role of historical  
societies / Amanda Laugesen. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] :  
Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - v, 245 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-237) and  
index  
ISBN 0-7734-5622-8=978-0-7734-5622-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 910

&lt;PBF 900&gt;

**The life of the past** : the discipline of history at the  
University of Melbourne, 1855-2005 / edited by Fay  
Anderson and Stuart Macintyre. - [Parkville, Vic.] :  
History Dept., University of Melbourne, 2006. - VI,  
432 S.  
(University of Melbourne history monographs ; 32)  
ISBN 0-9758392-2-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22420

<PBH 000>

**Hilbrenner, Anke**

Diaspora-Nationalismus : zur Geschichtskonstruktion  
Simon Dubnows / Anke Hilbrenner. - Göttingen :  
Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2007. - 315 S. ; 24 cm  
(Schriften des Simon-Dubnow-Instituts ; 7)  
Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-525-36985-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29017

<PBK 900>

**Passés recomposés** : champs et chantiers de l'histoire  
/ dir. par Jean Boutier ... - Paris : Éd. Autrement,  
1995. - 349 S. : Kt.  
(Autrement : Série mutations ; 150/151)  
Literaturverz. S. 332 - 341. - Literaturverz. S. 337 -  
341  
ISBN 2-86260-516-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25001

<PBL 500>

**Assmann, Aleida**

Der lange Schatten der Vergangenheit :  
Erinnerungskultur und Geschichtspolitik / Aleida  
Assmann. - München : Beck, 2006. - 320 S. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 302 - [315]  
ISBN 3-406-54962-4=978-3-406-54962-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4512

<PBR 240>

**Kloosterhuis, Elisabeth M.**

Erasmusjünger als politische Reformer :  
Humanismusideal und Herrschaftspraxis am  
Niederrhein im 16. Jahrhundert / Elisabeth M.  
Kloosterhuis. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - X, 763 S.  
; 230 mm x 155 mm  
(Rheinisches Archiv ; 148)  
Literaturverz. S. 697 - 737. - Vollst. zugl.: Münster,  
Univ., Diss., 2001  
ISBN 3-412-18403-9=978-3-412-18403-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17092

<PBT 200>

**Research - study - funding** : a German-American  
guide for historians and social scientists / ed. by Antje  
Uhlig and Birgit Zischke. - Washington, DC :  
German Historical Inst., 2005. - 571 S.  
(Reference guide // German Historical Institute,  
Washington, DC ; 19)  
Standort: LS1' PNB 6800 = 2006 A 25829

<PBT 750>

**Research - study - funding** : a German-American  
guide for historians and social scientists / ed. by Antje  
Uhlig and Birgit Zischke. - Washington, DC :  
German Historical Inst., 2005. - 571 S.  
(Reference guide // German Historical Institute,  
Washington, DC ; 19)  
Standort: LS1' PNB 6800 = 2006 A 25829

<PBT 900>

**The life of the past** : the discipline of history at the  
University of Melbourne, 1855-2005 / edited by Fay  
Anderson and Stuart Macintyre. - [Parkville, Vic.] :  
History Dept., University of Melbourne, 2006. - VI,  
432 S.  
(University of Melbourne history monographs ; 32)  
ISBN 0-9758392-2-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22420

<PBW 000>

**Russell, Lucy**

Teaching the Holocaust in school history / Lucy  
Russell. - London [u.a.] : Continuum, c 2006. - XIX,  
154 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-8264-9082-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8631

**Schneider, Gerhard**

Gelungene Einstiege : Voraussetzung für erfolgreiche  
Geschichtsstunden / Gerhard Schneider. Hrsg. von  
Klaus Bergmann ... - 3. Aufl. - Schwalbach/Ts. :  
Wochenschau Verl., 2001. - 166 S. : Ill., graph.  
Darst., Kt. ; 19 cm  
(Methoden historischen Lernens)  
(Wochenschau Geschichte)  
ISBN 3-87920-740-2 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25041

**Schörken, Rolf**

Historische Imagination und Geschichtsdidaktik /  
Rolf Schörken. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 1994.  
- 141 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 139 - 141  
ISBN 3-506-78129-4 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25043

**Teaching of history** : report of the Committee of  
Seven / American Historical Association; Committee  
of Seven. - Gurgaon, India : Shubhi Publications,  
2005. - IX, 267 S. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 81-8290056-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5588 u

**Vorlesung, Seminar, Repetitorium** : universitäre geschichtswissenschaftliche Lehre im historischen Vergleich / Gabriele Lingelbach (Hg.). - München : Meidenbauer, 2006. - 365 S. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-89975-566-9=978-3-89975-566-4  
Standort: LS1' PNB 8100 = 2007 A 4762

**Teilbereiche der Geschichte (Politische Geschichte, Kultur-, Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte allgemein)**

<PCD 000>

**Tschopp, Silvia Serena**

Grundfragen der Kulturgeschichte / Silvia Serena Tschopp; Wolfgang E. J. Weber. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - VIII, 152 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm (Kontroversen um die Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 123 - 150  
ISBN =978-3-534-17429-4  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2007 A 4695

<PCD 900>

**Burkhart, Dagmar**

Eine Geschichte der Ehre / Dagmar Burkhardt. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2006. - 248 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [244] - 248  
ISBN 3-534-18304-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4692

**Burns, Eric**

The smoke of the gods : a social history of tobacco / Eric Burns. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2007. - 270 S. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references S. [247] - 264) and index. - Introduction: The ancient world -- The Old World -- The enemies of tobacco -- The politics of tobacco -- The rise of tobacco -- Rush to judgment -- Ghost, body, and soul -- The cigarette -- The Carry Nation of tobacco -- The last good time -- The case against tobacco -- The turning point -- Epilogue: "The ten o'clock people"  
ISBN 1-592-13480-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4618

**Coffee sex & health** : a history of anti-coffee crusaders and sexual hysteria / by Ian Bersten. - Sydney : Helian Books, 1999. - VIII, 197 S.  
ISBN 0-9577581-0-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8684

**Dormandy, Thomas**

The worst of evils : the fight against pain / Thomas Dormandy. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2006. - X, 547, [16] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [503] - 527  
ISBN 0-300-11322-6=978-0-300-11322-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 285

**Lockenpracht und Herrschermacht** : Perücken als Statussymbol und modisches Accessoire : Ausstellung im Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museum Braunschweig, 10. Mai bis 30. Juli 2006 / Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museum Braunschweig, Kunstmuseum des Landes Niedersachsen. Hrsg. von Jochen Luckhardt und Regine Marth. - Leipzig : Koehler & Amelang, 2006. - 253 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Lockenpracht und Herrschermacht" ; (Braunschweig) : 2006.05.10-07.30  
Literaturverz. S. 239 - 252  
ISBN 3-7338-0344-2  
Standort: 2006 B 25203

**Schoch, Richard W.**

The secrets of happiness : three thousand years of searching for the good life / Richard Schoch. - London : Profile, 2006. - 243 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-86197-909-6=978-1-86197-909-4 (cased)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3412

**Volti, Rudi**

Cars and culture : the life story of a technology / Rudi Volti. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2004. - XX, 171 S. : Ill., Tab. ; 24 cm (Greenwood technographies)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [161]-164) and index  
ISBN 0-313-32831-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14201

<PCL 110>

**Wasson, Ellis Archer**

Aristocracy and the modern world / Ellis Wasson. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - VIII, 296 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 245-284) and index  
ISBN 1-403-94072-X (hbk.) - ISBN 1-403-94073-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9162

<PCL 130>

**McCloskey, Deirdre N.**

The bourgeois virtues : ethics for an age of commerce / Deirdre N. McCloskey. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 2006. - XVIII, 616 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [557] - 588  
ISBN 0-226-55663-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 276

<PCL 400>

**Koller, Christiane**

Fremdherrschaft : ein politischer Kampfbegriff im Zeitalter des Nationalismus / Christian Koller. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2005. - 590 S. ; 213 mm x 140 mm  
Vollst. zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003  
ISBN 3-593-37863-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1724

<PCL 500>

**Lesbian Herstory Archives newsletter collection.**

[Mikrofilm-Ausg.]. - Reading : Primary Source Microfilm, 2006. - 69 Mikrofilme. ; 35 mm + 1 Guide (XIX, 118 S.)  
(The Gay Rights Movement ; Ser. 10)  
ISBN 1-578-03355-1  
Standort: MA 2007-2:1-69  
Standort: 2007 B 34

<PCP 900>

**Levinson, Marc**

The box : how the shipping container made the world smaller and the world economy bigger / Marc Levinson. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 376 S. : Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 363  
ISBN 0-691-12324-1=978-0-691-12324-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 281

<PCS 900>

**Morton, David**

Sound recording : the life story of a technology / David L. Morton, Jr. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2004. - XV, 215 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Greenwood technographies)  
Literaturverz. S. [201] - 205  
ISBN 0-313-33090-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12856

## Historische Hilfswissenschaften

<PDA 900>

**Vom Nutzen des Edierens** : Akten des Internationalen Kongresses zum 150-jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung, Wien, 3. - 5. Juni 2004 / hrsg. von Brigitte Merta ... - Wien [u.a.] : Oldenbourg [u.a.], 2005. - 398 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm + 1 DVD-ROM (12 cm)  
[Kongr.:] Internationaler Kongress zum 150-jährigen Bestehen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung ; (Wien) : 2004.06.03-05 (Mitteilungen des Instituts für Österreichische Geschichtsforschung : Ergänzungsband ; 47)  
DVD-ROM u.d.T.: Bolvig, Axel: Editing and publishing medieval wall paintings on the Internet. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. franz., teilw. ital.  
ISBN 3-486-57860-X - ISBN 3-7029-0487-5  
Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 21245

<PDC 245>

**Zwangsarbeit im Ruhrbergbau während des Zweiten Weltkrieges** : Spezialinventar der Quellen in nordrhein-westfälischen Archiven / Holger Menne; Michael Farrenkopf (Bearb.). - Bochum : DBM, 2004. - 224 S. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum ; Nr. 123)  
(Schriften des Bergbau-Archivs ; Nr. 15)  
ISBN 3-937203-06-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29036

<PDC 260>

**Bock, Klaus-Dieter**

Württembergische Gesandtenberichte und Gesandtschaftsakten 1619 - 1806 : Inventar der Bestände A 16a und A 74 a - m im Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart / bearb. von Klaus-Dieter Bock; Christine Bührlen-Grabinger; Robert Uhland. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - 612 S.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Staatlichen Archivverwaltung Baden-Württemberg ; Bd. 56)  
ISBN =978-3-17-019753-4  
Standort: LS1' PND 1525 = 2007 A 17740

<PDC 750>

**Berard, Jeanette M.**

Radio series scripts, 1930 - 2001 : a catalog of the American Radio Archives collection / compiled by Jeanette M. Berard and Klaudia Englund. - Jefferson, N.C : McFarland, c2006. - IX, 421 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 383) and indexes - ISBN 0-7864-2469-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 B 1822

<PDC 956>

**Bergbaufilme** : Inventar zur Überlieferung in Archiven und anderen Dokumentationsstellen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland / bearb. von Stefan Przigoda unter Mitarb. von Holger Menne. - Bochum : Selbstverl. des Deutschen Bergbau-Museums, 2005. - 926 S.

(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Bergbau-Museum Bochum ; 130)

(Schriften des Bergbau-Archivs ; 16)

ISBN 3-937203-12-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29037

<PDE 300>

**Doherty, Gillian M.**

The Irish ordnance survey : history, culture and memory / Gillian M. Doherty. - Dublin : Four Courts, 2004. - 237 S. : Ill.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 213-228) u. Index

ISBN 1-85182-861-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14338

<PDE 750>

**Benardo, Leonard**

Brooklyn by name : how the neighborhoods, streets, parks, bridges, and more got their names / Leonard Benardo and Jennifer Weiss. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - xii, 209 S. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-185) and index

ISBN 0-8147-9945-0 - ISBN 0-8147-9946-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14472

<PDG 130>

**Terras, Melissa M.**

Image to interpretation : an intelligent system to aid historians in reading the Vindolanda texts / Melissa M. Terras. With a foreword by Alan K. Bowman ... Chapters 4, 5, and Appendix A co-authored with Paul Robertson. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - XI, 252 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Tab.

(Oxford studies in ancient documents)

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [231]-247) und Index

ISBN 0-19-920455-1=978-0-19-920455-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3379

<PDG 300>

**Marshall, Hilary**

Palaeography for family and local historians / Hilary Marshall. - Chichester, West Sussex : Phillimore, 2004. - x, 205 S. : ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-194) and index. - Text in English and Latin

ISBN 1-86077-072-X

Standort: LS1' PND 3350 = 2006 B 2028

<PDH 200>

**Borst, Arno**

Der Streit um den karolingischen Kalender / Arno Borst. - Hannover : Hahn, 2004. - XXVIII, 200 S. ; 23 cm

(Monumenta Germaniae historica : Studien und Texte ; 36)

Literaturverz. S. XI - XVIII

ISBN 3-7752-5736-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17823

<PDI 800>

**Studies on the personal name in later medieval**

**England and Wales** / ed. by Dave Postles and Joel T.

Rosenthal. - Kalamazoo, Mich : Medieval Institute

Publications, 2006. - XII, 391 S.

(Studies in medieval culture ; 44)

Includes bibliographical references. - Names and

naming patterns in medieval England : an

introduction / Joel T. Rosenthal -- English personal

names ca. 650-1300 : some prosopographical bearings

/ Cecily Clark -- Identity and identification : some

recent research into the English medieval "forename"

/ Dave Postles -- Women's names in post-conquest

England : observations and speculations / Cecily

Clark -- The popularity of late medieval personal

names as reflected in English ordination lists, 1350-

1540 / Virginia Davis -- Spiritual kinship and the

baptismal name in traditional European society /

Michael Bennett -- Baptism and the naming of

children in late medieval England / Philip Niles --

Social connections between parents and godparents in

late medieval Yorkshire / Louis Haas -- Normans,

saints, and politics : forename choice among

fourteenth-century Gloucestershire peasants / Peter

Franklin -- The loss of memory and the memory of

loss : naming the landscape in the later medieval

village / Sherri Olson -- The forename and its use as

evidence in manor court rolls / Kate Parkin -- Some

aspects of regional variation in early middle English

personal nomenclature / John Insley -- Comparing

historic name communities in Wales : some

approaches and considerations / Heather Jones --

Resistant, diffused, or peripheral? : northern personal

names to ca. 1250 / Dave Postles -- The domesday

jurors / Chris Lewis -- Names and ethnicity in Anglo-

Norman England / Stephanie Mooers Christelow --

Personal naming patterns of peasants and burgesses in

late medieval England / Dave Postles -- The

baptismal name in thirteenth-century England :

processes and patterns / Dave Postles

ISBN 1-580-44025-8 - ISBN 1-580-44026-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22354

<PDL 320>

**McAndrew, Bruce A.**

Scotland's historic heraldry / Bruce A. McAndrew. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 2006. - XXX, 632 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 1-8438-3261-5

Standort: LS1' PND 5475 = 2006 A 2981

<PDL 700>

**Martin, Stanley**

The Order of Merit : one hundred years of matchless honour / Stanley Martin. - London : I. B. Tauris, 2007. - 304 pXVI, 647 S. : ill. ; 24cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 628-635) u. Index

ISBN 1-86064-848-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 467

<PDN 400>

**Kamp, Norbert**

Moneta regis : königliche Münzstätten und königliche Münzpolitik in der Stauferzeit / Norbert Kamp. - Hannover : Hahn, 2006. - LIV, 575 S. ; 24 cm (Monumenta Germaniae Historica : Schriften ; 55)

Teilw. zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 1957

ISBN 3-7752-5755-1=978-3-7752-5755-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17332

<PDS 400>

**Glöß, Thomas**

Druckschrift und Inschrift : Formzusammenhänge und wechselseitige Einflüsse von frühen

Druckschriften und epigraphischen Schriften der Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts bis zum Anfang des 16.

Jahrhunderts in Deutschland / Thomas Glöß. - Berlin [u.a.] : Ed. Lebensretter, Verl. Jost Braun, 2006. - 158 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. ; 28 cm

Teilw. zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss., 2006

ISBN 3-929852-20-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 B 25265

<PDV 000>

**Criscione, Antonino**

Web e storia contemporanea / Antonino Criscione; a cura di Paolo Ferrari, Leonardo Rossi. - 1. ed. - Roma : Carocci, 2006. - 334 p. ; 22 cm

(Italia contemporanea // Istituto nazionale per la storia del movimento di liberazione in Italia ; 7)

Contains introd. texts by the eds. (p. 9-40),

bibliography of works by A. Criscione,

bibliographical references, notes, internet addresses and name index. - Collected writings, 1 publ. for the first time

ISBN 88-430-3752-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21623

**Ur- und Frühgeschichte**

<PED 000>

**Urgeschichte im Rheinland** / hrsg. von Jürgen

Kunow und Hans-Helmut Wegner für den Rheinischen Verein für Denkmalpflege und Landschaftsschutz. - Köln : Verl. d. Rheinischen Vereins f. Denkmalpflege u. Landschaftsschutz, 2006. - XVI, 552 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 270 mm x 210 mm

(Jahrbuch // Rheinischer Verein für Denkmalpflege und Landschaftsschutz ; 2005)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-88094-814-3

Standort: 2006 B 1590

<PED 090>

**Seidel, Mathias**

Das Südharzvorland von der vorrömischen Eisenzeit bis zur Völkerwanderungszeit : zur

Besiedlungsgeschichte einer Altsiedellandschaft im nördlichen Thüringen / Mathias Seidel. -

Langenweißbach : Beier & Beran, 2006. - 107, 190 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 300 mm x 215 mm, 1300 gr.

(Weimarer Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte ; 41)

(Schriftenreihe der Friedrich-Christian-Lesser-Stiftung ; 18)

ISBN 3-937517-52-9

Standort: 2007 B 37

<PED 790>

**Raetzl-Fabian, Dirk**

Kelten, Römer und Germanen : Eisenzeit in

Nordhessen / von Dirk Raetzl-Fabian. Mit einem Beitr. von Thilo F. Warneke. - Kassel : Staatliche

Museen, 2001. - 256 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Vor- und Frühgeschichte im Hessischen

Landesmuseum in Kassel ; 4)

Literaturverz. S. 242 - 256

ISBN 3-931787-16-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29034

**Ristow, Sebastian**

Frühes Christentum im Rheinland : die Zeugnisse der archäologischen und historischen Quellen an Rhein,

Maas und Mosel / von Sebastian Ristow. - Münster, Westf [u.a.] : Aschendorff [u.a.], 2007. - X, 450, 88 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

(Jahrbuch // Rheinischer Verein für Denkmalpflege und Landschaftsschutz ; 2006)

ISBN =978-3-402-08121-1 - ISBN =978-3-86526-010-9

Standort: 2007 B 228



<PED 890>

Der **Magdeburger Domplatz** : Archäologie und Geschichte 805 - 1209 / [Hrsg.: Matthias Puhle ; Harald Meller. Konzeption und Red.: Heike Pöppelmann. Kulturhistorisches Museum Magdeburg]. - Magdeburg : Kulturhistorisches Museum, 2006. - 165 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. (Magdeburger Museumsschriften ; 8)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-930030-83-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28275

**Untersuchungen an Skelettresten von Tieren aus dem Hafen von Haithabu** / mit Beitr. von Dirk Heinrich ... - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2006. - 248 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm (Berichte über die Ausgrabungen in Haithabu ; 35)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-529-01935-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17650

<PEE 890>

**Gardelin, Gunilla**  
En värld av sten : stenhuggarnas organisation i medeltidens Östergötland / Gunilla Gardelin. - Stockholm [u.a.] : Almqvist & Wiksell International [u.a.], 2006. - 175 S. : Ill., Kt. (Lund studies in historical archaeology ; 3)  
Zugl.: Lund, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 91-22-02152-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17161

**Hansson, Martin**  
Aristocratic landscape : the spatial ideology of the medieval aristocracy / Martin Hansson. - Stockholm [u.a.] : Almqvist & Wiksell International [u.a.], 2006. - 223 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Lund studies in historical archaeology ; 2)  
ISBN 91-22-02154-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17162

**Schmidt Sabo, Katalin**  
Den medeltida byns sociala dimensioner / Katalin Schmidt Sabo. - Stockholm [u.a.] : Almqvist & Wiksell International [u.a.], 2005. - 229 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Skrifter // Riksantikvarieämbetet, Arkeologiska Undersökningar ; 67)  
(Lund studies in historical archaeology ; 1)  
Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl.: Lund, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 91-22-02140-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17163

<PEG 090>

**Garrow, Duncan**  
Excavations at Kilverstone, Norfolk : an Episodic Landscape History; Neolithic pits, later prehistoric, Roman and Anglo-Saxon occupation, and later activity / Duncan Garrow u.a. - Cambridge : Cambridge Archaeological Unit, 2006. - 255 S. (East Anglian Archaeology Report ; 113)  
ISBN 0-9544824-2-5  
Standort: 2006 B 2420

**Landscape and environment in Dark Age Scotland** / edited by Alex Woolf. - St. Andrews : The Committee for Dark Age Studies, University of St Andrews, 2006. - 90 p. : ill (some col.), maps (chiefly col.) ; 21cm (St. John's House papers ; 11)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-9512573-6-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17404

**Parry, Stephen**

Raunds Area survey : an archaeological study of the landscape of Raunds, Northamptonshire 1985-94 / Stephen Parry. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2006. - XX, 292 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm + 12 Kt.-Beil. Engl., French and Germ. summary  
ISBN 1-8421-7180-1  
Standort: 2006 B 2072

<PEG 290>

**Beckensall, Stan**  
Prehistoric rock art in Cumbria : landscapes and monuments / Stan Beckensall. Maps by Paul Brown. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm Reprint, first published 2002  
ISBN 0-7524-2526-9=978-0-7524-2526-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7556

**Beckensall, Stan**

Prehistoric rock art of Northumberland / Stan Beckensall. - Repr. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 192, [16] S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7524-1945-5=978-0-7524-1945-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4374

**Building memories** : the Neolithic Cotswold Long Barrow at Ascott-under-Wychwood, Oxfordshire / edited by Don Benson and Alasdair Whittle. Illustrations by Ian Dennis. - Oxford : Oxbow Books, 2006. - XXXVI, 379 S. : zahlr. Ill. Kt., graph. Darst. (Cardiff studies in archaeology)  
Literaturverz. S. [365] - 379  
ISBN 1-8421-7236-0=978-1-8421-7236-0  
Standort: 2007 B 194

**Burl, Aubrey**

Stonehenge : a new history of the world's greatest stone circle / Aubrey Burl. - London : Constable, 2006. - X, 274, [8] S. : Ill., graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. 256 - 263  
ISBN 1-8411-9964-8=978-1-8411-9964-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5213

**Darvill, Timothy**

Stonehenge : the biography of a landscape / Tim Darvill. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 319, [16] S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [283] - 311  
ISBN 0-7524-3641-4=978-0-7524-3641-8  
Standort: 2007 B 71

<PEG 700>

**Cool, H. E. M.**

Eating and drinking in Roman Britain / H. E. M. Cool. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 282 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 253 - 274  
ISBN 0-521-80276-8=978-0-521-80276-5 - ISBN 0-521-00327-X=978-0-521-00327-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 612

<PEG 790>

**Aldhouse-Green, Miranda Jane**

Boudica Britannia : rebel, war-leader and queen / Miranda Aldhouse-Green. - 1. ed. - Harlow, England [u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2006. - XVII, [16], 286 S. Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 1-405-81100-5=978-1-405-81100-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4348

**Draper, Simon**

Landscape, settlement and society in Roman and early medieval Wiltshire / Simon Draper. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - VIII, 167 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : British series ; 419)

Includes bibliographical references. - Zugl.: Durham, Univ., Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Draper, Simon: Landscape, settlement and society : Wiltshire in the first millennium AD  
ISBN 1-8417-1976-5 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 2167

**Fulford, Michael**

Life and labour in Late Roman Silchester : excavations in Insula IX since 1997 / by Michael Fulford, Amanda Clarke and Hella Eckhardt. - London : Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 2006. - XVIII, 404 p. : ill. (Britannia monograph ; 22)  
ISBN 0-907764-33-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2417

<PEG 800>

**Laing, Lloyd Robert**

The archaeology of Celtic Britain and Ireland, c. AD 400-1200 / Lloyd Laing. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - xiv, 406 S. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm  
A rewrite of author's The archaeology of late Celtic Britain and Ireland, c. AD 400-1200. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 352-394) and indexes  
ISBN 0-521-83862-2 - ISBN 0-521-54740-7  
Standort: LS1' PNF 6400 = 2007 B 191

**Turner, Maurice**

Yorkshire castles / Maurice Turner. - Otley : Westbury Publishing, 2004. - 274 S. : Ill., Kt. (Exploring historic Yorkshire)  
Literaturverz. S. [263] - 266  
ISBN 1-8410-3025-2=978-1-8410-3025-8 - ISBN 1-8410-3026-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 653

<PEG 890>

**Able minds and practised hands** : Scotland's early medieval sculpture in the 21st century / ed. by Sally M. Foster and Morag Cross. - Leeds : Maney Publ., 2005. - XI, 434 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (The Society for Medieval Archaeology monograph ; 23)  
ISBN 1-904350-74-7  
Standort: 2006 B 1292

**Draper, Simon**

Landscape, settlement and society in Roman and early medieval Wiltshire / Simon Draper. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - VIII, 167 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : British series ; 419)

Includes bibliographical references. - Zugl.: Durham, Univ., Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Draper, Simon: Landscape, settlement and society : Wiltshire in the first millennium AD  
ISBN 1-8417-1976-5 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 2167

**Hansson, Martin**

Aristocratic landscape : the spatial ideology of the medieval aristocracy / Martin Hansson. - Stockholm [u.a.] : Almqvist & Wiksell International [u.a.], 2006. - 223 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Lund studies in historical archaeology ; 2)  
ISBN 91-22-02154-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17162

**Oosthuizen, Susan**

Landscapes decoded : the origins and development of Cambridgeshire's medieval fields / by Susan Oosthuizen. - Hatfield : University of Hertfordshire Press, 2006. - XIV, 176 p. : ill, maps. ; 24 cm  
(Explorations in local and regional history ; 1)  
ISBN 1-902806-58-1=978-1-902806-58-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17407

**Phillips, Neil**

Earthwork castles of Gwent and Eryng AD 1050 - 1250 / Neil Phillips. - Oxford : Archaeopress, 2006. - IX, 258 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. + 1 DVD-ROM (977 MB : farb., ohne Ton ; 12 cm)  
(BAR : British series ; 420)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-8417-1977-3 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 2168

**Schmidt Sabo, Katalin**

Den medeltida byns sociala dimensioner / Katalin Schmidt Sabo. - Stockholm [u.a.] : Almqvist & Wiksell International [u.a.], 2005. - 229 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Skrifter // Riksantikvarieämbetet, Arkeologiska Undersökningar ; 67)  
(Lund studies in historical archaeology ; 1)  
Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Zugl.: Lund, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 91-22-02140-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17163

## &lt;PEH 890&gt;

**Strasbourg et Basse-Alsace** : Congrès Archéologique de France, 162e session 2004 / Société Française d'Archéologie. - Paris : Soc. Française d'Archéologie, 2006. - 336 S.  
[Kongr.:] Congrès Archéologique de France ; 162 : 2004.  
Nebent.: Monuments de Strasbourg et du Bas-Rhin  
Standort: 2006 B 2397

## &lt;PEK 090&gt;

**Kyrieleis, Helmut**

Anfänge und Frühzeit des Heiligtums von Olympia : die Ausgrabungen am Pelopion 1987 - 1996 / von Helmut Kyrieleis. Mit Beitr. von Birgitta Eder und Norbert Benecke. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2006. - XIV, 254, 80 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 7 Beil.  
(Olympische Forschungen ; 31)  
ISBN 3-11-019013-3=978-3-11-019013-7  
Standort: 2006 B 2396

**Mythos: la préhistoire égéenne du XIXe au XXIe siècle après J.-C.** : actes de la table ronde internationale d'Athènes (21 - 23 novembre 2002) / éd. par Pascal Darcque ... - Athènes : École Française d'Athènes, 2006. - 400 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Table ronde internationale organisée par l'École Française d'Athènes ; (Athènes) : 2002.11.21-23  
(Bulletin de correspondance hellénique : Supplément ; 46)  
Beitr. engl. und franz.  
ISBN 2-86958-195-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21963

## &lt;PEN 090&gt;

Die **Sicheln in der Slowakei** / von Václav Furmánek und Mária Novotná. [Red.: Marion Uckelmann]. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - VI, 121 S., 55 Taf. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Prähistorische Bronzefunde : Abteilung 18, Sicheln ; 6)  
ISBN 3-515-08981-0  
Standort: 2006 B 2419

## &lt;PET 200&gt;

**Coe, Michael D.**

The line of forts : historical archaeology on the colonial frontier of Massachusetts / Michael D. Coe. - Hanover, NH [u.a.] : University Press of New England, c2006. - XII, 234 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 219-225) and index  
ISBN 1-584-65542-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2223

**Hinterlands and regional dynamics in the ancient Southwest** / edited by Alan P. Sullivan III and James M. Bayman. - Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, 2007. - VI, 291 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. [211] - 273  
ISBN 0-8165-2514-5=978-0-8165-2514-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 641

**Mazrim, Robert**

The Sangamo frontier : history and archaeology in the shadow of Lincoln / Robert Mazrim. - Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2007. - X, 352 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 331-346) and index. - The making of an American frontier -- The arrival of archaeology and the shadow of Lincoln -- Before the Americans -- The Americans -- At home, 1800-1840 -- Under the house, behind the house -- Goods in the forests The hole in the map -- A new frontier -- Overlooking wilderness : excavations at Elkhart Hill -- Earthenware at Cotton Hill : the Ebey-Brunk Kiln site -- The origins of a state capital : the Iles Store site -- Moses's Sangamo : relocating a lost town -- Exploring Moses's Sangamo : excavations at Sangamo town -- Lincoln's New Salem : history and archaeology -- Behind Lincoln's New Salem : archaeology and revisionism -- The end of the trail  
ISBN 0-226-51424-2=978-0-226-51424-6 - ISBN 0-226-51425-0=978-0-226-51425-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4329

**McMillin, Laurie Hovell**

Buried Indians : digging up the past in a midwestern town / Laurie Hovell McMillin. - Madison : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 2006. - XXII, 283 S. : Ill., Kt. (Wisconsin land and life)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-299-21680-2=978-0-299-21680-1  
ISBN 978-0299216849 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7059

**Allgemeine Weltgeschichte, Geschichte der Entdeckungen, Geschichte der Weltkriege**

<PF 900>

**Unmaking the West** : "what-if?" scenarios that rewrite world history / Philip E. Tetlock, Richard Ned Lebow, & Geoffrey Parker, editors. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press, 2006. - X, 415 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Unmaking the Middle Kingdom / the editors -- Counterfactual thought experiments / Philip E. Tetlock and Geoffrey Parker -- A stillborn west? / Victor Davis Hanson -- The resilient West / Barry S. Strauss -- The quest for a counterfactual Jesus / Carlos M.N. Eire -- Religious kitsch or industrial revolution / Carlos M.N. Eire -- Europe's peculiar path / Jack A. Goldstone -- Nineteenth-century British imperialism undone with a single shell fragment / Carla Gardina Pestana -- The Song empire / Robin D.S. Yates -- Without coal? colonies? calculus? / Kenneth Pomeranz -- King Kong and cold fusion / Joel Mokyr -- Hitler wins in the East but Germany still loses World War II / Holger H. Herwig -- Counterfactual history / Geoffrey Parker and Philip E. Tetlock  
ISBN 0-472-11543-X=978-0-472-11543-3 - ISBN 0-472-03143-0=978-0-472-03143-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10045

<PFB 200>

**Transatlantic history** / ed. by Steven G. Reinhardt and Dennis P. Reinhartz; contributions by William H. McNeill ... [et al.]. - College Station : Published for the University of Texas at Arlington by Texas A&M University Press, c2006. - XI, 216 p., [4] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 25 cm  
(The Walter Prescott Webb memorial lectures ; 37)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN =978-1-585-44486-1 - ISBN 1-585-44486-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17736

<PFE 200>

**Hamby, Alonzo L.**

For the survival of democracy : Franklin Roosevelt and the world crisis of the 1930s / Alonzo L. Hamby. - New York [u.a.] : Free Press, c 2004. - xiv, 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [439]-473) and index  
ISBN 0-684-84340-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8612

<PFE 220>

**Creswell, Michael**

A question of balance : how France and the United States created Cold War Europe / Michael Creswell. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 238 S.  
(Harvard historical studies ; 153)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02297-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21440

**Heller, Henry**

The Cold War and the New Imperialism : a global history, 1945-2005 / Henry Heller. - New York, NY : Monthly Review Press, 2006. - 366 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 333-345) and index. - The Cold War begins -- Decolonisation -- The postwar boom and destalinization -- Latin America : from populism to revolution -- The Vietnam War and the upheavals of the 1960s -- From revolution to neo-liberalism -- America wins the Cold War -- Toward empire  
ISBN 1-583-67140-4 - ISBN 1-583-67139-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14402

**Munton, Don**

The Cuban Missile Crisis : a concise history / Don Munton, David A. Welch. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - xv, 119 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 104-112) and index  
ISBN 0-19-517859-9=978-0-19-517859-3 - ISBN 0-19-517860-2=978-0-19-517860-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4429

**Palgrave advances in Cold War history** / ed. by Saki R. Dockrill ... - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave MacMillan, 2006. - XVI, 303 S.  
(Palgrave advances)  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 289-295) u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-93446-0=978-1-403-93446-8 - ISBN 1-403-93447-9=978-1-403-93447-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 894

<PFE 240>

**Gove, Michael**

Celsius 7/7 / Michael Gove. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2006. - 153 S. ; 20cm  
ISBN 0-297-85146-2=978-0-297-85146-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8567

<PFE 300>

**Benz, Wolfgang**

Ausgrenzung, Vertreibung, Völkermord : Genozid im 20. Jahrhundert / Wolfgang Benz. - Orig.-Ausg. - München : Dt. Taschenbuch-Verl., 2006. - 189 S.  
(dtv ; 34370)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-423-34370-2=978-3-423-34370-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17920

**Peace movements in Western Europe, Japan and the USA since 1945: historiographical reviews and theoretical perspectives** / [Hrsg.: Benjamin Ziemann]. - Essen : Klartext-Verl., 2004. - 219 S. ; 24 cm

(Mitteilungsblatt des Instituts für Soziale Bewegungen ; 32)  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., teilw. franz.  
ISBN 3-89861-428-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17178

<PFG 000>

The **Atlantic in global history, 1500-2000** / edited by Jorge Cañizares-Esguerra and Erik R. Seeman. - Upper Saddle River, N.J : Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007. - xxviii, 258 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-13-192714-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14370

<PFJ 900>

**Duviols, Jean-Paul**

Le miroir du Nouveau Monde : images primitives de l'Amérique / Jean-Paul Duviols. - Paris : Presses de l'Univ. de Paris-Sorbonne, 2006. - 364 S. : Ill. (Iberica ; 17)  
ISBN 2-8405-0444-8=978-2-8405-0444-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20728

**Marchand, Philip**

Ghost empire : how the French almost conquered North America / Philip Marchand. - Toronto, Ont. : McClelland & Stewart, 2005. - XVII, 444 S.  
ISBN 0-7710-5677-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2159

<PFL 900>

**Richardson, William A. R.**

Was Australia charted before 1606? : the Java la Grande inscriptions / William A. R. Richardson. - Canberra : National Library of Australia, 2006. - XII, 132 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 118 - 126  
ISBN 0-642-27642-0  
Standort: K 2006 B 1028

<PFM 000>

**Rethinking colonial histories** : new and alternative approaches / eds. Penelope Edmonds; Samuel Furphy. - Carlton, Vic. : University of Melbourne, 2006. - 231 S.

(Melbourne University Conference & seminar series ; 14)

ISBN 0-9758392-6-8

Standort: 2007 B 133

**Spruyt, Hendrik**

Ending empire : contested sovereignty and territorial partition / Hendrik Spruyt. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] :

Cornell University Press, 2005. - XIII, 305 S. : Kt.

(Cornell studies in political economy)

Literaturverz. S. 275 - 297

ISBN 0-8014-8972-5=978-0-8014-8972-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 569

<PFP 100>

The **World War I reader** / ed. by Michael S.

Neiberg. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ.

Press, 2007. - XVIII, 375 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 367 - 370) and index

ISBN 0-8147-5832-0=978-0-8147-5832-8 - ISBN 0-

8147-5833-9=978-0-8147-5833-5

Standort: 2007 B 230

<PFP 210>

**Neillands, Robin**

The death of glory : the Western Front 1915 / Robin Neillands. - London : John Murray, 2006. - XXII, 298

S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (281) und Index

ISBN 0-7195-6244-9=978-0-7195-6244-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10109

**Simpson, Andy**

Voices from the trenches : life & death on the Western Front / Andy Simpson & Tom Donovan. -

Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 332 p. : ill. ; 20 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7524-3905-7=978-0-7524-3905-1 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7584

<PFP 260>

**Olson, Wes**

Gallipoli : the Western Australian story / Wes Olson. - Crawley, WA : University of Western Australia

Press, 2006. - XIX, 396 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 379 - 383

ISBN 1-920694-82-X=978-1-920694-82-1

Standort: 2007 B 134

**Stanley, Peter**

Quinn's post : Anzac, Gallipoli / Peter Stanley. - Crows Nest, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 2005. - XXII, 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-7411-4332-2=978-1-7411-4332-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2491

<PFP 500>

**Bryant, Mark**

World War I in cartoons / Mark Bryant. - London : Grub Street, 2006. - 160 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 31cm

ISBN 1-904943-56-X=978-1-904943-56-3

Standort: 2007 B 123

**Krass, Peter**

Portrait of war : the U.S. Army's first combat artists and the doughboy's experience in WWI / Peter Krass. - Hoboken, NJ : J. Wiley, 2007. - X, 342 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 329-331) and index

ISBN 0-471-67023-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 a 189

<PFP 620>

**Une guerre totale?** : la Belgique dans la Première Guerre mondiale ; nouvelles tendances de la recherche historique ; actes du colloque à l'ULB du 15 au 17 janvier 2003 / sous la dir. de Serge Jaumain; Michael Amara ... - Bruxelles : Archives générales du royaume, 2005. - 663 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Colloque international organisé à l'ULB ; (Bruxelles) : 2003.01.15-17

(Studies over de Eerste Wereldoorlog = Études sur la Première Guerre mondiale ; 11)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28256

<PFP 630>

**Connelly, Mark L.**

Steady the buffs! : a regiment, a region, and the Great War / Mark Connelly. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ.

Press, 2006. - viii, 267 p., [7] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [257]-262) and indexes

ISBN 0-19-927860-1=978-0-19-927860-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10069

<PFP 638>

**Lee, Georgina**

Home fires burning : the Great War diaries of Georgina Lee / Gavin Roynon. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - XIX, [16], 307 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-7509-4386-6=978-0-7509-4386-4 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4391

**Reid, Walter**

Douglas Haig : architect of victory / Walter Reid. -  
Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XVI, 555 S., [8] Bl. : 16  
Taf. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [530]-534) und Index  
ISBN 1-8415-8517-3=978-1-8415-8517-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14196

**Simpson, Andy**

Voices from the trenches : life & death on the  
Western Front / Andy Simpson & Tom Donovan. -  
Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 332 p. : ill. ; 20 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7524-3905-7=978-0-7524-3905-1 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7584

<PFP 720>

**Koenig, Robert L.**

The fourth horseman : one man's secret mission to  
wage the Great War in America / Robert L. Koenig. -  
New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 2006. - XIII, 349, [8]  
S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 323 - 330  
ISBN 1-586-48372-2=978-1-586-48372-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 839

**Krass, Peter**

Portrait of war : the U.S. Army's first combat artists  
and the doughboy's experience in WWI / Peter Krass.  
- Hoboken, NJ : J. Wiley, 2007. - X, 342 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 329-331) and  
index  
ISBN 0-471-67023-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 a 189

**Millman, Chad**

The detonators : the secret plot to destroy America  
and an epic hunt for justice / Chad Millman. - 1st ed. -  
New York, NY [u.a.] : Little, Brown, 2006. - xviii,  
330 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [315]-317) and  
index  
ISBN 0-316-73496-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12869

**Weinberg, Carl R.**

Labor, loyalty & rebellion : southwestern Illinois coal  
miners and World War I / Carl R. Weinberg. -  
Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2005.  
- XIII, 246 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8093-2634-5 - ISBN 0-8093-2635-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12403

<PFP 728>

**Harris, Stephen L.**

Duffy's war : Fr. Francis Duffy, Wild Bill Donovan,  
and the Irish fighting 69th in World War I / Stephen  
L. Harris. - 1st ed. - Washington, D.C : Potomac  
Books, 2006. - xxvi, 435 p. : ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-574-88651-7=978-1-574-88651-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7555

<PFP 780>

**MacDonald, Andrew**

On my way to the Somme : New Zealanders and the  
bloody offensive of 1916 / Andrew Macdonald. -  
Auckland : HarperCollins, 2005. - 335, [16] S. : Ill.,  
Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 321 - 323  
ISBN 1-86950-554-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3176

**Olson, Wes**

Gallipoli : the Western Australian story / Wes Olson.  
- Crawley, WA : University of Western Australia  
Press, 2006. - XIX, 396 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 379 - 383  
ISBN 1-920694-82-X=978-1-920694-82-1  
Standort: 2007 B 134

**Pedersen, Peter**

The Anzacs : Gallipoli to the Western Front / Peter  
Pedersen. - Camberwell, Vic. : Viking, 2007. - 447 S.  
: zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 423 - 428  
ISBN 0-670-04124-6=978-0-670-04124-4  
Standort: 2007 B 166

**Stanley, Peter**

Quinn's post : Anzac, Gallipoli / Peter Stanley. -  
Crows Nest, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 2005. - XXII,  
226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-7411-4332-2=978-1-7411-4332-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2491

<PFR 020>

**Fenby, Jonathan**

Alliance : the inside story of how Roosevelt, Stalin  
and Churchill won one war and began another /  
Jonathan Fenby. - London [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster,  
2006. - XII, 464 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. ([445]-451) und Index  
ISBN 0-7432-5926-2=978-0-7432-5926-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10151

**Plowright, John**

Causes, course and outcomes of World War Two / John Plowright. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XV, 230 S. ; 22cm (Histories and controversies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 207-210) and index  
ISBN 0-333-79344-7 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-333-79345-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14468

&lt;PFR 245&gt;

**Lyman, Robert**

First victory : Britain's forgotten struggle in the Middle East, 1941 / Robert Lyman. - London : Constable, 2006. - XIII, 336 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 321 - 324) and index  
ISBN 1-8452-9108-5=978-1-8452-9108-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12388

&lt;PFR 260&gt;

**Dornan, Peter**

The last man standing : Herb Ashby and the Battle of El Alamein / Peter Dornan. - Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - XXVII, 214 S.  
ISBN 1-7411-4989-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2721

&lt;PFR 265&gt;

**Bennett, George Henry**

Destination Normandy : three American regiments on D-Day / G. H. Bennett. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2007. - XX, 222 S. (Studies in military history and international affairs)  
ISBN 0-275-99094-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10255

The **Normandy campaign 1944** : sixty years on / ed. by John Buckley. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - xi, 228 S. ; 24cm (CASS series: military history and policy ; 24)  
ISBN 0-415-36931-2=978-0-415-36931-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21111

&lt;PFR 270&gt;

**Buell, Hal**

Uncommon valor, common virtue : Iwo Jima and the photograph that captured America / Hal Buell. - New York : Berkley, 2006. - XI, 258 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 DVD-ROM (12 cm)  
ISBN 0-425-20980-6  
Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 3163

&lt;PFR 280&gt;

**Edwards, Bernard <Captain>**

War of the U-Boats : British merchantmen under fire / Bernard Edwards. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Maritime, 2006. - XIII, 210 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. u. Index  
ISBN 1-8441-5501-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 886

&lt;PFR 282&gt;

**White, David Fairbank**

Bitter ocean : the dramatic story of the battle of the Atlantic, 1939 - 1945 / David F. White. - London : Headline Book Publ, 2006. - 350 S.  
ISBN 0-7553-1088-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14483

&lt;PFR 284&gt;

**Smith, Douglas Vaughn**

Carrier battles : command decision in harm's way / Douglas V. Smith. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Inst. Press, 2006. - XXXIII, 346 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-591-14794-8=978-1-591-14794-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7022

&lt;PFR 287&gt;

**Thomas, Graham**

Firestorm : Typhoons Over Caen, 1944 / Graham A. Thomas. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XVIII, 203 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S.197-198) u. Index  
ISBN 1-86227-345-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14335

&lt;PFR 289&gt;

**Burton, John**

Fortnight of infamy : the collapse of Allied airpower west of Pearl Harbor / John Burton. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2006. - XIV, 351 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 335-338) and index  
ISBN 1-591-14096-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14339

&lt;PFR 290&gt;

**Beavan, Colin**

Operation Jedburgh : D-Day and America's first shadow war / Colin Beavan. - New York : Viking, 2006. - xxviii, 401 p., [32] p. of plates. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [365]-382) and index  
ISBN 0-670-03762-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8679



**Neillands, Robin**

The Dieppe Raid : the story of the disastrous 1942 expedition / Robin Neillands. - London : Aurum, 2006. - XII, 292 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p.284-285) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8451-3116-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 905

<PFR 300>

**Leder, Jane Mersky**

Thanks for the memories : love, sex, and World War II / Jane Mersky Leder. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XXIX, 185, [13] S.  
ISBN 0-275-98879-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14269

<PFR 500>

**Bryant, Mark**

World War II in cartoons / Mark Bryant. - Repr. - London : Grub Street, 2006. - 160 S. : überw. Ill.  
ISBN 1-904943-06-3  
Standort: 2007 B 176

**Buell, Hal**

Uncommon valor, common virtue : Iwo Jima and the photograph that captured America / Hal Buell. - New York : Berkley, 2006. - XI., 258 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 DVD-ROM (12 cm)  
ISBN 0-425-20980-6  
Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 3163

**McLaughlin, Robert L.**

We'll always have the movies : American cinema during World War II / Robert L. McLaughlin, Sally E. Parry. - Lexington : University Press of Kentucky, 2006. - ix, 357 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Filmography: p. 321-336. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 301-319) and index  
ISBN 0-8131-2386-0=978-0-8131-2386-8  
ISBN 0-8131-2386-8 [formal falsch]  
ISBN 978-0-8131-2386-0 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4342

**The World War II Memorial** : a grateful nation remembers / Douglas Brinkley, editor ; foreword by John S.D. Eisenhower ; memorial photography by Richard Latoff. - Washington, [D.C.] : Smithsonian Books, 2004. - xvi, 287 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm.  
Contents: The World War II Memorial -- The World War II Memorial : an architectural perspective / by Hugh Hardy -- Victory at sea / by Thomas B. Allen -- Victory in Europe / by Carlo D'Este -- The land war with Japan / by Allan R. Millett -- Victory in the air / by Thomas Childers -- The war on the home front -- Women in World War II / by Emily Yellin -- Making history on the Mall / by Robert Uth -- Building the World War II Memorial / by Robert Uth.  
ISBN 1-588-34210-7  
Standort: 2006 B 2430

<PFR 630>

**Foot, William**

The battlefields that nearly were : defended England 1940 / William Foot. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 288 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25cm  
ISBN 0-7524-3849-2=978-0-7524-3849-8  
Standort: 2007 B 377

**Knowles Smith, Hazel Rosemary**

The changing face of the Channel Islands occupation : record, memory, and myth / Hazel R. Knowles Smith. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XXIII, 288 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 269-277) and index  
ISBN 1-403-98804-8=978-1-403-98804-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25

<PFR 638>

**Howard, John**

The Pegasus diaries : [the private papers of Major John Howard DSO] / John Howard and Penny Howard Bates. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword Military, 2006. - X, 198 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8441-5446-7=978-1-8441-5446-3 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12876

**Moody, Joanna**

From Churchill's war rooms : letters of a secretary, 1943-45 / Joanna Moody. - Stroud : Tempus, 2007. - 256 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 247-248) u. Index  
ISBN 0-7524-4074-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 443

**Rosenstiel, Werner von**

Hitler's soldier in the U.S. Army : an unlikely memoir of WW II / Werner H. Von Rosenstiel. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2006. - XXI, 294 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

(Fire ant books)

EST: Tales of an American soldier

ISBN 0-8173-5288-0=978-0-8173-5288-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4534

**Thomas, Graham**

Firestorm : Typhoons Over Caen, 1944 / Graham A. Thomas. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XVIII, 203 S. : ill. ; 24cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S.197-198) u. Index

ISBN 1-86227-345-6 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14335

<PFR 770>

**Alexander, Thomas E.**

Rattlesnake Bomber Base : Pyote Army Airfield in World War II / by Thomas E. Alexander. - Abilene, Tex. : State House Press, McMurry Univ., 2005. - 216 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. [206] - 212) and index

ISBN 1-88051-090-1=979-1-88051-090-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12407

**Asahina, Robert**

Just Americans : how Japanese Americans won a war at home and abroad ; the story of the 100th Batallion/422d Regimental Combat Team in World War II / Robert Asahina. - New York, NY : Gotham Boks, 2006. - 339, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 285 - 299

ISBN 1-592-40198-8=978-1-592-40198-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 122

**Hampton, Ellen**

Women of valor : the Rochambelles on the WWII front / Ellen Hampton. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - xv, 233 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-223) and index - ISBN 1-403-97143-9=978-1-403-97143-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14368

**Leder, Jane Mersky**

Thanks for the memories : love, sex, and World War II / Jane Mersky Leder. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XXIX, 185, [13] S.

ISBN 0-275-98879-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14269

**Mills, Nicolaus**

heir last battle : the fight for the National World War II Memorial / Nicolaus Mills. - New York, NY : Basic Books, c 2004. - XXXV, 268, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN 0-465-04582-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 131

The **World War II Memorial** : a grateful nation remembers / Douglas Brinkley, editor ; foreword by John S.D. Eisenhower ; memorial photography by Richard Latoff. - Washington, [D.C.] : Smithsonian Books, 2004. - xvi, 287 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm. Contents: The World War II Memorial -- The World War II Memorial : an architectural perspective / by Hugh Hardy -- Victory at sea / by Thomas B. Allen -- Victory in Europe / by Carlo D'Este -- The land war with Japan / by Allan R. Millett -- Victory in the air / by Thomas Childers -- The war on the home front -- Women in World War II / by Emily Yellin -- Making history on the Mall / by Robert Uth -- Building the World War II Memorial / by Robert Uth.

ISBN 1-588-34210-7

Standort: 2006 B 2430

<PFR 778>

**Frederick, Clinton**

World War II : a legacy of letters ; one soldier's journey / Clinton Frederick. - 1st ed. - Scottsdale, Ariz. : Zonicom Press LLC, c2006. - IX, 428 S. : Ill., Faks., Kt., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliography (421-428) and index

ISBN 0-9778493-0-9=978-0-9778493-0-7

ISBN 0-9778493-0-7 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10152

**Novak, Thaddeus D.**

Life and death on the Greenland patrol, 1942 / by Thaddeus D. Novak. Ed. by P. J. Capelotti. - Gainesville, Fla [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2005. - xx, 205 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

(New perspectives on maritime history and nautical archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [201]) and index

ISBN 0-8130-2912-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12862

**Yost, Israel A. S.**

Combat chaplain : the personal story of the World War II chaplain of the Japanese American 100th Battalion / Israel A.S. Yost. Monica Elizabeth Yost and Michael Markrich, editors. - Honolulu, Hawaii : University of Hawai'i Press, c2006. - xv, 308 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 299) and index  
ISBN 0-8248-3023-7=978-0-8248-3023-6 - ISBN 0-8248-3082-2=978-0-8248-3082-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7604

## &lt;PFR 790&gt;

**Against the rising sun** : New Zealanders remember the Pacific War / ed. by Megan Hutching ... - Auckland : HarperCollins in association with the Ministry for Culture and Heritage, 2006. - 272 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-86950-604-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9418

**Goodnight Bobbie** : one family's war / [ed. by] Marilyn Dodkin. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - X, 294 S.  
ISBN 0-86840-850-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2206

**Moremon, John**

New Britain 1941 - 1945 / John Moremon. - Canberra : Dept. of Veteran's Affairs, 2005. - III, 63 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
(Australians in the Pacific War)  
ISBN 1-920720-52-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9388

**Wurth, Bob**

Saving Australia : Curtin's secret peace with Japan / Bob Wurth. - South Melbourne : Lothian Books, 2006. - XV, 336, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 289 - 292  
ISBN 0-7344-0904-4=978-0-7344-0904-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 530

**Alte Geschichte**

## &lt;PGB 200&gt;

**Schneider, Pierre**

L'Éthiopie et l'Inde : interférences et confusions aux extrémités du monde antique (VIIIe siècle avant J.-C. - VIe siècle après J.-C.) / Pierre Schneider. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2004. - 566 S. ; 24 cm  
(Collection de l'École Française de Rome ; 335)  
Contains bibliography, bibliographical references, notes and indices (pp. 527-557)  
ISBN 2-7283-0337-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2005 A 18932

## &lt;PGH 000&gt;

**Geschichte der Antike** : ein Studienbuch / unter Mitarb. von Peter Funke ... hrsg. von Hans-Joachim Gehrke ... - 2., erw. Aufl. - Stuttgart [u.a.] : Metzler, 2006. - IX, 590 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 516 - 558  
ISBN 3-476-02074-6=978-3-476-02074-1  
Standort: LS1' PNH 5050 = 2007 A 4769

## &lt;PGI 600&gt;

**Tausend, Klaus**

Verkehrswege der Argolis : Rekonstruktion und historische Bedeutung / Klaus Tausend. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)  
(Geographica historica ; 23)  
(Alte Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 205 - 211. - CD-ROM enth.: Photographien  
ISBN 3-515-08943-8  
Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 21423

## &lt;PGJ 220&gt;

**Diodoro e l'altra Grecia** : Macedonia, Occidente, Ellenismo nella Biblioteca storica ; atti del convegno ; Milano, 15-16 gennaio 2004 / a cura di Cinzia Bearzot ... - Milano : Vita e pensiero, 2005. - viii, 423 p. ; 22 cm  
[Kongr.:] Convegno Diodoro e l'altra Grecia ; (Milano) : 2004.01.15-16  
(Storia., Ricerche)  
Diodorus Siculus (90-20 B.C.). - Contains bibliographical references, notes and name index. - Proceedings  
ISBN 88-343-5006-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28004

## &lt;PGJ 800&gt;

**Schuller, Wolfgang**

Kleopatra : Königin in drei Kulturen ; eine Biographie / Wolfgang Schuller. - 2. Aufl. - Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 2006. - 239 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 215 mm x 140 mm  
Literaturverz. S. 225 - 231  
ISBN 3-498-06364-2=978-3-498-06364-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4521

## &lt;PGO 200&gt;

**Rainer, Johannes Michael**

Römisches Staatsrecht : Republik und Prinzipat / J. Michael Rainer. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - 333 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [305] - 310  
ISBN 3-534-11544-9=978-3-534-11544-0  
Standort: LS1' NFB 800:k = 2007 A 4702

<PGO 400>

**Szaivert, Wolfgang**

Löhne, Preise, Werte : Quellen zur römischen  
Geldwirtschaft / Wolfgang Szaivert; Reinhard  
Wolters. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2005. - X,  
376 S. ; 245 mm x 170 mm  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. lat., teilw. griech. - Teilw. in  
griech. Schr. - Literaturverz. S. [357] - 373 u. Index  
ISBN 3-534-16774-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14502

<PGO 500>

**Erinnerungsorte der Antike** : die römische Welt /  
hrsg. von Elke Stein-Hölkeskamp und Karl-Joachim  
Hölkeskamp. - München : Beck, 2006. - 797 S. :  
zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 3-406-54682-X=978-3-406-54682-2  
Standort: LS1' PNH 8575 = 2007 A 4761

<PGO 900>

**Studentische Festschrift zur Verabschiedung von  
Professor Dr. phil. Jörg A. Schlumberger** / hrsg.  
von Kristian Jebramcik und Florian Goßler. - Fürth :  
Flacius-Verl., 2005. - 241 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 3-924022-91-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26108

<PGQ 000>

**A companion to the Roman Republic** / ed. by  
Nathan Rosenstein and Robert Morstein-Marx. -  
Malden, Mass. [u.a.] : Blackwell, 2006. - XXX, 737  
S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Blackwell companions to the ancient world : Ancient  
history)  
Literaturverz. S. [638] - 693  
ISBN 1-405-10217-9=978-1-405-10217-9  
Standort: LS1' PNH 7150 = 2007 B 45

<PGQ 200>

**Dreyer, Boris**

Die Innenpolitik der Römischen Republik : 264 - 133  
v.Chr. / Boris Dreyer. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges.,  
2006. - VII, 144 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Geschichte kompakt)  
Literaturverz. S. 137 - 140  
ISBN 3-534-15593-9=978-3-534-15593-4  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2006 A 12626

<PGQ 500>

**Religion in Republican Italy** : [though not  
technically conference proceedings, the essays  
collected in this volume were presented at a festive  
weekend gathering at the Whitney Humanities Center,  
Yale University in March 2003] / ed. for the Dep. of  
Classics by Celia E. Schultz ... - Cambridge [u.a.] :  
Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 299 S. : Ill., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Festive weekend gathering ; (New Haven,  
Conn.) : 2003.03.  
(Yale classical studies ; 33)  
Literaturverz. S. 253 - 291  
ISBN 0-521-86366-X=978-0-521-86366-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22326

<PGS 500>

**Cool, H. E. M.**

Eating and drinking in Roman Britain / H. E. M.  
Cool. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI,  
282 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 253 - 274  
ISBN 0-521-80276-8=978-0-521-80276-5 - ISBN 0-  
521-00327-X=978-0-521-00327-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 612

<PGS 600>

**Aldhouse-Green, Miranda Jane**

Boudica Britannia : rebel, war-leader and queen /  
Miranda Aldhouse-Green. - 1. ed. - Harlow, England  
[u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2006. - XVII, [16], 286 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 1-405-81100-5=978-1-405-81100-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4348

**Cool, H. E. M.**

Eating and drinking in Roman Britain / H. E. M.  
Cool. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI,  
282 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 253 - 274  
ISBN 0-521-80276-8=978-0-521-80276-5 - ISBN 0-  
521-00327-X=978-0-521-00327-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 612

**Europäische Geschichte in Mittelalter und Neuzeit**

<PH 700>

The **city and the senses** : urban culture since 1500 / ed. by Alexander Cowan and Jill Steward. - Aldershot, Hants [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007. - XIII, 245 S. : Ill.

(Historical urban studies series)

Includes index. - Introduction / Jill Steward and Alexander Cowan -- Stench in sixteenth-century Venice / Jo Wheeler -- "Not carrying out the vile and mechanical arts" : touch as a measure of social distinction in early modern Venice / Alexander Cowan -- Speaking and listening in early modern London / Laura Wright -- Engineering vision in early modern Paris / Ulf Strohmayer -- Touching London : contact, sensibility, and the city / Ava Arndt -- Sewers and sensibilities : the bourgeois faecal experience in the nineteenth-century city / David Inglis -- "We demand good and healthy beer" : the nutritional and social significance of beer for the lower classes in mid-nineteenth-century Munich / Kim Carpenter -- Boulevard culture and advertising as spectacle in nineteenth-century Paris / Hazel Hahn -- A taste of Vienna : food as a signifier of urban modernity in Vienna 1890-1930 / Janet Stewart -- Seeing imperial Berlin : Lesser Ury, the painter as stranger / Dorothy Rowe -- Street noises : celebrating the liberation of Paris in music and dance / Rosemary Wakeman  
ISBN 0-7546-0514-0=978-0-7546-0514-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12427

<PHA 000>

**Neiske, Franz**

Europa im frühen Mittelalter : 500 - 1050 ; eine Kultur- und Mentalitätsgeschichte / Franz Neiske. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 207 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
(Kultur und Mentalität)  
Literaturverz. S. [199] - 204  
ISBN 3-534-14614-X=978-3-534-14614-7  
Standort: LS1' PNM 5870 = 2007 B 241

<PHA 500>

**Corning, Caitlin**

The Celtic and Roman traditions : conflict and consensus in the early medieval church / Caitlin Corning. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - xiii, 258 S. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [232]-250) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97299-0=978-1-403-97299-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14391

<PHE 200>

**Prietzl, Malte**

Krieg im Mittelalter / Malte Prietzl. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2006. - 208 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 197  
ISBN 3-534-16715-5=978-3-534-16715-9  
Standort: LS1' PNM 1300 = 2007 B 240

**Représentation, pouvoir et royauté à la fin du moyen âge** : actes du colloque organisé par

l'Université du Maine les 25 et 26 mars 1994 / éd. par Joël Blanchard. Postface de Philippe Contamine. - Paris : Picard, 1995. - 340 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Colloque. Université du Maine ; (LeMans) : 1994.03.25-26  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 2-7084-0474-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25023

<PHE 400>

**Adel und Zahl** : Studien zum adligen Rechnen und Haushalten in Spätmittelalter und früher Neuzeit / Harm von Seggern ... (Hrsg.). - Ubstadt-Weiher : Verl. Regionalkultur, 2000. - 313 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Kiel) : 1998.12.  
(Pforzheimer Gespräche zur Sozial-, Wirtschafts- und Stadtgeschichte ; 1)  
Literaturverz. S. [297] - 303  
ISBN 3-89735-149-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20925

<PHE 500>

**Habiger-Tuczay, Christa**

Magie und Magier im Mittelalter / Christa Tuczay. - Erfstadt : Area, 2006. - 395 S. ; 21 cm  
Lizenz des Dt. Taschenbuch-Verl., München. - Literaturverz. S. 343 - 386 - ISBN 3-89996-852-2  
ISBN 3-89996-852-1 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25544

**Kruger, Steven F.**

Dreaming in the Middle Ages / Steven F. Kruger. - 1. paperback version. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2005. - XII, 254 S. : graph. Darst. (Cambridge studies in medieval literature ; 14)  
First publ. 1992. - Literaturverz. S. 225 - 250  
ISBN 0-521-41069-X=978-0-521-41069-4 - ISBN 0-521-01995-8=978-0-521-01995-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17525

**Représentation, pouvoir et royauté à la fin du moyen âge**

: actes du colloque organisé par l'Université du Maine les 25 et 26 mars 1994 / éd. par Joël Blanchard. Postface de Philippe Contamine. - Paris : Picard, 1995. - 340 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Colloque. Université du Maine ; (LeMans) : 1994.03.25-26  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 2-7084-0474-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25023

**Sépulture, mort et représentation du pouvoir au moyen âge**

= Tod, Grabmal und Herrschaftsrepräsentation im Mittelalter : actes des 11es Journées Lotharingiennes ; 26 - 29 septembre 2000 / éd. par Michel Margue. - Luxembourg : Impr. Linden, 2006. - 805 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Journées Lotharingiennes ; 11 (Luxembourg) : 2000.09.26-29  
(Publications de la Section Historique de l'Institut Grand-Ducal de Luxembourg ; 118)  
(Publications du CLUDEM ; 18)  
Beitr. teilw. franz., teilw. dt.  
ISBN 2-919979-14-0 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22256

<PHF 200>

**Saladin und die Kreuzfahrer** : Führer durch die Ausstellung im Landesmuseum für Natur und Mensch vom 05. März bis 02. Juli 2006 / [hrsg. von Mamoun Fansa]. - Oldenburg : Isensee, 2006. - 111 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Sonderausstellung Saladin und die Kreuzfahrer ; (Oldenburg) : 2006.03.05-07.02 (Schriftenreihe des Landesmuseums für Natur und Mensch ; 41)  
ISBN 3-89995-285-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27243

<PHH 000>

**Körper, Esther-Beate**

Die Zeit der Aufklärung : eine Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts / Esther-Beate Körper. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2006. - 284 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [263] - 269  
ISBN 3-534-19030-0=978-3-534-19030-0  
Standort: LS1' PNN 4350 = 2007 A 4697

**Wiesner, Merry E.**

Vol. 2 : Early modern Europe, 1450 - 1789 / Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 495 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (The Cambridge history of Europe ; Vol. 2)  
ISBN 0-521-80894-4=978-0-521-80894-1 - ISBN 0-521-00521-3=978-0-521-00521-0  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1500 = FA 27234:2

<PHH 200>

**Black, Jeremy**

War in European history : 1494 - 1660 / Jeremy Black. - 1. ed. - Dulles, Va. : Potomac Books, 2006. - XI, 118 S. ; 21cm  
(The essential bibliographies series)  
ISBN 1-574-88971-0=978-1-574-88971-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4612

<PHH 300>

**Dölemeyer, Barbara**

Die Hugenotten / Barbara Dölemeyer. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - 231 S. ; 19 cm  
(Urban-Taschenbücher ; 615)  
Literaturverz. S. 211 - 231  
ISBN 3-17-018841-0=978-3-17-018841-9  
Standort: LS1' PNN 3980 = 2007 A 17821

**Fontaine, Laurence**

History of pedlars in Europe / Laurence Fontaine. Translated by Vicki Whittaker. - Cambridge : Polity Press, 1996. - 280 S. ; 23 cm  
Translation from the French. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-7456-0785-3 (Gewebe) - ISBN 0-7456-1741-7 (kart.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25024

<PHH 500>

**Frühneuzeitliche Bildungsgeschichte der Reformierten in konfessionsvergleichender Perspektive**

: Schulwesen, Lesekultur und Wissenschaft ; [Beiträge ... der Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" am 6./7. Dezember 2002 in der Johannes a Lasco-Bibliothek in Emden] / hrsg. von Heinz Schilling ... - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - VIII, 309 S. ; 233 mm x 157 mm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" ; (Emden) : 2002.12.06-07  
(Zeitschrift für historische Forschung : Beiheft ; 38)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-428-12386-7=978-3-428-12386-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17778

**Lockenpracht und Herrschermacht** : Perücken als Statussymbol und modisches Accessoire :

Ausstellung im Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museum Braunschweig, 10. Mai bis 30. Juli 2006 / Herzog-Anton-Ulrich-Museum Braunschweig, Kunstmuseum des Landes Niedersachsen. Hrsg. von Jochen Luckhardt und Regine Marth. - Leipzig : Koehler & Amelang, 2006. - 253 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Lockenpracht und Herrschermacht" ; (Braunschweig) : 2006.05.10-07.30

Literaturverz. S. 239 - 252

ISBN 3-7338-0344-2

Standort: 2006 B 25203

### **Marshall, John**

John Locke, toleration and early Enlightenment culture : religious intolerance and arguments for religious toleration in early modern and 'early Enlightenment' Europe / John Marshall. - 1st. publ. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 767 S. ; 24 cm

(Cambridge studies in early modern British history)

Literaturverz. S. 720 - 754 u. Index

ISBN 0-521-65114-X (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 200

<PHL 200>

### **Bernstein, Amir D.**

Von der Balance of Power zur Hegemonie : ein Beitrag zur europäischen Diplomatiegeschichte zwischen Austerlitz und Jena/Auerstedt 1805 - 1806 / von Amir D. Bernstein. - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2006. - 290 S. ; 233 mm x 157 mm (Historische Forschungen ; 84)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2005. -

Literaturverz. S.236-259

ISBN 3-428-12126-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28847

<PHO 300>

**Being poor in modern Europe** : historical perspectives 1800 - 1940 / Andreas Gestrich; Steven King; Lutz Raphael (eds.). - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 540 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-03-910256-7 - ISBN 0-8204-7185-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12583

### **Parry, Jonathan**

The politics of patriotism : English liberalism, national identity and Europe ; 1830 - 1886 / Jonathan Parry. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Univ. of Cambridge Press, 2006. - X, 424 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 400-414) u. Index

ISBN 0-521-83934-3=978-0-521-83934-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14315

<PHR 000>

### **Besier, Gerhard**

Das Europa der Diktaturen : eine neue Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts / Gerhard Besier. Unter Mitarb. von Katarzyna Stoklosa. - 1. Aufl. - München : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 2006. - 879 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [739] - 863

ISBN 3-421-05877-6=978-3-421-05877-5

Standort: LS1' PNQ 1020 = 2007 A 4523

<PHR 200>

**Erzwungene Wege** : Flucht und Vertreibung im Europa des 20. Jahrhunderts ; [Ausstellung im Kronprinzenpalais, Berlin ; 11. August - 29. Oktober 2006] / Zentrum gegen Vertreibungen. [Texte: Wilfried Rogasch; Katharina Klotz; Doris Müller-Toovey]. - [Wiesbaden] : Zentrum gegen Vertreibung, 2006. - 143 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Erzwungene Wege. Flucht und Vertreibung im Europa des 20. Jahrhunderts" ; (Berlin) : 2006.08.11-10.29

ISBN 3-00-019838-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28791

### **Food and conflict in Europe in the age of the two world wars** / ed.d by Frank Trentmann and

Flemming Just. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIII, 296 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-98684-3=978-1-403-98684-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12938

<PHR 300>

**Being poor in modern Europe** : historical perspectives 1800 - 1940 / Andreas Gestrich; Steven King; Lutz Raphael (eds.). - Oxford [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 540 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-03-910256-7 - ISBN 0-8204-7185-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12583

<PHR 400>

### **Food and conflict in Europe in the age of the two world wars** / ed.d by Frank Trentmann and

Flemming Just. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIII, 296 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-98684-3=978-1-403-98684-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12938

<PHR 500>

**Attraktion und Abwehr** : die Amerikanisierung der Alltagskultur in Europa / hrsg. von Angelika Linke und Jakob Tanner. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 305 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Alltag & Kultur ; 11) Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl. ISBN 3-412-34405-2=978-3-412-34405-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22086

**Burleigh, Michael**

Sacred causes : religion and politics from the European dictators to Al Qaeda / Michael Burleigh. - London : HarperPress, 2006. - XVIII, 557 S. ; 24cm ISBN 0-00-719574-5 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 900

<PHU 000>

**Besier, Gerhard**

Das Europa der Diktaturen : eine neue Geschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts / Gerhard Besier. Unter Mitarb. von Katarzyna Stoklosa. - 1. Aufl. - München : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 2006. - 879 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [739] - 863 ISBN 3-421-05877-6=978-3-421-05877-5 Standort: LS1' PNQ 1020 = 2007 A 4523

<PHU 200>

**Erzwungene Wege** : Flucht und Vertreibung im Europa des 20. Jahrhunderts ; [Ausstellung im Kronprinzenpalais, Berlin ; 11. August - 29. Oktober 2006] / Zentrum gegen Vertreibungen. [Texte: Wilfried Rogasch; Katharina Klotz; Doris Müller-Toovey]. - [Wiesbaden] : Zentrum gegen Vertreibung, 2006. - 143 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Erzwungene Wege. Flucht und Vertreibung im Europa des 20. Jahrhunderts" ; (Berlin) : 2006.08.11-10.29 ISBN 3-00-019838-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28791

**Esiste ancora la comunità transatlantica?** : Europa e Stati Uniti tra crisi e distensione / a cura di Vittorio E. Parsi, Serena Giusti, Andrea Locatelli. - Milano : V&P, 2006. - 246 p. ; 22 cm (Relazioni internazionali e scienza politica // ASERI ; 14) ASERI, Alta scuola di economia e relazioni internazionali. - Cont. bibliographical references and notes. - Collected essays ISBN 88-343-1977-X Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22021

**Hörber, Thomas**

The foundations of Europe : European integration ideas in France, Germany and Britain in the 1950s / Thomas Hörber. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2006. - 356 S. ; 21 cm (Forschungen zur europäischen Integration ; Bd. 19) Zugl.: Cambridge, Univ., Diss. ISBN 3-531-15133-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17078

**Kashmeri, Sarwar A.**

America and Europe after 9/11 and Iraq : the great divide / Sarwar A. Kashmeri. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2007. - XIX, 128 S. Literaturverz. S. [121] - 122 ISBN 0-275-99301-9=978-0-275-99301-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 818

**The transatlantic drift debates** : proceedings from the American Foreign Policy Council's 2004 conference on U.S.-European relations. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - VII, 87 S. Conference sponsored by the American Foreign Policy Council and the Prague Society ISBN 0-7391-1661-4 - ISBN 0-7391-1662-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14342

**Transatlantic tug-of-war** : prospects for US-European cooperation ; in honor of Helga Haftendorn / ed. by Ingo Peters. - Berlin [u.a.] : LIT-Verl., 2006. - XIII, 356 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 235 mm x 162 mm (Forschungsberichte internationale Politik ; 35) ISBN 3-8258-9890-3=978-3-8258-9890-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17104

<PHU 500>

**Attraktion und Abwehr** : die Amerikanisierung der Alltagskultur in Europa / hrsg. von Angelika Linke und Jakob Tanner. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 305 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Alltag & Kultur ; 11) Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl. ISBN 3-412-34405-2=978-3-412-34405-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22086

**Burleigh, Michael**

Sacred causes : religion and politics from the European dictators to Al Qaeda / Michael Burleigh. - London : HarperPress, 2006. - XVIII, 557 S. ; 24cm ISBN 0-00-719574-5 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 900



## Deutsche Geschichte

<PI 200>

### Deutschland - Frankreich - Nordamerika :

Transfers, Imaginationen, Beziehungen / Chantal Metzger (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 227 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloque biannuel. Comité Franco-Allemand de Recherches sur l'Histoire des 19ème et 20ème Siècles ; (Bonn) : 2004.09.24-26 (Schriftenreihe des Deutsch-Französischen Historikerkomitees ; 3)

(Geschichte)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-515-08926-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17102

<PI 400>

### Ullmann, Hans-Peter

Der deutsche Steuerstaat : Geschichte der öffentlichen Finanzen vom 18. Jahrhundert bis heute / Hans-Peter Ullmann. - Orig.-Ausg. - München : Beck, 2005. - 269 S. ; 19 cm

(Beck'sche Reihe ; 1616)

Literaturverz. S. 233 - [267]

ISBN 3-406-51135-X

Standort: LS1' PNW 2250 = 2007 A 17805

<PI 500>

### Burkhart, Dagmar

Eine Geschichte der Ehre / Dagmar Burkhardt. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2006. - 248 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. [244] - 248

ISBN 3-534-18304-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4692

<PIA 900>

**Vielfalt und Aktualität des Mittelalters** : Festschrift für Wolfgang Petke zum 65. Geburtstag / hrsg. von Sabine Arend ... - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - X, 746 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Historische Landesforschung der Universität Göttingen ; 48)

Bibliogr. W. Petke S. [739] - 741

ISBN 3-89534-608-X=978-3-89534-608-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25040

<PIE 150>

### Quellen zur Geschichte der Welfen und die

**Chronik Burchards von Ursberg** / hrsg. und übers. von Matthias Becher. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 328 S.

(Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte des Mittelalters : Freiherr vom Stein-Gedächtnisausgabe ; 18b)

Literaturverz. S. [13] - 22. - Parallelt.: Fontes ad historiam Welforum illustrandam et Burchardi Praepositi Urspergensis Chronicon. - Text lat. und dt. ISBN 3-534-07564-1=978-3-534-07564-5

Standort: LS1' PNM 1100 = 2007 A 17958

<PIF 000>

### Lesebuch Altes Reich / hrsg. von Stephan

Wendehorst ... - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - VII, 283 S. : Ill.

(Bibliothek Altes Reich ; 1)

Literaturverz. S. 250 - 265

ISBN 3-486-57909-6=978-3-486-57909-3

Standort: LS1' PNN 1350 = 2007 A 17825

### Stollberg-Rilinger, Barbara

Das Heilige Römische Reich Deutscher Nation : vom Ende des Mittelalters bis 1806 / Barbara Stollberg-Rilinger. - 2. Aufl. - München : Beck, 2006. - 133 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 18 cm

(Beck'sche Reihe ; 2399 : C.-H.-Beck-Wissen)

Literaturverz. S. [122] - 126

ISBN 3-406-53599-2=978-3-406-53599-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17826

<PIF 260>

### Der Reichstag 1486 - 1613 : Kommunikation

Wahrnehmung - Öffentlichkeiten : [Internationale Tagung ... vom 25. bis zum 27. September 2003 im Haus der Geschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Bonn] / hrsg. von Maximilian Lanzinner und Arno Strohmeyer. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 540 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 232 mm x 155 mm [Kongr.:] Tagung "Der Reichstag 1486 - 1613: Kommunikation - Wahrnehmung - Öffentlichkeiten" ; (Bonn) : 2003.09.25-27

(Schriftenreihe der Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 73)

ISBN 3-525-36066-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28096

<PIF 300>

**Norm und Praxis der Armenfürsorge in Spätmittelalter und früher Neuzeit** / Sebastian Schmidt; Jens Aspelmeier (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 233 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.]: Tagung ; (Siegen) : 2002.11.07-08 (Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 189) - ISBN 3-515-08874-1=978-3-515-08874-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22208

**Ruppel, Sophie**

Verbündete Rivalen : Geschwisterbeziehungen im Hochadel des 17. Jahrhunderts / Sophie Ruppel. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 358 S. : Ill. ; 230 mm x 155 mm  
Literaturverz. S. 324 - 348. - Zugl.: Basel, Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-412-02106-7=978-3-412-02106-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12783

<PIF 500>

**Kommunikation und Medien in der Frühen Neuzeit** / Johannes Burkhardt ... (Hrsg.). - München : Oldenbourg, 2005. - VII, 566 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.]: Tagung der "Arbeitsgemeinschaft Frühe Neuzeit" im Deutschen Historikerverband ; 4 (Augsburg) : 2001.09.13-15 (Historische Zeitschrift : Beihefte ; N.F., 41)  
ISBN 3-486-64441-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 18288

<PIG 150>

**Katholische Reform im Niederstift Münster** : die Akten der Generalvikare Johannes Hartmann und Petrus Nicolartius über ihre Visitationen im Niederstift Münster in den Jahren 1613 bis 1631/32 / hrsg. und eingeleitet von Heinrich Lackmann. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2005. - 437 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Westfalia sacra ; 14)  
Text teilw. dt., teilw. lat. - Literaturverz. S. 409 - 417  
ISBN 3-402-03871-4=978-3-402-03871-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17893

<PIG 200>

**Kloosterhuis, Elisabeth M.**

Erasmusjünger als politische Reformer : Humanismusideal und Herrschaftspraxis am Niederrhein im 16. Jahrhundert / Elisabeth M. Kloosterhuis. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - X, 763 S. ; 230 mm x 155 mm (Rheinisches Archiv ; 148)  
Literaturverz. S. 697 - 737. - Vollst. zugl.: Münster, Univ., Diss., 2001  
ISBN 3-412-18403-9=978-3-412-18403-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17092

<PIG 250>

**Rohrschneider, Michael**

Der gescheiterte Frieden von Münster : Spaniens Ringen mit Frankreich auf dem Westfälischen Friedenskongress (1643 - 1649) / Michael Rohrschneider. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XIII, 560 S. ; 23 cm (Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. ; 30)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005/06. - Literaturverz. S. 485-541  
ISBN 3-402-05681-X=978-3-402-05681-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22411

<PIG 260>

**Ullmann, Sabine**

Geschichte auf der langen Bank : die Kommissionen des Reichshofrats unter Kaiser Maximilian II. (1564 - 1576) / von Sabine Ullmann. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2006. - X, 455 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm + 3 Kt. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; 214 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte) (Beiträge zur Sozial- und Verfassungsgeschichte des Alten Reiches ; 18)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [407] - 438. - Teilw. zugl.: Augsburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2004  
ISBN 3-8053-3705-1=978-3-8053-3705-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17676

<PIG 320>

**Rutz, Andreas**

Bildung - Konfession - Geschlecht : religiöse Frauengemeinschaften und die katholische Mädchenbildung im Rheinland (16. - 18. Jahrhundert) / von Andreas Rutz. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2006. - XI, 505 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz ; 210)  
Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-8053-3589-X=978-3-8053-3589-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17118

<PIG 360>

**Frühneuzeitliche Bildungsgeschichte der Reformierten in konfessionsvergleichender Perspektive** : Schulwesen, Lesekultur und Wissenschaft ; [Beiträge ... der Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" am 6./7. Dezember 2002 in der Johannes a Lasco-Bibliothek in Emden] / hrsg. von Heinz Schilling ... - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - VIII, 309 S. ; 233 mm x 157 mm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" ; (Emden) : 2002.12.06-07  
(Zeitschrift für historische Forschung : Beiheft ; 38)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-428-12386-7=978-3-428-12386-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17778

<PIH 000>

**Burkhardt, Johannes**  
Bd. 11 = [2], [3] : Vollendung und Neuorientierung des frühmodernen Reiches : 1648 - 1763 / Johannes Burkhardt. - 10., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Klett-Cotta, 2006. - L, 510 S. (Handbuch der deutschen Geschichte / Gebhardt. [Wiss. Red.: Rolf Häfele] ; [2]: Frühe Neuzeit bis zum Ende des Alten Reiches (1495 - 1806) / Hrsg.: Wolfgang Reinhard ; [3])  
Gleichzeitig Bd. 11 des Gesamtwerkes. - Literaturverz. S. [XXIII] - L, [3] - 23  
ISBN 3-608-60011-6  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1800 = FA 5469 <10>:11

<PIH 500>

**Interdisziplinarität und Internationalität** : Wege und Formen der Rezeption der französischen und der britischen Aufklärung in Deutschland und Rußland im 18. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt und Claus Scharf. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2004. - X, 312 S. ; 25 cm  
[Kongr.:] Symposium Interdisziplinarität und Internationalität ; (Mainz) : 2001.10.17-20  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz : Beiheft ; 61 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
ISBN 3-8053-3360-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2004 A 22155

<PIH 800>

**Brüstle, Jürgen**  
Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben : eine Biographie / von Jürgen Brüstle. - Marburg : Tectum-Verl., 2006. - 495 S. ; 225 mm x 155 mm  
Zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Literaturverz. S. 467-495  
ISBN 3-8288-9078-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12775

**Hänsel-Hohenhausen, Markus von**

Amalie Fürstin von Gallitzin : Bedeutung und Wirkung ; Anmerkungen zum 200. Todestag / Markus von Hänsel-Hohenhausen. Mit einem Beitr. über Frans Hemsterhuis und die Fürstin von Marcel F. Fresco und mit einer literarischen Miniatur von Demetrius Augustin Prinz von Gallitzin gezeichnet von Ilse Pohl. - 1. - 10. Tsd. - Frankfurt/M. [u.a.] : Frankfurter Verl.-Gruppe, 2006. - 247 S. : Ill. ; 18 cm (Silhouetten aus dem Grossen Hirschgraben) - ISBN 3-86548-997-4 (Frankfurter Literaturverl.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28807

**Huber, Therese**

Therese Forster über Georg Forster : Texte, mit einer Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Zeittafeln versehen / hrsg. von Jörn Garber und Günter Schenk. - 1. Aufl. - Halle/Saale : Hallescher Verl., 2003. - 141 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
(Schriftenreihe zur Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte : Texte und Dokumente)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Literaturverz. S. 133 137  
ISBN 3-929887-04-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 11900

<PII 200>

**Traveling between worlds** : German-American encounters / ed. by Thomas Adam and Ruth Gross. With contributions by Christof Mauch ... - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A & M University Press, c2006. - VIII, 190 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(The Walter Prescott Webb memorial lectures ; 36)  
ISBN 1-585-44478-2=978-1-585-44478-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17737

<PII 400>

**Kleinschmidt, Christian**

Bd. 79 : Technik und Wirtschaft im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert / von Christian Kleinschmidt. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - XII, 189 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 79)

Literaturverz. S. [145] - 176

ISBN 3-486-58031-0=978-3-486-58031-0 - ISBN 3-486-58030-2=978-3-486-58030-3

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:79

<PII 500>

**Nach Rang und Stand** : deutsche Ziviluniformen im 19. Jahrhundert ; eine Ausstellung im Deutschen Textilmuseum Krefeld, 24. März bis 23. Juni 2002 / [Hrsg.: Stadt Krefeld, Deutsches Textilmuseum. Ausstellungsleitung: Elisabeth Hackspiel-Mikosch. Red.: Heide Buchner ...]. - Krefeld : Deutsches Textilmuseum, 2002. - 295 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Krefeld) : 2002.03.24-06.23

Literaturverz. S. 292 - 295

ISBN 3-00-009193-9

Standort: 2006 B 25514

<PII 200>

**Burgdorf, Wolfgang**

Ein Weltbild verliert seine Welt : der Untergang des Alten Reiches und die Generation 1806 / Wolfgang Burgdorf. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - VIII, 390 S.

(Bibliothek Altes Reich ; 2)

Zugl.: München, Univ., Habil.-Schrift, 2005

ISBN 3-486-58110-4=978-3-486-58110-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17824

<PIL 220>

**Femers, Jörg**

Deutsch-britische Optionen : Untersuchungen zur internationalen Politik in der späten Bismarck-Ära ; (1879 - 1890) / Jörg Femers. - Trier : Wiss. Verl. Trier, 2006. - 296 S. ; 21 cm

(Europäische und internationale Studien ; 4)

Zugl.: Wuppertal, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-88476-834-4=978-3-88476-834-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17110

<PIL 300>

**Kettlitz, Eberhardt**

Afrikanische Soldaten aus deutscher Sicht seit 1871 : Stereotype, Vorurteile, Feindbilder und Rassismus / Eberhardt Kettlitz. - Frankfurt am Main : Lang, [2006]. - 372 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm (Afrika und Europa. koloniale und postkoloniale Begegnungen ; 4)

Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss, 2005 - ISBN 3-631-56048-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29087

**Schaser, Angelika**

Frauenbewegung in Deutschland 1848 - 1933 / Angelika Schaser. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - VII, 152 S. : Kt. (Geschichte kompakt)

Literaturverz. S. 143 - 150

ISBN 3-534-15210-7=978-3-534-15210-0

Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2007 A 4696

<PIL 500>

**Glaser, Hermann**

Die Kultur der Wilhelminischen Zeit : Topographie einer Epoche / Hermann Glaser. - Frankfurt/Main : S. Fischer, c 1984. - 351 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 3-10-025303-5

Standort: 2007 B 215

<PIL 800>

**Mühlhausen, Walter**

Friedrich Ebert : 1871 - 1925 ; Reichspräsident der Weimarer Republik / Walter Mühlhausen. - Bonn : Dietz, 2006. - 1064 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Literaturverz. S. 1015 - 1049

ISBN 3-8012-4164-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4522

<PIM 200>

**Stern, Fritz Richard**

Five Germanys I have known / Fritz Stern. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2006. - XI, 546 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes index. - Ancestral Germany -- Weimar -- The Third Reich -- The terror from afar -- When there was no Germany -- The Federal Republic: new beginnings -- The fourth and forgotten Germany -- German themes in foreign lands -- The German question revisited -- Unified Germany: a second chance?

ISBN 0-374-15540-2=978-0-374-15540-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4557

<PIM 300>

**Kettlitz, Eberhardt**

Afrikanische Soldaten aus deutscher Sicht seit 1871 : Stereotype, Vorurteile, Feindbilder und Rassismus / Eberhardt Kettlitz. - Frankfurt am Main : Lang, [2006]. - 372 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm (Afrika und Europa. koloniale und postkoloniale Begegnungen ; 4)  
Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Diss, 2005 - ISBN 3-631-56048-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29087

<PIM 400>

**Kleinschmidt, Christian**

Bd. 79 : Technik und Wirtschaft im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert / von Christian Kleinschmidt. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - XII, 189 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 79)  
Literaturverz. S. [145] - 176  
ISBN 3-486-58031-0=978-3-486-58031-0 - ISBN 3-486-58030-2=978-3-486-58030-3  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:79

<PIN 400>

**Kopper, Christopher**

Hjalmar Schacht : Aufstieg und Fall von Hitlers mächtigstem Bankier / Christopher Kopper. - München [u.a.] : Hanser, 2006. - VI, 432 S., [8] Bl. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [415] - 422  
ISBN 3-446-40700-6=978-3-446-40700-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4684

<PIO 000>

**Kluge, Ulrich**

Die Weimarer Republik / Ulrich Kluge. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 502 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
(UTB ; 2805 : Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [481] - 498  
ISBN 3-506-72987-X (Schöningh) - ISBN 3-8252-2805-3=978-3-8252-2805-7 (UTB)  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 1080 = 2007 A 17903

<PIO 300>

**Schaser, Angelika**

Frauenbewegung in Deutschland 1848 - 1933 / Angelika Schaser. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - VII, 152 S. : Kt.  
(Geschichte kompakt)  
Literaturverz. S. 143 - 150  
ISBN 3-534-15210-7=978-3-534-15210-0  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2007 A 4696

<PIO 800>

**Arnold Brecht** : 1884 - 1977 ; demokratischer Beamter und politischer Wissenschaftler in Berlin und New York / Claus-Dieter Krohn; Corinna R. Unger (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Transatlantische historische Studien ; 27)  
ISBN 3-515-08883-0=978-3-515-08883-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22430

<PIP 220>

**Mund, Gerald**

Ostasien im Spiegel der deutschen Diplomatie : die privatdienstliche Korrespondenz des Diplomaten Herbert v. Dirksen von 1933 bis 1938 / Gerald Mund. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 343 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (Historische Mitteilungen : Beihefte ; 63 : Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [325] - 334  
ISBN 3-515-08732-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28954

**Radowitz, Sven**

Schweden und das "Dritte Reich" : 1939 - 1945 ; die deutsch-schwedischen Beziehungen im Schatten des Zweiten Weltkrieges / Sven Radowitz. - Hamburg : Krämer, 2005. - 624 S.  
(Beiträge zur deutschen und europäischen Geschichte ; 34)  
Zugl.: Hamburg, Univ., FB Philosophie und Geschichtswiss., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-89622-076-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20048

<PIP 270>

**Belsen 1945** : new historical perspectives / editors Suzanne Bardgett; David Cesarani. - London [u.a.] : Vallentine Mitchell, 2006. - XII, 250, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Conference proceedings ; (Belsen) : 2005.04  
ISBN 0-85303-716-7=978-0-85303-716-3 - ISBN 0-85303-717-5=978-0-85303-717-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 219

**Glauning, Christine**

Entgrenzung und KZ-System : das Unternehmen "Wüste" und das Konzentrationslager in Bisingen 1944/45 / Christine Glauning. - Berlin : Metropol, 2006. - 471 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22 cm (Reihe Geschichte der Konzentrationslager 1933 - 1945 ; 7)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-938690-30-5  
Standort: DISS 2007 A 9008

<PIP 275>

**Lessons and legacies VII** : the Holocaust in international perspective / ed. and with an intr. by Dagmar Herzog. - Evanston, Ill. : Northwestern University Press, 2006. - XXI, 430 S.  
[Kongr.:] Lessons and Legacies Conference ; 7 (Minneapolis) : 2002.11.01-04  
ISBN 0-8101-2371-1 - ISBN 0-8101-2370-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28955

**Russell, Lucy**

Teaching the Holocaust in school history / Lucy Russell. - London [u.a.] : Continuum, c 2006. - XIX, 154 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-8264-9082-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8631

**Trahan, Elizabeth Welt**

Ten dollars in my pocket : the American education of a Holocaust survivor ; a memoir in documents / Elizabeth Welt Trahan. - New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2006. - 286 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references. - New York (1947-1949) -- Sarah Lawrence (1949-1951) -- Cornell (1951-1953) -- Yale (1953-1956)  
ISBN 0-8204-8693-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12778

**Die Verfolgung und Ermordung der Hamburger Juden 1933 - 1945** : Geschichte, Zeugnis, Erinnerung / Institut für die Geschichte der Deutschen Juden. Beate Meyer (Hrsg.). - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 232 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 226 - 230  
ISBN 3-8353-0137-3=978-3-8353-0137-5  
Standort: 2006 B 2241

**Die Wannsee-Konferenz und der Völkermord an den europäischen Juden** : Katalog der ständigen Ausstellung / Gedenk- und Bildungsstätte Haus der Wannsee-Konferenz. [Leitung: Norbert Kampe. Beratung: Wolf Kaiser. Autoren: Gideon Botsch... Red.: Christa Schikorra]. - Berlin : Haus der Wannsee-Konferenz, 2006. - 204 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 3-9808517-4-5  
Standort: 2006 B 25661

<PIP 280>

**Georg Elser** : ein Attentäter als Vorbild / hrsg. von Achim Rogoss ... - 1. Aufl. - Bremen : Ed. Temmen, 2006. - 168 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
ISBN 3-86108-871-1=978-3-86108-871-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25559

<PIP 300>

**Palmier, Jean-Michel**

Weimar in exile : the antifascist emigration in Europe and America / Jean-Michel Palmier. Transl. by David Fernbach. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2006. - XI, 852 S.  
Translated from the French  
ISBN 1-8446-7068-6=978-1-8446-7068-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14287

<PIP 500>

**The arts in Nazi Germany** : continuity, conformity, change / ed. by Jonathan Huener and Francis R. Nicosia. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2006. - VIII, 266 S. : Ill.  
[Kongr.:] The arts in Nazi Germany ; 3 (Vermont) : 2004.04.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8454-5209-7  
ISBN 1-84545-309-7 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 392

**Fox, Jo**

Film propaganda in Britain and Nazi Germany : World War II cinema / Jo Fox. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2007. - X, 358 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-85973-896-6=978-1-85973-896-2 - ISBN 1-85973-891-5=978-1-85973-891-7  
Standort: 2007 B 238

<PIP 800>

**Myler, Patrick**

Ring of hate : the Brown Bomber and Hitler's Hero - Joe Louis v. Max Schmeling and the bitter propaganda war / Patrick Myler. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream Publ., 2005. - 256, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 244 - 248  
ISBN 1-8401-8887-1=978-1-8401-8887-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 568

**Schäfer, Kirstin A.**

Werner von Blomberg : Hitlers erster Feldmarschall ; eine Biographie / Kirstin A. Schäfer. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 291 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [267] - 287. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 2003 u.d.T.: Schäfer, Kirstin: Werner von Blomberg - Hitlers vergessener Kriegsminister  
ISBN 3-506-71391-4=978-3-506-71391-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12597

<PIQ 205>

**Hentilä, Seppo**

Neutral zwischen den beiden deutschen Staaten :  
Finnland und Deutschland im Kalten Krieg / Seppo  
Hentilä. - Berlin : BWV, Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2006. -  
252 S. ; 24 cm  
(Schriftenreihe des Finnland-Instituts in Deutschland  
; 7)  
Literaturverz. S. 234 - 241  
ISBN 3-8305-1083-7=978-3-8305-1083-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17121

**Ist gemeinsame Erinnerung möglich?** : Polen und  
Deutschland 60 Jahre nach der Potsdamer Konferenz  
= Czy możliwa jest wspólna pamięć? / [Polnisches  
Institut in Berlin; Deutsch-Polnische Gesellschaft  
Bundesverband e.V.]. Hrsg. Basil Kerski ... - Berlin :  
Dt.-Poln. Ges. Bundesverb., 2005. - 216 S. : Ill.  
Text dt. und poln. - Literaturangaben  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 26906

<PIQ 208>

**Ritter, Gerhard A.**

Der Preis der deutschen Einheit : die  
Wiedervereinigung und die Krise des Sozialstaats /  
Gerhard A. Ritter. - München : Beck, 2006. - 540 S. ;  
23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 504 - [530]  
ISBN 3-406-54972-1=978-3-406-54972-4  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 7300 = 2007 A 4490

<PIQ 220>

**Hausmann, Katharina**

"Die Chance, Bürger zu werden" : deutsche Politik  
unter amerikanischer Besatzung ; die "Heidelberger  
Aktionsgruppe" ; 1946 - 47 / Katharina Hausmann. -  
Heidelberg ; Ubstadt-Weiher ; Weil am Rhein ; Basel  
: Verl. Regionalkultur, 2006. - 128 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Schriftenreihe des Stadtarchivs Heidelberg ; 8)  
(Edition Guderjahn)  
Zugl.: Heidelberg, Univ., Magisterarbeit, 2002  
ISBN 3-89735-446-2=978-3-89735-446-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17428

<PIQ 230>

**Jackson, Patrick Thaddeus**

Civilizing the enemy : German reconstruction and the  
invention of the West / Patrick Thaddeus Jackson. -  
Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press,  
2006. - XVII.,. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 255 - 274  
ISBN 0-472-09929-9=978-0-472-09929-0 - ISBN 0-  
472-06929-2=978-0-472-06929-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 318

<PIQ 235>

**Newman, Kitty**

Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis : 1958 -  
1960 / Kitty Newman. - London [u.a.] : Routledge,  
2007. - XII, 227 S.  
(Cold war history series ; 14)  
ISBN 0-415-35463-3=978-0-415-35463-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17111

**Schmidt, Oliver Matthias Arnold**

Civil empire by co-optation : German-American  
exchange programs as cultural diplomacy, 1945-1961  
/ Oliver Matthias Arnold Schmidt. - 1999. - XII, 529  
S.  
Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ., Diss., 1999  
Standort: DA 99-49,801

**Türk, Henning**

Die Europapolitik der Großen Koalition : 1966 - 1969  
/ von Henning Türk. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. -  
255 S. ; 24 cm  
(Schriftenreihe der Vierteljahrshefte für  
Zeitgeschichte ; 93)  
Vollst. zugl.: Duisburg-Essen, Univ., Diss., 2005. -  
Literaturverz. S. [244] - 251  
ISBN 3-486-58088-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21727

<PIQ 300>

**Brauerhoch, Annette**

"Fräuleins" und GIs : Geschichte und Filmgeschichte  
/ Annette Brauerhoch. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] :  
Stroemfeld, 2006. - 532 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Nexus ; 70)  
Literaturverz. S. 497 - 522. - Filmographie S. 523 -  
529  
ISBN 3-86109-170-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21892

**Föcking, Friederike**

Fürsorge im Wirtschaftsboom : die Entstehung des  
Bundessozialhilfegesetzes von 1961 / Friederike  
Föcking. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - VII, 556 S.  
; 24 cm  
(Studien zur Zeitgeschichte ; 73)  
Vollst. zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2002-2003  
ISBN 3-486-58132-5=978-3-486-58132-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29083

**Schildt, Axel**

Bd. 80 : Die Sozialgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland bis 1989/90 / von Axel Schildt. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - XII, 156 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 80)  
Literaturverz. S. [111] - 144  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = FA 15474:80

&lt;PIQ 800&gt;

**Glötz, Peter**

Von Heimat zu Heimat : Erinnerungen eines Grenzgängers / Peter Glötz. - 2. Aufl. - Berlin : Econ, 2005. - 342 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 3-430-13258-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25012

&lt;PIR 200&gt;

**Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität?** : Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945 - 1955 / hrsg. von Andreas Hilger ... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 574 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 232 mm x 155 mm (Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung ; 32)  
ISBN 3-525-36906-9=978-3-525-36906-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25066

**Der Volksaufstand am 17. Juni 1953 - ein gesamtdeutsches Ereignis?** / Institut für Deutschlandforschung der Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Hrsg. von Silke Flegel, Frank Hoffmann und Evelyn Overhoff. - Bochum : IDF, 2004. - 132 S. ; 21 cm (Kleine Schriften aus dem Institut für Deutschlandforschung : Reihe B, Tagungsberichte und Ringvorlesungen zur Deutschlandforschung ; 5)  
Literaturverz. S. 125 - 129  
ISBN 3-934227-11-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25165

&lt;PIR 800&gt;

**Grünbaum, Robert**

Wolf Biermann 1976 : die Ausbürgerung und ihre Folgen / Robert Grünbaum. - Erfurt : Landeszentrale für politische Bildung Thüringen, 2006. - 55 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 55  
ISBN 3-937967-12-5=978-3-937967-12-7  
Standort: K 2007 B 22

**Geschichte der deutschen Länder und Städte**

&lt;PJ 700&gt;

**Städtebünde - Städtetage im Wandel der Geschichte** / Franz J. Felten (Hrsg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 116 S. : Ill. (Mainzer Vorträge ; 11 : Landesgeschichte)  
ISBN =978-3-515-08703-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17176

&lt;PJ 730&gt;

**Stercken, Martina**

Städte der Herrschaft : Kleinstadtgenese im habsburgischen Herrschaftsraum des 13. und 14. Jahrhunderts / von Martina Stercken. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - VIII, 259 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm (Städteforschung : Reihe A, Darstellungen ; 68)  
Literaturverz. S. [204] - 249. - Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Habil.-Schr.  
ISBN 3-412-13005-2=978-3-412-13005-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22376

&lt;PJ 750&gt;

**Rosseaux, Ulrich**

Städte in der Frühen Neuzeit / Ulrich Rosseaux. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - VII, 152 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm (Geschichte kompakt)  
Literaturverz. S. 145 - 150  
ISBN 3-534-16674-4=978-3-534-16674-9  
Standort: LS1' PNK 1000 = 2007 A 4694

&lt;PJA 600&gt;

**Stephan, Joachim**

Die Vogtei Salzwedel : Land und Leute vom Landesausbau bis zur Zeit der Wirren / Joachim Stephan. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - XIII, 578 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 210 mm x 148 mm (Quellen, Findbücher und Inventare des Brandenburgischen Landeshauptarchivs ; 17)  
Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Universität, Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-631-54808-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27765

&lt;PJA 800&gt;

**Lettres de l'Angleterre à Jean Henri Samuel Formey à Berlin de Jean Des Champs, David Durand, Matthieu Maty et d'autres correspondants (1737 - 1788)** / éd. par Uta Janssens ... - Paris : Champion, 2006. - 369 S. : Ill. (Vie des huguenots ; 38)  
ISBN 2-7453-1278-2=978-2-7453-1278-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17123



<P/JF 240>

**Hanke, René**

Brühl und das Renversement des alliances : die antipreußische Außenpolitik des Dresdener Hofes 1744 - 1756 / René Hanke. - Berlin : LIT-Verl., 2006. - XI, 383 S. ; 22 cm  
(Historia profana et ecclesiastica ; 15)  
Literaturverz. S. 343-359. - Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2006 u.d.T.: Hanke, René: Um die Zukunft Sachsen-Polens  
ISBN 3-8258-9455-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25128

<P/JF 300>

**Schunka, Alexander**

Gäste, die bleiben : Zuwanderer in Kursachsen und der Oberlausitz im 17. und frühen 18. Jahrhundert / Alexander Schunka. - Münster ; Hamburg : Lit, 2006. - XI, 423 S. ; 235 mm x 162 mm  
(Pluralisierung & Autorität ; 7)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-8258-9374-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29082

<P/JF 700>

**Erfurt zur Zeit Luthers** : eine Ausstellung des Stadtarchivs Erfurt in der Zeit vom 21. Mai bis zum 29. September 1996 in den Räumen des Stadtarchivs Erfurt, Gotthardstraße 21 ; Katalog zur Ausstellung / zsgest. und bearb. von Rudolf Benl. Mit Beitr. von Antje Bauer ... Hrsg. anläßl. des Luthergedenkens Erfurt 1996 von der Landeshauptstadt Erfurt, Stadtverwaltung. - Erfurt : Stadtverwaltung, 1996. - 128 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung Erfurt zur Zeit Luthers ; (Erfurt) : 1996.05.21-09.29  
Literaturverz. S. 121 - 128  
ISBN 3-00-000653-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28450

**Leipzig Permoserstraße** : zur Geschichte eines Industrie- und Wissenschaftsstandortes / UFZ-Umweltforschungszentrum Leipzig-Halle GmbH. [Red: Mustafa Haikal ...]. - Leipzig : Passage-Verl., 2001. - 348 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 30 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 343-345  
ISBN 3-932900-61-8  
Standort: 2007 B 25059

<P/JF 800>

**"Ihre Kaiserliche Hoheit" Maria Pawlowna :**

Zarentochter am Weimarer Hof ; Katalog und CD-R zur Ausstellung im Weimarer Schloßmuseum, [20. Juni bis 26. September 2004] / hrsg. von der Stiftung Weimarer Klassik und Kunstsammlungen. Projektleitung Gert-Dieter Ulferts [u.a.]. - Weimar, 2004. - 255 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 CD-ROM  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Ihre Kaiserliche Hoheit" Maria Pawlowna - Zarentochter am Weimarer Hof ; (Weimar) : 2004.06.20-09.26  
ISBN 3-7443-0126-2 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 2006 B 25261

<P/JL 400>

**Koppe, Wilhelm**

Die Lübecker Frankfurt-Händler des 14. Jahrhunderts / von Wilhelm Koppe und Gert Koppe. - Lübeck : Schmidt-Römhild, 2006. - 336 S. ; 210 mm x 147 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck : Reihe B ; 42)  
ISBN 3-7950-0482-9=978-3-7950-0482-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17753

<P/JL 700>

**Prange, Wolfgang**

Der Wandel des Bekenntnisses im Lübecker Domkapitel 1530 - 1600 / von Wolfgang Prange. - Lübeck : Schmidt-Römhild, 2007. - 188 S. ; 210 mm x 147 mm  
(Veröffentlichungen zur Geschichte der Hansestadt Lübeck : Reihe B ; 44)  
ISBN 3-7950-0484-5=978-3-7950-0484-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17754

**Die Verfolgung und Ermordung der Hamburger Juden 1933 - 1945** : Geschichte, Zeugnis, Erinnerung / Institut für die Geschichte der Deutschen Juden. Beate Meyer (Hrsg.). - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 232 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 226 - 230  
ISBN 3-8353-0137-3=978-3-8353-0137-5  
Standort: 2006 B 2241

<P/JO 150>

**Pabst, Wilfried**

Bischof Benno II. und der Osnabrücker Zehntstreit : unechte und echte Dokumente zum Rechtsstreit um den Kirchenzehnten zwischen dem Bistum Osnabrück und den Klöstern Corvey und Herford ; lateinisch/deutsch / von Wilfried Pabst. - 1. Aufl. - Osnabrück : Pabst, 2006. - 153 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 149 - 151. - Text dt. und lat.  
ISBN 3-00-019139-9=978-3-00-019139-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4691

<PJO 400>

2 : Illustrierter Hauptkatalog / August Stukenbrok, Einbeck ; 2: **1926** : August Stukenbrok Einbeck / Mit einer Einführung von Erich Plümer. - Nachdr. der Ausg. Einbeck 1926, 4. Nachdruckaufl. - Hildesheim [u.a.] : Olms, 1990 = 1926. - 176 S. + III  
ISBN 3-487-08078-8 (brosch.)  
Standort: 2007 B 25058:2

<PJO 500>

**Täglich neu!** : 400 Jahre Zeitungen in Bremen und Nordwestdeutschland / Astrid Blome; Holger Böning. Mit Beitr. von Anna Brünjes ... - Bremen : Schönemann, 2005. - 211 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 28 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Bremen) : 2005.  
Literaturverz. S. 210 - 211. - Ausstellungskatalog  
ISBN 3-7961-1862-3  
Standort: 2007 B 25060

<PJO 600>

**Katholische Reform im Niederstift Münster** : die Akten der Generalvikare Johannes Hartmann und Petrus Nicolartius über ihre Visitationen im Niederstift Münster in den Jahren 1613 bis 1631/32 / hrsg. und eingeleitet von Heinrich Lackmann. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2005. - 437 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Westfalia sacra ; 14)  
Text teilw. dt., teilw. lat. - Literaturverz. S. 409 - 417  
ISBN 3-402-03871-4=978-3-402-03871-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17893

**Seidel, Mathias**

Das Südhartzvorland von der vorrömischen Eisenzeit bis zur Völkerwanderungszeit : zur Besiedlungsgeschichte einer Altsiedellandschaft im nördlichen Thüringen / Mathias Seidel. - Langenweißbach : Beier & Beran, 2006. - 107, 190 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 300 mm x 215 mm, 1300 gr. (Weimarer Monographien zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte ; 41)  
(Schriftenreihe der Friedrich-Christian-Lesser-Stiftung ; 18)  
ISBN 3-937517-52-9  
Standort: 2007 B 37

<PJO 700>

**1945 - Kriegsende in Göttingen** : Zeitzeugen berichten / Matthias Heinzl. - Göttingen : Göttinger Tageblatt, 2005. - 71 S. : überw. Ill. ; 20 x 21 cm  
Erw. Sonderdr. der Serie "60 Jahre nach Kriegsende - Zeitzeugen berichten", die 2005 im Göttinger Tageblatt ersch. ist  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28276

**Der Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905** : [... anlässlich der

Ausstellung "Der Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905" im Rahmen des Jahrhundertschritt 05, 22. Mai bis 31. Juli 2005 im Stadtmuseum Oldenburg] / Udo Elerd (Hg.). - Oldenburg : Isensee, 2005. - 156 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Der Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905" ;

(Oldenburg) : 2005.05.22-07.31

[Kongr.:] Jahrhundertschritt 05 ; (Oldenburg) : 2005.05.21-11.27

(Veröffentlichungen des Stadtmuseums Oldenburg ; 48)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-89995-205-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 26609

**Bruns, Karl-Ewald**

Jugend unter dem Einzelberg : Erinnerungen eines alten Mannes an die Heimat Groß Schneen / Karl-Ewald Bruns. - [Friedland, Zehntbreite 12] : K.-E. Bruns, [2005]. - 136 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26157

**Geschichte der Stadt Osnabrück** / hrsg. von Gerd Steinwascher im Auftr. der Stadt Osnabrück. - Belm bei Osnabrück : Meinders & Elstermann, 2006. - 991 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 240 mm x 180 mm, 1300 gr.

Literaturverz. S. 936 - 965

ISBN 3-88926-007-1=978-3-88926-007-9

Standort: LS1' PNS 3325 = 2007 A 4711

**Gibraltar des Nordens** : die Festung Hameln ;

Begleitheft zur Ausstellung / Stadtarchiv Hameln.

Viktor Meissner. - Hameln, 2006. - 37, [12] Bl. : Ill., Kt.

Standort: K 2006 B 1092

**Glahe, Rainer**

1050 Jahre Hettensen : Materialien zur Geschichte des Ortes = Hettensen 952-2002 / Rainer Glahe. - Hettensen : Selbstverl., 2002. - 72 S. : Ill., Kt.

Standort: K 2006 B 1115

**Heimatverein <Düderode> ; GKD-ID: 6058712X**

950 Jahre Düderode : 1055 - 2005 / Heimatverein Düderode. - Düderode : Heimatverein Düderode, 2005. - 330 S. : Ill., Kt.

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12139

**Mauern, Türme, Tore** : ein Jahrtausend  
Hildesheimer Stadtbefestigung / mit Beitr. von Isa  
Bode-Meuser ... - 1. Aufl. - Hildesheim : Gerstenberg,  
2006. - 104 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Hildesheimer  
Volkshochschule zur Stadtgeschichte Hildesheims ;  
11)  
Literaturverz. S. 99 - 102  
ISBN 3-8067-8548-1=978-3-8067-8548-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29035

**Meppen ; GKD-ID: 20194857**  
Geschichte der Stadt Meppen / hrsg. von der Stadt  
Meppen. [Endred.: Regina Holzapfel]. - Meppen :  
Stadt Meppen, 2006. - 600 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 572 - 591  
ISBN 3-9808550-2-3=978-3-9808550-2-0  
Standort: LS1' PNS 3223 = 2007 A 25560

**Petzold, Johann Dietrich von**  
Geschichte an den drei Flüssen im 20. Jahrhundert :  
Rückblicke / Johann Dietrich von Petzold. - Hann.  
Münden : Verf., 2006. - 120 S. : Ill.  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28720

<PJO 800>  
**Braunschweigisches biographisches Lexikon** : 8.  
bis 18. Jahrhundert / im Auftr. der  
Braunschweigischen Landschaft e.V. hrsg. von Horst-  
Rüdiger Jarck ... - Braunschweig : Appelhans, 2006. -  
784 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-937664-46-7  
Standort: LS1' ABD/36 Brau/ = 2007 A 4770

**Bruns, Karl-Ewald**  
Jugend unter dem Einzelberg : Erinnerungen eines  
alten Mannes an die Heimat Groß Schneen / Karl-  
Ewald Bruns. - [Friedland, Zehntbreite 12] : K.-E.  
Bruns, [2005]. - 136 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26157

**Curdt, Lothar**  
Stationen : Erinnerungen aus Anlaß der Vollendung  
des 70. Lebensjahres / von Lothar Curdt. -  
[Göttingen], [1999]. - 222 S. : Ill.  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12560

**Georg Wilhelm Fürst zu Schaumburg-Lippe**  
(1784-1860) : absolutistischer Monarch und  
Großunternehmer an der Schwelle zum  
Industriezeitalter / von Stefan Meyer. - 2005. -  
Online-Ressource (328 S. = 1556 Kb).  
Hannover, Univ., Diss., 2005. - Auch als gedr. Ausg.  
vorhanden

<PJQ 150>  
**Hofheim <Taunus> ; GKD-ID: 20131604**  
Das zweite Hofheimer Gerichtsbuch als  
regionalgeschichtliche und genealogische Quelle :  
1500 bis 1593 / [Hrsg.: Magistrat der Stadt Hofheim  
am Taunus, Stadtmuseum; Stadtarchiv]. Hans Ulrich  
Colmar u.a. - Hofheim am Taunus, 2005. - 152 S. :  
Ill. ; 21 cm, 240 Gramm  
ISBN 3-933735-31-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28273

<PJQ 240>  
**Lind, Carsten**  
"Arbeiter im Weinberg des Herrn" : die evangelischen  
Pfarrer in der Landgrafschaft Hessen-Darmstadt ;  
1567 - 1730 / Carsten Lind. - Darmstadt [u.a.] :  
Selbstverl. der Hessischen Historischen Kommission  
und der Historischen Kommission für Hessen, 2006. -  
288 S.  
(Quellen und Forschungen zur hessischen Geschichte  
; 150)  
Zugl.: Gießen, Univ., Diss., 2004/2005  
ISBN 3-88443-304-0=978-3-88443-304-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20739

<PJQ 500>  
**Lind, Carsten**  
"Arbeiter im Weinberg des Herrn" : die evangelischen  
Pfarrer in der Landgrafschaft Hessen-Darmstadt ;  
1567 - 1730 / Carsten Lind. - Darmstadt [u.a.] :  
Selbstverl. der Hessischen Historischen Kommission  
und der Historischen Kommission für Hessen, 2006. -  
288 S.  
(Quellen und Forschungen zur hessischen Geschichte  
; 150)  
Zugl.: Gießen, Univ., Diss., 2004/2005  
ISBN 3-88443-304-0=978-3-88443-304-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20739

<PJQ 700>  
**Balhar, Manfred**  
Zierenberg : Erinnerungen an alte Zeiten / Manfred  
Balhar. - Gudensberg-Gleichen : Wartberg Verl.,  
2006. - 72 S. : Zahlr. Ill.  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29130

**Hofheim <Taunus> ; GKD-ID: 20131604**  
Das zweite Hofheimer Gerichtsbuch als  
regionalgeschichtliche und genealogische Quelle :  
1500 bis 1593 / [Hrsg.: Magistrat der Stadt Hofheim  
am Taunus, Stadtmuseum; Stadtarchiv]. Hans Ulrich  
Colmar u.a. - Hofheim am Taunus, 2005. - 152 S. :  
Ill. ; 21 cm, 240 Gramm  
ISBN 3-933735-31-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28273

<PJR 150>

**De admiranda sacra et civili magnitudine Coloniae**  
/ Aegidius Gelenius. - Coloniae Agrippinae :  
Kalcovius, 1645. - [8] Bl. 759, [1] S., [4] Bl. :  
Frontisp. (Kupferst.), 4 Taf. (Kupferst.), zahlr. Ill.  
(Kupferst.).  
Standort: CD 2006-216

40 : Inventare nichtstaatlicher Archive ; 40: Die  
**Urkunden des Stadtarchivs Erkelenz** : Regesten /  
bearbeitet von Dieter Kastner. - Pulheim : Brauweiler,  
2001. - 241 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
Standort: 8 H RHEN 295:40

<PJR 260>

**Schäfer, Markus**  
Staatliches Vorgehen gegen Arbeiterbewegungen und  
-organisationen im westlichen Ruhrgebiet zwischen  
Revolution und Sozialistengesetz (1850 - 1878) /  
Markus Schäfer. - Trier : Kliomedia, 2006. - 381 S. ;  
21 cm, 500 gr.  
Zugl.: Bonn, Univ., Diss, 2005  
ISBN 3-89890-106-8=978-3-89890-106-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25960

<PJR 300>

**Kamphoefner, Walter D.**  
Westfalen in der Neuen Welt : eine Sozialgeschichte  
der Auswanderung im 19. Jahrhundert / Walter D.  
Kamphoefner. - Erw. Neuausg. - Göttingen : V & R  
unipress, 2006. - 295 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 240  
mm x 165 mm  
(Studien zur historischen Migrationsforschung ; 15)  
Teilw. zugl.: Columbia, Univ., Diss., 1978  
ISBN 3-89971-206-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17108

<PJR 700>

**Hinsbeck** : Beiträge zu Geschichte, Sprache und  
Natur einer niederrheinischen Gemeinde / [Hrsg. vom  
Oberkreisdirektor. Red.: Gerhard Rehm]. - Viersen :  
Oberkreisdirektor, 1997. - 331 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Schriftenreihe des Kreises Viersen (vormals  
Kempen-Krefeld) ; 42)  
ISBN 3-931242-13-7 (Gewebe)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25025

<PJR 800>

**Georg Wilhelm Fürst zu Schaumburg-Lippe**  
(1784-1860) : absolutistischer Monarch und  
Großunternehmer an der Schwelle zum  
Industriezeitalter / von Stefan Meyer. - 2005. -  
Online-Ressource (328 S. = 1556 Kb).  
Hannover, Univ., Diss., 2005. - Auch als gedr. Ausg.  
vorhanden

<PJT 400>

**Daunke, Manfred**  
[Die nassauisch-preußische Weinbaudomäne] Die  
nassauisch-preussische Weinbaudomäne im  
Rheingau 1806 - 1918 / Manfred Daunke. - Stuttgart :  
Steiner, 2006. - XIV, 280 S.  
(Geschichtliche Landeskunde ; 63)  
Zugl.: Mainz, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-515-08934-9=978-3-515-08934-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22193

<PJT 700>

**Flug, Brigitte**  
Äußere Bindung und innere Ordnung : das  
Altmünsterkloster in Mainz in seiner Geschichte und  
Verfassung von den Anfängen bis zum Ende des 14.  
Jahrhunderts ; mit Urkundenbuch / Brigitte Flug. -  
Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - X, 362 S. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-  
ROM (12 cm)  
(Geschichtliche Landeskunde ; 61)  
Zugl.: Mainz, Univ., Diss., 2000. - CD-ROM enth.:  
Urkundenbuch und Personenanhang  
ISBN 3-515-08241-7=978-3-515-08241-9  
Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 22192

**Glasmacher \$7132435608, Ute**

Wer den Vogel schießt : das Schützenfest in einer  
sauerländischen Gemeinde / Ute Glasmacher. - Berlin  
: Logos-Verl., 2006. - 246 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 21  
cm  
Literaturverz. S. 241 - 245. -  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Diss., 2006  
ISBN 3-8325-1414-7=978-3-8325-1414-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25981

<PJV 220>

**Antonia Visconti (+ 1405) - ein Schatz im Hause  
Württemberg** : Begleitbuch und Katalog zur  
Ausstellung des Landesarchivs Baden-Württemberg -  
Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart ; [13. September 2005 bis  
16. Dezember 2005] = Antonia Visconti (+ 1405) - un  
tesoro in casa Württemberg / bearb. von Peter  
Rückert. [Hrsg. vom Landesarchiv Baden-  
Württemberg - Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart]. -  
Stuttgart, 2005. - 240 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.,  
Noten. ; 27 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Stuttgart) : 2005.09.13-12.16  
Text dt. und ital. - Literaturverz. S. 232 - 235  
ISBN 3-00-015015-3  
Standort: 2006 B 25677

**Der württembergische Hof im 15. Jahrhundert :**  
Beiträge einer Vortragsreihe des Arbeitskreises für  
Landes- und Ortsgeschichte, Stuttgart / Peter Rückert  
(Hg.). - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - VI, 205 S., 8  
Taf. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für  
geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg :  
Reihe B, Forschungen ; 167)  
ISBN =978-3-17-019759-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17755

<PJV 240>

**Rüde, Magnus**

England und Kurpfalz im werdenden Mächteuropa  
(1608 - 1632) : Konfession - Dynastie - kulturelle  
Ausdrucksformen / Magnus Rüde. - Stuttgart :  
Kohlhammer, 2007. - LI, 324 S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für  
Geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg :  
Reihe B, Forschungen ; 166)  
Literaturverz. S. [XV] - LI. - Zugl.: Berlin,  
Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-17-019481-X=978-3-17-019481-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17231

<PJV 700>

**Hausmann, Katharina**

"Die Chance, Bürger zu werden" : deutsche Politik  
unter amerikanischer Besatzung ; die "Heidelberger  
Aktionsgruppe" ; 1946 - 47 / Katharina Hausmann. -  
Heidelberg ; Ubstadt-Weiher ; Weil am Rhein ; Basel  
: Verl. Regionalkultur, 2006. - 128 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Schriftenreihe des Stadtarchivs Heidelberg ; 8)  
(Edition Guderjahn)  
Zugl.: Heidelberg, Univ., Magisterarbeit, 2002  
ISBN 3-89735-446-2=978-3-89735-446-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17428

**Hennl, Rainer**

Gernsbach im Murgtal : Strukturen und Entwicklung  
bis zum Ende des badisch-obersteirischen  
Kondominats im Jahre 1660 / Rainer Hennl. -  
Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - XXX, 307 S. : Kt.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für  
geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg ;  
165)  
Zugl.: Heidelberg, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-17-019480-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20720

<PJV 800>

**Antonia Visconti (+ 1405) - ein Schatz im Hause  
Württemberg**

: Begleitbuch und Katalog zur  
Ausstellung des Landesarchivs Baden-Württemberg -  
Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart ; [13. September 2005 bis  
16. Dezember 2005] = Antonia Visconti (+ 1405) - un  
tesoro in casa Württemberg / bearb. von Peter  
Rückert. [Hrsg. vom Landesarchiv Baden-  
Württemberg - Hauptstaatsarchiv Stuttgart]. -  
Stuttgart, 2005. - 240 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.,  
Noten. ; 27 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Stuttgart) : 2005.09.13-12.16  
Text dt. und ital. - Literaturverz. S. 232 - 235  
ISBN 3-00-015015-3  
Standort: 2006 B 25677

<PJV 260>

**Grundlagen der modernen bayerischen Geschichte**

: Staat und Politik im Spiegel der  
Regierungsprotokolle des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts /  
[Historische Kommission bei der Bayerischen  
Akademie der Wissenschaften]. Hrsg. von Dietmar  
Willoweit. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht,  
2007. - 133 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Kolloquium der Historischen Kommission ;  
(München) : 2003.02.24-25  
(Schriftenreihe der Historischen Kommission bei der  
Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 78)  
ISBN 3-525-36070-3=978-3-525-36070-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29015

<PJV 300>

**Zahner, Daniela**

Jugendfürsorge in Bayern im ersten  
Nachkriegsjahrzehnt 1945 - 1955/56 / Daniela  
Zahner. - München : Utz, 2006. - 382 S. ; 205 mm x  
145 mm  
(Miscellanea Bavarica Monacensia ; 180)  
Vollst. zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2002. -  
Literaturverz. S. 373-378  
ISBN 3-8316-0627-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29024

<PJV 600>

**Kolb, Peter**

Es begann mit dem Landrat des Untermainkreises :  
die Anfänge des Bezirks Unterfranken (1818 - 1918) /  
Peter Kolb. - Würzburg : Freunde Mainfränkischer  
Kunst und Geschichte e.V., 2006. - 395 S.  
(Mainfränkische Studien ; 73)  
ISBN 3-9800538-2-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22143

**Geschichte der Schweiz, Österreichs, Ungarns,  
Tschechiens und der Slowakei**

<PKE 300>

**Chocomeli, Lucas**

Jakobiner und Jakobinismus in der Schweiz : Wirken und Ideologie einer radikalrevolutionären Minderheit 1789 - 1803 / Lucas Chocomeli. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 397 S. ; 225 mm x 155 mm  
(Freiburger Studien zur frühen Neuzeit ; 11)  
Zugl.: Freiburg (Schweiz), Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-03-910850-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28835

<PKH 700>

**Schneeberger, Elisabeth**

Schulhäuser für Stadt und Land : der Volksschulhausbau im Kanton Bern am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts / Elisabeth Schneeberger. - Bern : Historischer Verein, 2005. - 238 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Archiv des Historischen Vereins des Kantons Bern ; 83)  
Teilw. zugl.: Bern, Univ., Lizentiatsarbeit, 2000  
u.d.T.: Schneeberger, Elisabeth: Für die Jugend ist nur das Beste gut genug  
ISBN 3-85731-023-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25171

<PL 500>

**Rogy, Heidi**

Tourismus in Kärnten : von der Bildungsreise zum Massentourismus (18. - 20. Jahrhundert) / Heidi Rogy. - Klagenfurt : Geschichtsverein für Kärnten, 2002. - 376 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie ; 87)  
Teilw. zugl.: @Salzburg, Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-85454-101-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28738

<PL 600>

**Bauern, Bürger, hohe Herren** : [Dorothea Wiesenberger zum 60. Geburtstag] / Josef Riegler (Hg.). - Graz : Steiermärkisches Landesarchiv, 2005. - 136 S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen des Steiermärkischen Landesarchivs ; 34)  
ISBN 3-901938-16-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17632

**Rogy, Heidi**

Tourismus in Kärnten : von der Bildungsreise zum Massentourismus (18. - 20. Jahrhundert) / Heidi Rogy. - Klagenfurt : Geschichtsverein für Kärnten, 2002. - 376 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Archiv für vaterländische Geschichte und Topographie ; 87)  
Teilw. zugl.: @Salzburg, Univ., Diss., 1997  
ISBN 3-85454-101-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28738

<PLE 200>

**Politics and culture in the age of Joseph II** : [... papers presented at the Mátrafüred '96 Conference, held at the Europa Institute Budapest on 19- 21 September 1996 ...] / Institute of History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Ed. by Franz A. J. Szabo; Antal Szántay and István György Tóth. - Budapest, 2005. - 264 S.  
[Kongr.:] Mátrafüred Conference ; (Budapest) : 1996.09.19-21  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz., teilw. dt.  
ISBN 963-962702-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6023

<PLE 500>

**Kaiserhof - Papsthof (16. - 18. Jahrhundert)** / hrsg. von Richard Bösel ... unter Mitarb. von Elisabeth Garms-Cornides ... - Wien : Verl. der Österreichischen Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 307 S. : Ill.  
(Publikationen des Historischen Instituts beim Österreichischen Kulturinstitut in Rom : Abhandlungen ; 12)  
Text überw. dt., teilw. ital.  
ISBN 3-7001-3671-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 B 2214

<PLE 800>

**Romberg, Winfried**

Erzherzog Carl von Österreich : Geistigkeit und Religiosität zwischen Aufklärung und Revolution / Winfried Romberg. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Historische Kommission. - Wien : Verl. der Österreichischen Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 461 S. ; 23 cm  
(Archiv für österreichische Geschichte ; 139)  
Literaturverz. S. [411] - 454  
ISBN 3-7001-3511-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22134

<PLH 800>

**Romberg, Winfried**

Erzherzog Carl von Österreich : Geistigkeit und Religiosität zwischen Aufklärung und Revolution / Winfried Romberg. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, Historische Kommission. - Wien : Verl. der Österreichischen Akad. der Wiss., 2006. - 461 S. ; 23 cm

(Archiv für österreichische Geschichte ; 139)

Literaturverz. S. [411] - 454

ISBN 3-7001-3511-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22134

<PLK 150>

**Consolidated Intelligence Reports** : psychological warfare branch Military Government Kärnten Mai 1945 bis April 1946 ; eine Quellenedition zur Geschichte der britischen Besatzungszeit in Kärnten / hrsg. von Gabriela Stieber. - Klagenfurt : Kärntner Landesarchiv, 2005. - 456 S. : graph. Darst.

(Das Kärntner Landesarchiv ; 32)

ISBN 3-900531-58-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22073

<PLK 200>

**Sowjetisierung oder Neutralität?** : Optionen sowjetischer Besatzungspolitik in Deutschland und Österreich 1945 - 1955 / hrsg. von Andreas Hilger ... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 574 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 232 mm x 155 mm

(Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung ; 32)

ISBN 3-525-36906-9=978-3-525-36906-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25066

<PLK 500>

**Sandner, Günther**

Engagierte Wissenschaft : austromarxistische Kulturstudien und die Anfänge der britischen Cultural Studies / Günther Sandner. - Münster : LIT, 2006. - II, 344 S. ; 235 mm x 162 mm

(Emigration - Exil - Kontinuität ; 5)

ISBN 3-8258-8523-2=978-3-8258-8523-6 - ISBN 3-7000-0578-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17105

<PLK 600>

**Consolidated Intelligence Reports** : psychological warfare branch Military Government Kärnten Mai 1945 bis April 1946 ; eine Quellenedition zur Geschichte der britischen Besatzungszeit in Kärnten / hrsg. von Gabriela Stieber. - Klagenfurt : Kärntner Landesarchiv, 2005. - 456 S. : graph. Darst.

(Das Kärntner Landesarchiv ; 32)

ISBN 3-900531-58-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22073

<PMA 600>

**Siebenbürgen** / hrsg. von Harald Roth. - Stuttgart : Kröner, 2003. - LXXI, 309 S. : Kt. (Handbuch der historischen Stätten)

(Kröners Taschenausgabe ; 330)

ISBN 3-520-33001-6

Standort: LS1' PNR 1800 = 2007 A 17857

<PMB 700>

**Fedeles, Tamás**

A Pécsi székeskáptalan személyi összetétele a késő középkorban (1354 - 1526) / Fedeles Tamás. - Pécs : Pécs Története Alapítvány, 2005. - 481 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Tanulmányok Pécs történetéből ; 17)

Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Inhaltsverz. in ungar., engl. und dt. Sprache. - Zugl.: Diss.

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 19126

<PME 200>

**Pál, Fodor**

Vállalkozásra kényszerítve : az oszmán pénzügygazdátás és hatalmi elit változásai a 16 - 17. század fordulóján / Fodor Pál. - Budapest : História, MTA Történettudományi Intézete, 2006. - 371 S.

(História könyvtár : Monográfiák ; 21)

ISBN 963-962704-6=978-963-962704-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17929

**Politics and culture in the age of Joseph II** : [... papers presented at the Mátrafüred '96 Conference, held at the Europa Institute Budapest on 19- 21 September 1996 ...] / Institute of History, Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Ed. by Franz A. J. Szabo; Antal Szántay and István György Tóth. - Budapest, 2005. - 264 S.

[Kongr.:] Mátrafüred Conference ; (Budapest) : 1996.09.19-21

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz., teilw. dt.

ISBN 963-962702-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6023

**Szántay, Antal**

Regionalpolitik im alten Europa : die Verwaltungsreformen Josephs II. in Ungarn, in der Lombardei und in den österreichischen Niederlanden, 1785 - 1790 / Antal Szántay. - Budapest : Akad. K., 2005. - 490 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [449] - 481 ISBN 963-05-8219-8 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5990

<PME 700>

**Fedeles, Tamás**

A Pécsi székeskáptalan személyi összetétele a késo középkorban (1354 - 1526) / Fedeles Tamas. - Pécs : Pécs Története Alapítvány, 2005. - 481 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (Tanulmányok Pécs történetéből ; 17) Zsfassung in engl. Sprache. - Inhaltsverz. in ungar., engl. und dt. Sprache. - Zugl.: Diss. Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 19126

<PMK 200>

Die **Aufarbeitung des Kommunismus in Ungarn nach 1989** : eine systematische und kommentierte Bibliographie / bearb. von Szilvia Druck. Mit einem Beitrag (Historischer Überblick) von Anna Dévényi und Detlef W. Stein. - Berlin : Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität, 2006. - 60 S. : Ill. [Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Berlin) : 2006.10.09-12.27 (Ausstellungsführer der Universitätsbibliothek der Freien Universität Berlin ; 42) Aufl.: 400 Expl. ISBN 3-929619-40-7 Standort: K 2007 A 5008

<PMK 300>

**Kobányai, János**

A holokauszt mint elbeszélés / Kobányai János. - Budapest : Múlt és Jövo Könyvk., 2005. - 249 S. : Ill. (Múlt és Jövo könyvek) Literaturverz. S. 249. - Die Vorlage enthält insgesamt 2 Werke ISBN 963-951212-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6043

**Tomka, Béla**

Welfare in East and West : Hungarian social security in an international comparison 1918 - 1990 / Béla Tomka. - Berlin : Akademie Verl., 2004. - 188 S. ; 240 mm x 170 mm (Jahrbuch für Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beiheft ; 5) ISBN 3-05-003871-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25044

<PMX 200>

**Zückert, Martin**

Zwischen Nationsidee und staatlicher Realität : die tschechoslowakische Armee und ihre Nationalitätenpolitik 1918 - 1938 / von Martin Zückert. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - X, 354 S. ; 24 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Collegium Carolinum ; 106) Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2003 ISBN 3-486-58052-3=978-3-486-58052-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25047

**Geschichte Skandinaviens**

<PNL 800>

**Quilliet, Bernard**

Christine de Suède / Bernard Quilliet. - Nouv. éd. rev. et augm. - S.l. : Fayard, 2003. - 449 p. ; cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 417-[425]) and index ISBN 2-213-61542-X Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25034

<PNM 200>

**Radowitz, Sven**

Schweden und das "Dritte Reich" : 1939 - 1945 ; die deutsch-schwedischen Beziehungen im Schatten des Zweiten Weltkrieges / Sven Radowitz. - Hamburg : Krämer, 2005. - 624 S. (Beiträge zur deutschen und europäischen Geschichte ; 34) Zugl.: Hamburg, Univ., FB Philosophie und Geschichtswiss., Diss., 2004 ISBN 3-89622-076-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20048

<PNQ 800>

**Joffe, Eleonora**

Mannerheim : Chevalier-kaartin kasvatti / Eleonora Joffe. Suomentanut Arja Pikkupeura. - Helsingissä : Otava, 2006. - 394, [24] S. : Ill., Kt. EST: Liniin Mannergeima <finn.> ISBN 951-1-20518-8=978-951-1-20518-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14560

<PNR 200>

**Hentilä, Seppo**

Neutral zwischen den beiden deutschen Staaten : Finnland und Deutschland im Kalten Krieg / Seppo Hentilä. - Berlin : BWV, Berliner Wiss.-Verl., 2006. - 252 S. ; 24 cm (Schriftenreihe des Finnland-Instituts in Deutschland ; 7) Literaturverz. S. 234 - 241 ISBN 3-8305-1083-7=978-3-8305-1083-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17121



## Geschichte der Beneluxländer

<PNU 200>

### Dubois, Sébastien

L'invention de la Belgique : genèse d'un État-Nation, 1648 - 1830 / Sébastien Dubois. - Bruxelles : Racine, c 2005. - 440 S.

Literaturverz. S.429 - 435

ISBN 2-87386-402-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2846

### Rommelse, Gijs

The second Anglo - Dutch war : (1665 - 1667) ; raison d'état, mercantilism and maritime strife / Gijs Rommelse. - Hilversum : Verloren, 2006. - 230 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [203] - 219

ISBN 90-6550-907-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4765

<PNU 500>

### Roodenburg, Herman

The eloquence of the body : perspectives on gesture in the Dutch Republic / Herman Roodenburg. [Ed. Frits Scholten]. - Zwolle : Waanders, 2004. - 208 S. : 64 Ill. ; 26 cm

(Studies in Netherlandish art and cultural history ; 6)

Bibliogr. S. 191 - 201

ISBN 90-400-9474-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25045

### Ruberg, Willemijn Geertje

Conventionele correspondentie : briefcultuur van de Nederlandse elite ; 1770 - 1850 / door Willemijn Ruberg. - [Nijmegen] : Vantilt, 2005. - 297 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Zugl.: Leiden, Univ., Diss., 2005

ISBN 90-77503-42-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27912

<PNU 600>

### Szántay, Antal

Regionalpolitik im alten Europa : die Verwaltungsreformen Josephs II. in Ungarn, in der Lombardei und in den österreichischen Niederlanden, 1785 - 1790 / Antal Szántay. - Budapest : Akad. K., 2005. - 490 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [449] - 481

ISBN 963-05-8219-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5990

## Geschichte Grossbritanniens

<PO 000>

### Kramer, Jürgen

Britain and Ireland : a concise history / Jürgen Kramer. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 291 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 286 - 289

ISBN 0-415-31195-0=978-0-415-31195-3 - ISBN 0-415-31196-9=978-0-415-31196-0

Standort: 2006 B 2408

<PO 225>

### Louis, William Roger

Ends of British Imperialism : the scramble for empire, Suez and decolonisation ; collected essays / Wm. Roger Louis. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, 2006. - XIV, 1065 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-8451-1309-8=978-1-8451-1309-4 (hbk.) -

ISBN 1-8451-1347-0 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3421

<PO 250>

### Intelligence, statecraft and international power :

historical studies XXV ; papers read before the 27th Irish Conference of Historians held at Trinity College, Dublin, 19 - 21 May 2005 / ed. Eunan O'Halpin ... - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2006. - XVIII, 246 S.

[Kongr.] Irish Conference of Historians ; 27 (Dublin) : 2005.05.19-21

Selected conference papers

ISBN 0-7165-2840-1=978-0-7165-2840-1 (hbk.) -

ISBN 0-7165-2841-X=978-0-7165-2841-8 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22314

<PO 300>

### Bradley, Ian C.

Believing in Britain : the spiritual identity of 'Britishness' / Ian Bradley. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, c 2007. - 248 p. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-8451-1326-8 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8597

### Cunningham, Hugh

The invention of childhood / Hugh Cunningham. - London : BBC Books, 2006. - 302 S., [16] p. of plates. : Ill. ; 24cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 260 - 263) and index. - Formerly CIP. - Radio tie-in

ISBN 0-563-49390-9=978-0-563-49390-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4526

**MacKie, Robin**

The face of Britain : [how our faces reveal the history of Britain] / by Robin McKie. - London [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - 223 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm

(Accompanies the Channel Four television series)

Literaturverz. S. 209 - 216

ISBN 0-7432-9529-3=978-0-7432-9529-1

Standort: 2007 B 256

**Mandler, Peter**

The English national character : the history of an idea from Edmund Burke to Tony Blair / Peter Mandler. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 348 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [304] - 336

ISBN 0-300-12052-4=978-0-300-12052-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 257

<PO 400>

**Jackson, Gordon**

The British whaling trade / Gordon Jackson. - St. John's : Internat. Maritime Economic History Assoc., 2005. - XVI, 293 S.

(Research in maritime history ; 29)

ISBN 0-9730073-9-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17396

<PO 800>

**Waller, Maureen**

Sovereign ladies : the six ruling queens of England / Maureen Waller. - London : Murray, 2006. - XIX, 554, [16] S.

ISBN 0-7195-6628-2=978-0-7195-6628-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10195

<PO 900>

**Müller, Michaela Maria**

Cricket like Beckham : Cricket in Grossbritannien und Indien seit dem 18. Jahrhundert / Michaela Müller. - Münster, Westf. : LIT, 2006. - 83 S. ; 205 mm x 147 mm

(Geschichte ; [76])

Zugl.: Magisterarbeit

ISBN 3-8258-9810-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17151

**Grossbritannien im Mittelalter und in der  
Fruehen Neuzeit**

<POA 300>

**Oppenheimer, Stephen**

The origins of the British : a genetic detective story / Stephen Oppenheimer. - London : Constable, 2006. - XXI, 534, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [492] - 506

ISBN 1-8452-9158-1=978-1-8452-9158-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5229

<POB 200>

**British political thought in history, literature and theory, 1500-1800** / edited by David Armitage. -

Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XI, 326 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 286-318) and index

ISBN 0-521-87041-0 - ISBN

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14341

<POB 234>

The **Cromwellian Protectorate** / edited by Patrick Little. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell, 2007. - XII, 218 S. : ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-8438-3282-8 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 743

<POB 240>

**Fry, Michael**

The Union : England, Scotland and the Treaty of 1707 / Michael Fry. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - VIII, 342, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-8415-8516-5=978-1-8415-8516-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 258

**Oates, Jonathan**

The Jacobite invasion of 1745 in the North West / Jonathan D. Oates. - Lancaster : Centre for North-West Regional Studies, 2006. - vi, 137 p. : ill, maps, ports. ; 24cm

(Occasional papers // Centre for North-West Regional Studies, Lancaster University ; 53)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-86220-179-X (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17230

<POB 300>

**Brown, Christopher Leslie**

Moral capital : foundations of British abolitionism / Christopher Leslie Brown. - Chapel Hill : Published for the Omohundro Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia, by the University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - x, 480 S. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8078-3034-8=978-0-8078-3034-5 - ISBN 0-8078-5698-3=978-0-8078-5698-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 45

<POB 400>

**Cohen, Adam Max**

Shakespeare and technology : dramatizing early modern technological revolutions / Adam Max Cohen. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - xiii, 231 S. : ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-223) and index

ISBN 1-403-97206-0=978-1-403-97206-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26

<POB 500>

**Coutu, Joan Michèle**

Persuasion and propaganda : monuments and the eighteenth-century British Empire / Joan Coutu. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2006. - XXIX, 465 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. s. 410 - 433

ISBN 0-7735-3130-0=978-0-7735-3130-7  
Standort: 2007 B 211

**News networks in seventeenth century Britain and Europe**

/ ed. by Joad Raymond. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - 167 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-415-36008-0  
Standort: 2006 B 2075

<POB 800>

**Black, Jeremy**

George III : America's last king / Jeremy Black. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2006. - XVI, 475, [16] S. : Ill.  
(Yale English monarchs series)

Literaturverz. S. 454 - 460  
ISBN 0-300-11732-9=978-0-300-11732-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 250

**Grossbritannien im 19. Jahrhundert**

<POD 150>

**Clapperton, Hugh**

Hugh Clapperton into the interior of Africa : records of the second expedition, 1825 - 1827 / ed. by Jamie Bruce Lockhart and Paul E. Lovejoy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - XIII, 544 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Sources for African history ; 2)

Literaturverz. S. [523]-531  
ISBN 90-04-14155-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21218

**Kaye, John**

Lincolnshire parish correspondence of John Kaye, Bishop of Lincoln 1827 - 53 / ed. by R. W. Ambler. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 2006. - LXV, 494 S.

(The publications of the Lincoln Record Society ; 94)  
ISBN 0-901503-79-7=978-0-901503-79-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21435

**Newcastle, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham Clinton of**

Unrepentant Tory : political selections from the diaries of the fourth Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1827-38 / edited by Richard A. Gaunt. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2006. - XL, 405 p. : ill. ; 24cm  
(Parliamentary history record series ; 3)  
ISBN 1-8438-3266-6 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22369

**Royle, Edward**

Archbishop Thomson's Visitation Returns for the diocese of York, 1865 / Edward Royle; Ruth M. Larsen. - York : Borthwick Publications, 2006. - LXV, 571 p. : ill.

(Borthwick texts and studies ; 34)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-904497-17-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2264

<POD 220>

**Femers, Jörg**

Deutsch-britische Optionen : Untersuchungen zur internationalen Politik in der späten Bismarck-Ära ; (1879 - 1890) / Jörg Femers. - Trier : Wiss. Verl. Trier, 2006. - 296 S. ; 21 cm

(Europäische und internationale Studien ; 4)  
Zugl.: Wuppertal, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-88476-834-4=978-3-88476-834-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17110

**Fletcher, Ian**

The waters of oblivion : the British invasion of the Rio de la Plata, 1806-1807 / Ian Fletcher. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XIII, 177 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
 Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 155-158) u. Index  
 ISBN 1-86227-342-1  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14313

**La France et l'Angleterre au XIXe siècle :**

échanges, représentations, comparaisons ; [tenu ... de janvier 2004 à l'Univ. Paris X-Nanterre ... le colloque ... dont sont issus les articles réunis dans cet ouvrage ...] / sous la dir. de Sylvie Aprile et Fabrice Bensimon. - Grâne : Créaphis, 2006. - 579 p. : ill. [Kongr.:] Colloque ; (Paris) : 2004.01.  
 Beiträge in franz. oder engl. Sprache mit engl. oder franz. abstracts  
 ISBN 2-913610-74-9=978-2-913610-74-3  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8480

&lt;POD 225&gt;

**At home with the empire** : metropolitan culture and the imperial world / edited by Catherine Hall and Sonya Rose. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - IX, 338 S.  
 Includes bibliographical references (S. 298-329) and index  
 ISBN 0-521-85406-7 - ISBN 0-521-67002-0  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12943

**Clapperton, Hugh**

Hugh Clapperton into the interior of Africa : records of the second expedition, 1825 - 1827 / ed. by Jamie Bruce Lockhart and Paul E. Lovejoy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - XIII, 544 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
 (Sources for African history ; 2)  
 Literaturverz. S. [523]-531  
 ISBN 90-04-14155-3  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21218

**Colonial lives across the British Empire** : imperial careering in the long nineteenth century / ed. by David Lambert and Alan Lester. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XV, 376 S.  
 Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 360-365) u. Index  
 ISBN 0-521-84770-2  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14348

**Green, Dominic**

Three empires on the Nile : the Victorian jihad, 1869-1899 / Dominic Green. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2007. - XIV, 328 S.  
 Includes bibliographical references (S. 309-314) and index  
 ISBN 0-7432-8071-7  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 204

**Matthews, Gelien**

Caribbean slave revolts and the British abolitionist movement / Gelien Matthews. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 197 S. ; 24 cm  
 Literaturverz. S. 185 - 197  
 ISBN 0-8071-3131-8=978-0-8071-3131-2  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 307

&lt;POD 260&gt;

**Debating nationhood and governance in Britain, 1885 - 1945** : perspectives from the 'four nations' / ed. by Duncan Tanner .... - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 270 S.  
 (Devolution series)  
 ISBN 0-7190-7166-6=978-0-7190-7166-9 (hbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10244

&lt;POD 300&gt;

**Debating nationhood and governance in Britain, 1885 - 1945** : perspectives from the 'four nations' / ed. by Duncan Tanner .... - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 270 S.  
 (Devolution series)  
 ISBN 0-7190-7166-6=978-0-7190-7166-9 (hbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10244

**Flett, Keith**

Chartism after 1848 : the working class and the politics of radical education / Keith Flett. - London : Merlin, 2006. - 221 S. ; 24cm.  
 (Chartist studies series)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 112

**Frankel, Oz**

States of inquiry : social investigations and print culture in nineteenth-century Britain and the United States / Oz Frankel. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006. - X, 370 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
 (New studies in American intellectual and cultural history)  
 Literaturverz. S. [343] - 357  
 ISBN 0-8018-8340-7=978-0-8018-8340-8  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 816

**Gender and fatherhood in the nineteenth century /**

edited by Trev Broughton and Helen Rogers. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 199 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
 Includes bibliographical references (S. 190-192) and index  
 ISBN 1-403-99514-1 (hbk.) - ISBN 1-403-99515-X (pbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 753

**Hempel, Sandra**

The strange case of the Broad Street pump : John Snow and the mystery of cholera / Sandra Hempel. - Berkeley : Univ. of California Press, 2007. - VIII, 321 S. : Ill.

Originally published: The medical detective. London. Granta, 2006. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [295]-302) and index. - A country holds its breath -- A desperate search -- It's here -- The surgeon's apprentice -- A London training -- A very peculiar man -- A shameful state of affairs -- A little light -- Sensation -- The grand experiment -- A plague on their houses -- The big idea -- Proof positive -- Euglenae and red cotton -- The verdicts -- End game  
ISBN 0-520-25049-4=978-0-520-25049-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4440

**Murdoch, Lydia**

Imagined orphans : poor families, child welfare, and contested citizenship in London / Lydia Murdoch. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2006. - xii, 252 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(The Rutgers series in childhood studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-242) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3722-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 429

**Parry, Jonathan**

The politics of patriotism : English liberalism, national identity and Europe ; 1830 - 1886 / Jonathan Parry. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Univ. of Cambridge Press, 2006. - X, 424 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 400-414) u. Index  
ISBN 0-521-83934-3=978-0-521-83934-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14315

**Schweber, Libby**

Disciplining statistics : demography and vital statistics in France and England, 1830 - 1885 / Libby Schweber. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2006. - 277 S.

(Politics, history, and culture)

The struggle for disciplinary recognition: why "invent" a discipline in nineteenth-century France? -- The "invention" of demography, 1853/1855 -- The neglect of demography, 1855/1867 -- The re-invention of demography, 1867/1878 -- The institutionalization of vital statistics in England: how to "secure" a discipline in nineteenth-century England -- The invention of vital statistics, 1830/1837 -- Vital statistics as an instrument of social reform -- The institutionalization of demography in France: how to "secure" a discipline in nineteenth-century France -- Discipline formation at last -- Limits to institutionalization -- The struggle to retain disciplinary recognition: how to "defend" a discipline in nineteenth-century England -- The challenge to vital statistics -- Institutional transformations and the introduction of disciplinary specialization  
ISBN 0-8223-3814-9=978-0-8223-3814-7 - ISBN 0-8223-3825-4=978-0-8223-3825-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10263

<POD 500>

**Angleterre ou Albion, entre fascination et**

**répulsion** : de l'Exposition universelle au Dôme du millénaire: 1851 - 2000 ; [... colloque "Angleterre ... répulsion - de la grande exposition .... 1851 - 2000" ... les 15 et 16 octobre 2004, [Villeneuve d'Ascq]] / Gilbert Millat, éd. - Villeneuve d'Ascq : Univ. Charles-de-Gaulle-Lille III, 2006. - 266 S.  
[Kongr.:] Colloque "Angleterre ou Albion, Entre Fascination et Répulsion - de la Grande Exposition au Dôme du Millénaire: 1851 - 2000" ; (Villeneuve d'Ascq) : 2004.10.15-16  
(Collection UL3 : Travaux et recherches)  
Beiträge in franz. oder engl. Sprache. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN 2-8446-7083-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8490

**Ashton, Rosemary**

142 Strand : a radical address in Victorian London / Rosemary Ashton. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2006. - XIV, 386 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-7011-7370-X=978-0-7011-7370-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8535

**Cohen, Deborah**

Household gods : the British and their possessions / Deborah Cohen. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XVII, 296 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN 0-300-11213-0=978-0-300-11213-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5230

**Frankel, Oz**

States of inquiry : social investigations and print culture in nineteenth-century Britain and the United States / Oz Frankel. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006. - X, 370 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (New studies in American intellectual and cultural history)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 357  
ISBN 0-8018-8340-7=978-0-8018-8340-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 816

**Howarth, David**

The invention of Spain : cultural relations between Britain and Spain, 1770 - 1870 / David Howarth. - 1. ed. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press [u.a.], 2007. - XVII, 244 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-7190-6562-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4411

**Shannon, Brent Alan**

The cut of his coat : men, dress, and consumer culture in Britain, 1860 - 1914 / Brent Shannon. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio University Press, 2006. - XII, 252 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 223 - 243  
ISBN 0-8214-1702-9=978-0-8214-1702-7 - ISBN 0-8214-1703-7=978-0-8214-1703-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 349

The **Victorians and the ancient world** : archaeology and classicism in nineteenth-century culture / ed. by Richard Pearson. - Newcastle-upon-Tyne : Cambridge Scholars, 2006. - XXI, 208 S. ; 22cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8471-8044-2 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12461

<POD 570>

**Bradley, Ian**

The call to seriousness : the Evangelical impact on the Victorians / Ian Bradley. - Oxford : Lion Hudson, 2006. - 224, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 214 - 216. - Originally publ.: 1976  
ISBN 0-7459-5252-6=978-0-7459-5252-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 97

**Gilbert, Pamela J.**

The restless prelate : Bishop Pete Baines 1786-1843 / Pamela J. Gilbert. - Leominster : Gracewing, 2006. - xii, 276 S. : ill, port. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 259-262) and index  
ISBN 0-85244-592-X (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14323

**Royle, Edward**

Archbishop Thomson's Visitation Returns for the diocese of York, 1865 / Edward Royle; Ruth M. Larsen. - York : Borthwick Publications, 2006. - LXV, 571 p. : ill.  
(Borthwick texts and studies ; 34)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-904497-17-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2264

**Vaiss, Paul**

Newman et le mouvement d'Oxford : un réexamen critique / Paul Vaiss. - Bern [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - VIII, 204 S. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 3-03-910881-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12580

<POD 800>

**Berridge, Kate**

Waxing mythical : the life and legend of Madame Tussaud / Kate Berridge. - London : Murray, 2006. - XII, 352 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-7195-6551-0=978-0-7195-6551-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10242

**Dennison, Matthew**

The last princess : the devoted life of Queen Victoria's youngest daughter / Matthew Dennison. - London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, c 2007. - X, 302 p. : ill (some col.). ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-297-84794-5=978-0-297-84794-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8662

**Duberly, Frances Isabella**

Mrs Duberly's war : journal and letters from the Crimea, 1854-6 / Frances Isabella Locke Duberly. Ed. with introd. and notes by Christine Kelly. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - XLVIII, 355 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 344  
ISBN =978-0-19-920861-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 869

**Fritzinger, Linda**

Diplomat without portfolio : Valentine Chirol, his life and times / Linda Fritzinger. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, 2006. - 567 p. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8451-1186-9=978-1-8451-1186-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8711

**Gilbert, Pamela J.**

The restless prelate : Bishop Pete Baines 1786-1843 / Pamela J. Gilbert. - Leominster : Gracewing, 2006. - xii, 276 S. : ill, port. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 259-262) and index  
ISBN 0-85244-592-X (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14323

**Hempel, Sandra**

The strange case of the Broad Street pump : John Snow and the mystery of cholera / Sandra Hempel. - Berkeley : Univ. of California Press, 2007. - VIII, 321 S. : Ill.  
Originally published: The medical detective. London. Granta, 2006. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [295]-302) and index. - A country holds its breath -- A desperate search -- It's here -- The surgeon's apprentice -- A London training -- A very peculiar man -- A shameful state of affairs -- A little light -- Sensation -- The grand experiment -- A plague on their houses -- The big idea -- Proof positive -- Euglenae and red cotton -- The verdicts -- End game  
ISBN 0-520-25049-4=978-0-520-25049-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4440

**Kaye, John**

Lincolnshire parish correspondence of John Kaye, Bishop of Lincoln 1827 - 53 / ed. by R. W. Ambler. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 2006. - LXV, 494 S.  
(The publications of the Lincoln Record Society ; 94)  
ISBN 0-901503-79-7=978-0-901503-79-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21435

**Markus, Julia**

J. Anthony Froude : the last undiscovered great Victorian / by Julia Markus. - New York [u.a.] : Scribner, c 2005. - 340, [4] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 319-322) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-4555-5=978-0-7432-4555-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12801

**Muncaster, Josslyn F.**

Ransom and murder in Greece : Lord Muncaster's journal 1870 / Crosby Stevens. - Cambridge : Lutterworth Pr., 1989. - X, 197 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-7188-2752-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4005

**Newcastle, Henry Pelham Fiennes Pelham Clinton of**

Unrepentant Tory : political selections from the diaries of the fourth Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1827-38 / edited by Richard A. Gaunt. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2006. - XL, 405 p. : ill. ; 24cm (Parliamentary history record series ; 3)  
ISBN 1-8438-3266-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22369

**Pearson, William**

Papers, letters and journals of William Pearson / edited by his widow. - Kirkby Stephen : Hayloft Publishing, 2005. - 179, 338 S. : ill, 1 port. ; 22 cm  
Facsim. of ed. published: London : Emily Faithfull, 1863  
ISBN 1-904524-31-1 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9124

**Reid, Walter**

Douglas Haig : architect of victory / Walter Reid. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XVI, 555 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [530]-534) und Index  
ISBN 1-8415-8517-3=978-1-8415-8517-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14196

**Rethinking nineteenth-century liberalism** : Richard Cobden bicentenary essays / edited by Anthony Howe and Simon Morgan. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - IX, 302 S.  
(Modern economic and social history)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-5572-5=978-0-7546-5572-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 378

**Grossbritannien im 20. Jahrhundert**

<POF 000>

**More, Charles**

Britain in the twentieth century / Charles More. - Harlow [u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2007. - XV, 277 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-582-78483-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2955

<POF 225>

**Hyam, Ronald**

Britain's declining empire / Ronald Hyam. -  
Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006.  
- XVII, 464 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 413-451) and  
index

ISBN 0-521-86649-9 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-521-68555-9  
(pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 738

<POF 250>

**Orange, Vincent**

Slessor : bomber champion ; the life of Marshal of the  
Royal Air Force Sir John Slessor, GCB, DSO, MC /  
Vincent Orange. - London : Grub Street, 2006. - 296,  
[16] S.

ISBN 1-904943-57-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14284

<POF 500>

**Angleterre ou Albion, entre fascination et**

**répulsion** : de l'Exposition universelle au Dôme du  
millénaire: 1851 - 2000 ; [... colloque "Angleterre ...  
répulsion - de la grande exposition .... 1851 - 2000" ...

les 15 et 16 octobre 2004, [Villeneuve d'Ascq]] /

Gilbert Millat, éd. - Villeneuve d'Ascq : Univ.

Charles-de-Gaulle-Lille III, 2006. - 266 S.

[Kongr.:] Colloque "Angleterre ou Albion, Entre  
Fascination et Répulsion - de la Grande Exposition au  
Dôme du Millénaire: 1851 - 2000" ; (Villeneuve  
d'Ascq) : 2004.10.15-16

(Collection UL3 : Travaux et recherches)

Beiträge in franz. oder engl. Sprache. -

Literaturangaben

ISBN 2-8446-7083-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8490

<POF 570>

**Chandler, Andrew**

The Church of England in the twentieth century : the  
church commissioners and the politics of reform,  
1948-1998 / Andrew Chandler. - Woodbridge [u.a.] :  
Boydell Press, 2006. - XII, 542 S.

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 525-530) u. Index

ISBN 1-8438-3165-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14359

<POF 800>

**Alkon, Paul K.**

Winston Churchill's imagination / Paul K. Alkon. -  
Lewisburg : Bucknell Univ. Press, 2006. - XXIII,  
267, [4] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [251]-257) and  
index. - Imagining Lawrence : Churchill and  
Lawrence of Arabia -- Imagining scenarios :  
Churchill and cinema -- Imagining scenes : the story  
of the Malakand field force and Savrola -- Imagining  
science : Churchill and science fiction -- Time and  
imagination in Marlborough -- Envoi : Churchill's  
dream

ISBN 0-8387-5632-8=978-0-8387-5632-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 435

**Orange, Vincent**

Slessor : bomber champion ; the life of Marshal of the  
Royal Air Force Sir John Slessor, GCB, DSO, MC /  
Vincent Orange. - London : Grub Street, 2006. - 296,  
[16] S.

ISBN 1-904943-57-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14284

**Torrance, David**

The Scottish secretaries / David Torrance. -  
Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XII, 436 S. : Ill. ; 24cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 419-425) u. Index

ISBN 1-8415-8476-2=978-1-8415-8476-8 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14462

<POG 200>

**Buchanan, Tom**

The impact of the Spanish Civil War on Britain : war,  
loss, and memory / by Tom Buchanan. - Brighton  
[u.a.] : Sussex Academic Press, 2007. - X, 267 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 254-257) and  
index

ISBN 1-8451-9126-9 - ISBN 1-8451-9127-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12845

<POG 220>

**Austin, Douglas**

Churchill and Malta : a special relationship / Douglas  
Austin. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XII, [32], 180  
S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-86227-356-1=978-1-86227-356-6 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4392



**Billington, David P.**

Lothian : Philip Kerr and the quest for world order / David P. Billington. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - X, 252 S.  
(Contributions to the study of world history ; [111])  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Proving grounds -- The Round table crusade, 1909-1914 -- The first world war and after, 1914-1921 -- Renewed hopes, 1921-1930 -- Appeasement, 1930-1939 -- Ambassador, 1939-1940  
ISBN 0-313-32179-5=978-0-313-32179-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22446

**Brown, Martin David**

Dealing with democrats : the British Foreign Office and the Czechoslovak émigrés in Great Britain, 1939 to 1945 / Martin David Brown. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 413 S. ; 210 mm x 148 mm  
(Mitteleuropa - Osteuropa ; 7)  
Literaturverz. S. 381 - 408  
ISBN 3-631-53570-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21945

**Shelmerdine, Brian**

British representations of the Spanish Civil War / Brian Shelmerdine. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - VI, 185 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7190-7415-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12428

<POG 260>

**Debating nationhood and governance in Britain, 1885 - 1945** : perspectives from the 'four nations' / ed. by Duncan Tanner .... - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 270 S.  
(Devolution series)  
ISBN 0-7190-7166-6=978-0-7190-7166-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10244

<POG 300>

**Debating nationhood and governance in Britain, 1885 - 1945** : perspectives from the 'four nations' / ed. by Duncan Tanner .... - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 270 S.  
(Devolution series)  
ISBN 0-7190-7166-6=978-0-7190-7166-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10244

**The English countryside between the wars** : regeneration or decline? / edited by Paul Brassley, Jeremy Burchardt and Lynne Thompson. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2006. - X, 270 S. : ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben (S. 250-261) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8438-3264-X (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14381

**Taylor, Matthew**

The leaguers : the making of professional football in England, 1900 - 1939 / Matthew Taylor. - Liverpool : Liverpool University Press, 2005. - XXIV, [8], 320 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [290]-307) and index  
ISBN 0-85323-649-6=978-0-85323-649-8 - ISBN 0-85323-639-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4386

<POG 500>

**Cohen, Deborah**

Household gods : the British and their possessions / Deborah Cohen. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XVII, 296 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN 0-300-11213-0=978-0-300-11213-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5230

**Fortner, Robert S.**

Radio, morality, and culture : Britain, Canada, and the United States, 1919 - 1945 / Robert S. Fortner. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2005. - VII, 246 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 213 - 238) and index  
ISBN 0-8093-2664-7=978-0-8093-2664-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12393

**Fox, Jo**

Film propaganda in Britain and Nazi Germany : World War II cinema / Jo Fox. - Oxford [u.a.] : Berg, 2007. - X, 358 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-85973-896-6=978-1-85973-896-2 - ISBN 1-85973-891-5=978-1-85973-891-7  
Standort: 2007 B 238

<POG 800>

**Austin, Douglas**

Churchill and Malta : a special relationship / Douglas Austin. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XII, [32], 180 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-86227-356-1=978-1-86227-356-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4392

**Billington, David P.**

Lothian : Philip Kerr and the quest for world order / David P. Billington. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - X, 252 S.

(Contributions to the study of world history ; [111])

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Proving grounds -- The Round table crusade, 1909-

1914 -- The first world war and after, 1914-1921 --

Renewed hopes, 1921-1930 -- Appeasement, 1930-

1939 -- Ambassador, 1939-1940

ISBN 0-313-32179-5=978-0-313-32179-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22446

**Lascelles, Alan**

King's counsellor : abdication and war ; the diaries of

Sir Alan Lascelles / ed. by Duff Hart-Davis. - London

: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2006. - XVII, 462 S., [4]

Bl. : Ill. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-297-85155-1=978-0-297-85155-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8529

<POH 150>

**Segell, Glen**

The UK general election results 2005 / Glen Segell. -

London : Glen Segell, 2007. - 210 S. ; 30cm

Spiralheftung

ISBN 1-901414-32-9=978-1-901414-32-5

Standort: 2006 B 2473

<POH 200>

**Conservative revival** : blueprint for a better Britain /

edited by Chris Philp. - London : Politico's, 2006. -

XXII, 170 S. ; 22cm

Published in association with the Bow Group

ISBN 1-8427-5159-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 593

**Garnett, Mark**

Principles and politics in contemporary Britain / Mark

Garnett. - 2. ed. - Exeter : Imprint Academic, 2006. -

VII, 299 S.

Originally published: London: Longman, 1996

ISBN 1-8454-0026-7=978-1-8454-0026-2 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10227

**Moore, Martin**

The origins of modern spin : democratic government

and the media in Britain, 1945-51 / Martin Moore. -

Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - IX,  
284 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 263-275) and  
index

ISBN 1-403-98956-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 619

**Sherman, Alfred**

Paradoxes of power : reflections on the Thatcher

interlude / Alfred Sherman. Ed. by Mark Garnett. -

Exeter [u.a.] : Imprint Academic, 2005. - 184 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [171] - 173)

and index

ISBN 1-8454-0014-3=978-1-8454-0014-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12467

<POH 220>

**Arnold, Lorna**

Britain, Australia and the bomb : the nuclear tests and

their aftermath / Lorna Arnold and Mark Smith. - 2nd

ed. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. -

XIV, 322, [8] S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.

Literaturverz. S. 314 - 316. - Originally publ.: 1987

ISBN 1-403-92101-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10157

**Newman, Kitty**

Macmillan, Khrushchev and the Berlin Crisis : 1958 -

1960 / Kitty Newman. - London [u.a.] : Routledge,

2007. - XII, 227 S.

(Cold war history series ; 14)

ISBN 0-415-35463-3=978-0-415-35463-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17111

<POH 270>

**Conservative revival** : blueprint for a better Britain /

edited by Chris Philp. - London : Politico's, 2006. -

XXII, 170 S. ; 22cm

Published in association with the Bow Group

ISBN 1-8427-5159-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 593

**Hale, Sarah**

Blair's community : communitarian thought and New

Labour / Sarah Hale. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester

University Press, 2006. - 213 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-7190-7412-6=978-0-7190-7412-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12878

**The marketing of political parties** : political

marketing at the 2005 British general election / edited

by Darren G. Lilleker, Nigel A. Jackson and Richard

Scullion. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University

Press, 2006. - XIV, 269. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-7190-7300-6=978-0-7190-7300-7 - ISBN 0-

7190-7301-4=978-0-7190-7301-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 333

**Samuel, Raphael**

The lost world of British communism / Raphael Samuel. - London [u.a.] : Verso Books, 2006. - XII, 244 S.

ISBN 1-8446-7103-8=978-1-8446-7103-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14283

**Tunney, Sean**

Labour and the press : from new left to New Labour / Sean Tunney. - Brighton [u.a.] : Sussex Academic Press, 2007. - VII, 212 S.

ISBN 1-8451-9139-0 (pbk) - ISBN 1-8451-9138-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10232

<POH 300>

**Brinton, Maurice**

For workers' power : the selected writings of Maurice Brinton / Maurice Brinton. Edited by David Goodway. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press, 2004. - 379 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-904859-07-0=978-1-904859-07-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5223

**Dancin' in the streets!** : anarchists, IWWs, surrealists, Situationists & Provos in the 1960s as recorded in the pages of The rebel worker & Heatwave / edited with introductions by Franklin Rosemont & Charles Radcliffe. - Chicago : Charles H. Kerr, 2005. - XI, 447 S.

(The sixties series ; 3)

At head of title: Critical theory at its Bugs Bunnyist best! Dialectics in the spirit of the Incredible Hulk! -

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-88286-302-9 - ISBN 0-88286-301-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17184

**Hale, Sarah**

Blair's community : communitarian thought and New Labour / Sarah Hale. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2006. - 213 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-7190-7412-6=978-0-7190-7412-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12878

**O'Hara, Glen**

From dreams to disillusionment : economic and social planning in 1960s Britain / Glen O'Hara. -

Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VIII, 301 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-284) and index

ISBN 0-230-01347-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14393

<POH 400>

**Gourvish, Terence R.**

The official history of Britain and the Channel tunnel / Terry Gourvish. Research: Mike Anson. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XXI, 521 S. : Ill., Kt. (Whitehall histories : Government official history series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-39183-0=978-0-415-39183-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1647

**Hastings, Stephen**

The murder of TSR-2 / Stephen Hastings. - London : Macdonald, 1966. - 206, [16] S. : Ill.

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4039

**O'Hara, Glen**

From dreams to disillusionment : economic and social planning in 1960s Britain / Glen O'Hara. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VIII, 301 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-284) and index

ISBN 0-230-01347-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14393

<POH 500>

**Holmes, Su**

British TV and film in the 1950s : coming to a TV near you! / Su Holmes. - Bristol [u.a.] : Intellect, 2005. - 271 S. : Ill.

Nebent.: British TV & film culture in the 1950s coming to a TV near you

ISBN 1-8415-0121-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4528

<POH 800>

**Brinton, Maurice**

For workers' power : the selected writings of Maurice Brinton / Maurice Brinton. Edited by David Goodway. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press, 2004. - 379 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-904859-07-0=978-1-904859-07-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5223

**Brown, James Gordon**

Moving Britain forward : selected speeches, 1997 - 2006 / Gordon Brown. - London : Bloomsbury, 2006. - XIII, 272 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0-7475-8838-4 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8540

**Clark, Alan**

Diaries : into politics, 1972-1982 / Alan Clark.  
 Edited, with introduction and notes, by Ion Trewin. -  
 London : Phoenix, 2001. - xxiv, 389 p., 8 p. of plates.  
 : ill. (some col.), col. facsimis, ports. (chiefly col.). ;  
 20 cm.  
 Includes index. - Originally published: London:  
 Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2000  
 ISBN 0-7538-1414-5  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8666

**Janner, Greville**

To life! : the memoirs of Greville Janner / by Greville  
 Janner, Lord Janner of Braunstone QC. - Stroud :  
 Sutton, 2006. - VI, [16], 344 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
 ISBN 0-7509-4629-6=978-0-7509-4629-2 (hbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4393

**Kerr, Michael**

As far as I remember / Michael Kerr. - Reprinted ed. -  
 Oxford [u.a.] : Hart, 2006. - [XII], 356 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
 ISBN 1-901362-87-6=978-1-901362-87-9 - ISBN 1-  
 8411-3565-8=978-1-8411-3565-6  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12449

**Lennox, Nicholas Gordon**

The tiddly quid and after : a memoir of people and  
 places met on the way / Nicholas Gordon Lennox. -  
 Brighton : Book Guild Publ., 2006. - 208, [12] S. : Ill.  
 ; 22 cm  
 ISBN 1-85776-921-X=978-1-85776-921-0  
 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 98

**Geschichte Englands**

<POL 300>

**Snell, K. D. M.**

Parish and belonging : community, identity and  
 welfare in England and Wales, 1700-1950 / K.D.M.  
 Snell. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University  
 Press, 2006. - XIV, 541 S. : ill.  
 Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 505-518) u. Indices  
 ISBN 0-521-86292-2 (hbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12857

<POL 700>

**Snell, K. D. M.**

Parish and belonging : community, identity and  
 welfare in England and Wales, 1700-1950 / K.D.M.  
 Snell. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University  
 Press, 2006. - XIV, 541 S. : ill.  
 Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 505-518) u. Indices  
 ISBN 0-521-86292-2 (hbk.)  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12857

**England im Mittelalter**

<POM 150>

**Aelredus Abbas Rievallensis**

Aelred of Rievaulx : the historical works / Aelred of  
 Rievaulx. Transl. by Jane Patricia Freeland. Ed., with  
 introd. and ann. by Marsha L. Dutton. - Kalamazoo,  
 Mich. : Cistercian Publications, 2005. - XII, 306 S.  
 (Cistercian Fathers series ; 56)  
 EST: Essays <engl.>  
 Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
 Introduction -- The life of St. Edward, king and  
 confessor -- Genealogy of the kings of the English --  
 The battle of the standard in the time of King Stephen  
 -- Eulogy of David, king of the Scots -- The book of  
 the saints of the church of Hexham and their miracles  
 -- The life of Ninian -- The nun of Watton  
 ISBN 0-87907-256-3 - ISBN 0-87907-288-1=978-0-  
 87907-288-9  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22167

**Byrhtferth's northumbrian chronicle** : an edition  
 and translation of the Old English and Latin annals /  
 transl. and ed. by Cyril Hart. - Lewiston, N.Y [u.a.] :  
 Mellen Press, 2006. - CVIII, 269 p. : ill., maps. ; 24  
 cm

(The early chronicles of England ; 2)  
 Work consists of a section culled from Corpus Christi  
 College (University of Cambridge) Manuscript 139,  
 known as the *Historia regum*, that the author has  
 identified as the work of Byrhtferth of Ramsey. The  
 editor/translator has selected the title *Northumbrian  
 chronicle* to refer to this portion of the manuscript.  
 The *Northumbrian chronicle* is identified as item 7,  
 folios 50v-75r, or item 7 sections 1 to 5, from the  
 larger item 7 folios 50v-129r of Manuscript 139. -  
 Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index. -  
 Texts on chronicle in Latin and Old English, with  
 modern English translations; introduction and  
 commentary in modern English  
 ISBN 0-7734-5751-8=978-0-7734-5751-5  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20747

**Chronicles of the reign of Aethelred the Unready** :  
 an edition and translation of the Old English and  
 Latin annals / transl. and ed. by Cyril Hart. -  
 Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen Press, c2006. - cxxix,  
 250 S. : Ill., Kt.

(The early chronicles of England ; v. 1)  
 Includes bibliographical references and index. - Texts  
 on chronicles in Latin and Old English, with modern  
 English translations; introduction and commentary in  
 modern English  
 ISBN 0-7734-5750-X  
 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20711

**Debating the Hundred Years War: Pour ce que plusieurs (La Loy Salicque) and A declaracion of the trew and dewe title of Henry VIII** / ed. by Craig Taylor. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 304 S. : Ill.  
(Camden fifth series ; 29)  
Text teilw. engl., teilw. franz.  
ISBN 0-521-87390-8=978-0-521-87390-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17668

**Feet of fines for the county of York from 1314 to 1326** / ed. by Michael Roper and Christopher Kitching. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell Press, 2006. - X, 143 S. ; 25cm  
(Record series // Yorkshire Archaeological Society ; 158 = 2004)  
ISBN 1-903564-50-6=978-1-903564-50-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17132

<POM 210>  
**Hadley, D. M.**  
The Vikings in England : settlement, society and culture / D. M. Hadley. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XVII, 298 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Manchester medieval studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 282 - 289) and index  
ISBN 0-7190-5981-X=978-0-7190-5981-0 - ISBN 0-7190-5982-8=978-0-7190-5982-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4865

**Marren, Peter**  
Battles of the Dark Ages : British battlefields AD 410 to 1065 / Peter Marren. - Barnsley : Pen & Sword, 2006. - X, 210 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [201] - 204) and index  
ISBN 1-8441-5270-7=978-1-8441-5270-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12786

**Scragg, Donald G.**  
The return of the vikings : the Battle of Maldon 991 / Donald Scragg. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 190 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-7524-2833-0=978-0-7524-2833-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3409

<POM 230>  
**Favier, Jean**  
Les Plantagenêts : origines et destin d'un empire ; XIe - XIVE siècles / Jean Favier. - [Paris] : Fayard, 2005. - 960 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 2-213-62136-5  
ISBN 2-213-62136-4 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8497

<POM 250>  
**Murph, Roxane C.**  
Rewriting the Wars of the Roses : the 17th century royalist histories of John Trussell, Sir Francis Biondi and William Habington / Roxane C. Murph. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - 286 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 273-276) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2791-4=978-0-7864-2791-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 759

<POM 300>  
**Lavezzo, Kathy**  
Angels on the edge of the world : geography, literature, and English community, 1000 - 1534 / Kathy Lavezzo. - 1. print. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 191 S., [2] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
(Cornell paperbacks)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [145]-183) and index. - Introduction : modern motherland and ancient otherworld -- Another country : Ælfric and the production of English identity -- Gerald de Barri and the geography of Ireland's conquest -- Locating England in the Polychronicon -- Beyond Rome : mapping gender and justice in the Man of Law's tale - - "From the very ends of the earth" : medieval geography and Wolsey's processions  
ISBN 0-8014-4429-2 - ISBN 0-8014-7309-8  
Standort: 2006 B 1919

<POM 380>  
**Barnhouse, Rebecca**  
The book of the knight of the tower : manners for young medieval women / Rebecca Barnhouse. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - vi, 248 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-244) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96991-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10105

**Ward, Jennifer C.**  
Women in England in the Middle Ages / Jennifer C. Ward. - London : Hambledon Continuum, 2006. - VIII, 283 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-85285-346-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8549

<POM 500>

**Barnhouse, Rebecca**

The book of the knight of the tower : manners for young medieval women / Rebecca Barnhouse. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - vi, 248 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-244) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96991-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10105

**Gautier, Alban**

Le festin dans l'Angleterre anglo-saxonne : [Ve-XIe siècle] / Alban Gautier. - Rennes : Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2006. - 280 p. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Histoire)  
Bibliographie p. 267 - 271. - Teilw. zugl.: Lille-3, Phil. Diss., 2004  
ISBN 2-7535-0234-X=978-2-7535-0234-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8481

**Woolgar, C. M.**

The senses in late medieval England / C. M. Woolgar. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 372 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [331] - 351  
ISBN 0-300-11871-6=978-0-300-11871-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 871

<POM 570>

**A companion to John Wyclif** : late medieval theologian / ed. by Ian Christopher Levy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XXI, 489 S.  
(Brill's companions to the Christian tradition ; 4)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 90-04-15007-2=978-90-04-15007-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21803

**Duffy, Eamon**

Marking the hours : English people and their prayers, 1240 - 1570 / Eamon Duffy. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2006. - XIV, 201 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index  
ISBN 0-300-11714-0=978-0-300-11714-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12879

**Giandrea, Mary Frances**

Episcopal culture in late Anglo-Saxon England / Mary Frances Giandrea. - Woodbridge : Boydell & Brewer, 2007. - XV, 245 p. ; 24cm  
(Anglo-Saxon studies ; 7)  
ISBN 1-8438-3283-6=978-1-8438-3283-6 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17649

**Turner, Sam**

Making a Christian landscape : the countryside in early medieval Cornwall, Devon and Wessex / by Sam Turner. - Exeter : Univ. of Exeter Press, 2006. - XVIII, 218 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 191 - 212) and index  
ISBN 0-85989-774-5=978-0-85989-774-7 - ISBN 0-85989-785-0=978-0-85989-785-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4604

<POM 600>

**Cardiff** : architecture and archaeology in the medieval diocese of Llandaff / ed. by John R. Kenyon and Diane M. Williams. - Leeds : Maney, 2006. - XV, VIII, 214 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
(Conference transactions // The British Archaeological Association ; 29)  
ISBN 1-904350-80-1=978-1-904350-80-4 - ISBN 1-904350-81-X=978-1-904350-81-1  
Standort: 2007 B 57

**Medieval Devon and Cornwall** : shaping an ancient countryside / ed. by Sam Turner. - BOLLINGTON : Windgather Press, 2006. - XV, 176 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Landscapes of Britain)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-905119-07-0=978-1-905119-07-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4530

**Oosthuizen, Susan**

Landscapes decoded : the origins and development of Cambridgeshire's medieval fields / by Sysan Oosthuizen. - Hatfield : University of Hertfordshire Press, 2006. - XIV, 176 p. : ill, maps. ; 24 cm  
(Explorations in local and regional history ; 1)  
ISBN 1-902806-58-1=978-1-902806-58-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17407

**Turner, Maurice**

Yorkshire castles / Maurice Turner. - Otley : Westbury Publishing, 2004. - 274 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Exploring historic Yorkshire)  
Literaturverz. S. [263] - 266  
ISBN 1-8410-3025-2=978-1-8410-3025-8 - ISBN 1-8410-3026-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 653

**Turner, Sam**

Making a Christian landscape : the countryside in early medieval Cornwall, Devon and Wessex / by Sam Turner. - Exeter : Univ. of Exeter Press, 2006. - XVIII, 218 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 191 - 212) and index  
ISBN 0-85989-774-5=978-0-85989-774-7 - ISBN 0-85989-785-0=978-0-85989-785-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4604

<POM 700>

**Hillaby, Joe**

St. Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury, c. 1230 - 1547 / by Joe Hillaby. - Ledbury [u.a.] : Ledbury and District Society Trust [u.a.], 2003. - XIV, 153 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 141 - 146  
ISBN 1-904396-12-7  
Standort: 2006 B 2278

**Jones, Richard**

Medieval villages in an English landscape : beginnings and ends / Richard Jones and Mark Page. - Bollington : Windgather, 2006. - XVIII, 270 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 256 - 264  
ISBN 1-905119-08-9=978-1-905119-08-0 - ISBN 1-905119-09-7=978-1-905119-09-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 315

**Larson, Peter Lionel**

Conflict and compromise in the late medieval countryside : lords and peasants in Durham, 1349 - 1400 / P. L. Larson. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XX, 293 S. : graph. Darst. (Studies in medieval history and culture)  
Literaturverz. S. 267 - 282  
ISBN 0-415-97836-X=978-0-415-97836-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 526

<POM 800>

A **companion to John Wyclif** : late medieval theologian / ed. by Ian Christopher Levy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XXI, 489 S.  
(Brill's companions to the Christian tradition ; 4)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 90-04-15007-2=978-90-04-15007-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21803

**Flori, Jean**

Richard the Lionheart : king and knight / by Jean Flori. Translated by Jean Birrell. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, [ca. 2006]. - vi, 450 p., [8] p. of plates. : geneal. tables, maps. ; 24cm  
EST: Richard cœur de Lion <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7486-2046-X=978-0-7486-2046-3 - ISBN 0-7486-2047-8=978-0-7486-2047-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 386

**Lucraft, Jeanette**

Katherine Swynford : the history of a Medieval mistress / Jeanette Lucraft. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - XXI, 226 S., [4] Bl. : Frontisp., 8 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 211-220) und Index  
ISBN 0-7509-3261-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3349

**England in der Frühen Neuzeit**

<PON 150>

**Queen Elizabeth's book of Oxford** / ed. with an introd. by Louise Durning. - Oxford : Bodleian Library, 2006. - 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 1-85124-315-1=978-1-85124-315-0  
Standort: 2007 B 167

<PON 200>

**English Radicalism, 1550 - 1850** / ed. by Glenn Burgess and Matthew Festenstein. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2007. - VI, 381 S.  
ISBN 0-521-80017-X=978-0-521-80017-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 756

<PON 210>

**King, John N.**

Foxe's Book of Martyrs and early modern print culture / John N. King. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XVIII, 351 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 325-351) u. Index  
ISBN 0-521-86381-3  
Standort: 2006 B 2384

<PON 228>

**Patterson, Benton Rain**

With the heart of a king : Elizabeth I of England, Philip II of Spain, and the fight for a nation's soul and crown / Benton Rain Patterson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Saint Martin's Press, 2007. - X, 340 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 327-329) and index - ISBN 0-312-34844-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 889

<PON 232>

**James VI and I** : ideas, authority, and government / edited by Ralph Houlbrooke. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7546-5410-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8548

**Rüde, Magnus**

England und Kurpfalz im werdenden Mächteeuropa (1608 - 1632) : Konfession - Dynastie - kulturelle Ausdrucksformen / Magnus Rüde. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2007. - LI, 324 S. : Ill.  
(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Geschichtliche Landeskunde in Baden-Württemberg : Reihe B, Forschungen ; 166)  
Literaturverz. S. [XV] - LI. - Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-17-019481-X=978-3-17-019481-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17231

<PON 234>

**Plowden, Alison**

In a free republic : life in Cromwell's England / Alison Plowden. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - XIII, 225 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 211-216) und Index. - Vorankündigung unter dem Titel: Everyday life in Cromwell's republic  
ISBN 0-7509-1883-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3347

<PON 236>

**Rommelse, Gijs**

The second Anglo - Dutch war : (1665 - 1667) ; raison d'état, mercantilism and maritime strife / Gijs Rommelse. - Hilversum : Verloren, 2006. - 230 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [203] - 219  
ISBN 90-6550-907-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4765

<PON 300>

**English Radicalism, 1550 - 1850** / ed. by Glenn Burgess and Matthew Festenstein. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2007. - VI, 381 S.  
ISBN 0-521-80017-X=978-0-521-80017-4 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 756

**Randall, Adrian**

Riotous assemblies : popular protest in Hanoverian England / Adrian Randall. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - X, 354 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [332]-344) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-19-925990-9=978-0-19-925990-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10122

**Richardson, Catherine**

Domestic life and domestic tragedy in early modern England : the material life of the household / Catherine Richardson. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 235 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. [217] - 231  
ISBN 0-7190-6544-5=978-0-7190-6544-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5212

<PON 380>

**Connor, Rebecca Elisabeth**

Women, accounting and narrative : keeping books in eighteenth-century England / Rebecca Elisabeth Connor. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2004. - VIII, 214 S.  
(Routledge research in gender and history ; 6)  
ISBN 0-415-17046-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2004 A 19437

**Rhetoric, women, and politics in early modern**

**England** / edited by Jennifer Richards and Alison Thorne. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 254 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-243) and index. - Spelling backwards / Patricia Parker -- Caught in medias res : female intercession, "regulation," and "exchange" / Rachel Heard -- Speaking women : rhetoric and the construction of female talk / Danielle Clarke Letter writing Lucrece : Shakespeare in the 1590s / Huw Griffiths -- Presbyterian Sibyl : truth-telling and gender in The third advice to a painter / Martin Dzelzainis -- Exemplarity, women, and political rhetoric / Susan Wiseman -- The rhetoric of (in)fertility : shifting responses to Elizabeth I's childlessness / Helen Hackett -- Women's letters of recommendation and the rhetoric of friendship in sixteenth-century England / James Daybell -- Embodied rhetoric : Quaker public discourse in the 1650s / Hilary Hinds  
ISBN 0-415-38527-X=978-0-415-38527-5 - ISBN 0-415-38526-1=978-0-415-36391-4  
ISBN =978-0-203-96590-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5215



<PON 500>

**Burrows, Simon**

Blackmail, scandal, and revolution : London's French "libellistes", 1758-92 / by Simon Burrows. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2006. - XIV, 256 S. : Ill. Includes index ISBN 0-7190-6526-7=978-0-7190-6526-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1115

**Heresy, literature and politics in early modern**

**English culture** / edited by David Loewenstein and John Marshall. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - X, 318 S. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-521-82076-6 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12940

**Hodgkin, Katharine**

Madness in seventeenth century autobiography / Katharine Hodgkin. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - VI, 266 S. (Early modern history) Includes bibliographical references (S. 242-257) and index ISBN 1-403-91765-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12937

**Marshall, John**

John Locke, toleration and early Enlightenment culture : religious intolerance and arguments for religious toleration in early modern and 'early Enlightenment' Europe / John Marshall. - 1st. publ. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 767 S. ; 24 cm (Cambridge studies in early modern British history) Literaturverz. S. 720 - 754 u. Index ISBN 0-521-65114-X (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 200

**Plowden, Alison**

In a free republic : life in Cromwell's England / Alison Plowden. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - XIII, 225 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 211-216) und Index. - Vorankündigung unter dem Titel: Everyday life in Cromwell's republic ISBN 0-7509-1883-7 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3347

**Shaw, Jane**

Miracles in Enlightenment England / Jane Shaw. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2006. - X, 244 S. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-300-11272-6=978-0-300-11272-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4350

**Spolsky, Ellen**

Word vs image : cognitive hunger in Shakespeare's England / Ellen Spolsky. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 240 S. : ill. ; 22cm ISBN 0-230-00631-0 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10

<PON 570>

**Duffy, Eamon**

Marking the hours : English people and their prayers, 1240 - 1570 / Eamon Duffy. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2006. - XIV, 201 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references (p. ) and index ISBN 0-300-11714-0=978-0-300-11714-1 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12879

**Wizeman, William**

The theology and spirituality of Mary Tudor's church / William Wizeman. - Aldershot, Hants, England [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2006. - VIII, 291 S. (Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700) Includes bibliographical references (S. [255] - 279) and index ISBN 0-7546-5360-9 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 11409

<PON 700>

**Ascott, Diane E.**

Liverpool 1660 - 1750 : people, prosperity and power / Diana E. Ascott, Fiona Lewis and Michael Power. - Liverpool : Liverpool Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 244 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references (p. [216]-235) and index ISBN 1-8463-1007-5=978-1-8463-1007-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12746

**Country and city** : Wymondham, Norwich and Eaton in the 16th and 17th centuries / Ed. by John Wilson ... - Norfolk : Norfolk Record Society, 2006. - IX, 259 S. : Ill., Kt. (Norfolk Record Society ; 70) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17318

**Queen Elizabeth's book of Oxford** / ed. with an introd. by Louise Durning. - Oxford : Bodleian Library, 2006. - 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 1-85124-315-1=978-1-85124-315-0  
Standort: 2007 B 167

<PON 800>

**Black, Jeremy**

George III : America's last king / Jeremy Black. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2006. - XVI, 475, [16] S. : Ill.  
(Yale English monarchs series)  
Literaturverz. S. 454 - 460  
ISBN 0-300-11732-9=978-0-300-11732-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 250

**Hills, Ann-Mary E.**

Nelson : a medical casebook / Ann-Mary E. Hills; foreword by Colin White. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - xxiv, 264 p. : ill, maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-86227-321-9=978-1-86227-321-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7577

**James VI and I** : ideas, authority, and government / edited by Ralph Houlbrooke. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2007

Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7546-5410-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8548

**Patterson, Benton Rain**

With the heart of a king : Elizabeth I of England, Philip II of Spain, and the fight for a nation's soul and crown / Benton Rain Patterson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Saint Martin's Press, 2007. - X, 340 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 327-329) and index - ISBN 0-312-34844-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 889

**Sparre, Sulamith**

Denken hat kein Geschlecht : Mary Wollstonecraft (1759 1797) ; Menschenrechtlerin / Sulamith Sparre. - 1. Aufl. - Lich : Edition AV, 2006. - 214 S. ; 210 mm x 135 mm, 300 gr.  
(Widerständige Frauen ; 2)  
ISBN 3-936049-70-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21446

**Teltscher, Kate**

The high road to China : George Bogle, the Panchen Lama and the first British expedition to Tibet / Kate Teltscher. - London : Bloomsbury, 2006. - XVI, 316 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7475-8484-2=978-0-7475-8484-1 (cased) - ISBN 0-7475-8621-7=978-0-7475-8621-0 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8664

**Whitaker, Antony**

The regicide's widow : Lady Alice Lisle and the bloody assize / Antony Whitaker. - Stroud : Sutton, 2006. - XIV, 242, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [232] - 234  
ISBN 0-7509-4434-X=978-0-7509-4434-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 830

**Englische Regionalgeschichte im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert**

<POO 600>

**Civil society in Wales** : policy, politics and people / edited by Graham Day, David Dunkerley and Andrew Thompson. - Cardiff : University of Wales Press, 2006. - X, 353 S. : Ill., Tab. ; 22 cm  
Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10120

<POO 700>

**Arnold, Dana**

Rural urbanism : London landscapes in the early nineteenth century / Dana Arnold. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2005. - XV, 206 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 197 - 199  
ISBN 0-7190-6820-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9448

**Ashton, Rosemary**

142 Strand : a radical address in Victorian London / Rosemary Ashton. - London : Chatto & Windus, 2006. - XIV, 386 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-7011-7370-X=978-0-7011-7370-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8535

**Capital Cardiff 1975 - 2020** : regeneration, competitiveness and the urban environment / ed. by Alan Hooper ... - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2006. - XVII, 397 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-7083-2063-5=978-0-7083-2063-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10048

**Murdoch, Lydia**

Imagined orphans : poor families, child welfare, and contested citizenship in London / Lydia Murdoch. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2006. - xii, 252 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
(The Rutgers series in childhood studies)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-242) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3722-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 429

**White, Jerry**

London in the nineteenth century : 'a human awful wonder of God' / Jerry White. - London : Jonathan Cape, 2007. - 624 p. : ill., maps. ; 24cm  
Literaturverzeichnis S. [555] - 590  
ISBN 0-224-06272-7=978-0-224-06272-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8674

**Geschichte Schottlands**

<POP 000>

**Ross, David**

Scotland : history of a nation / David Ross. - Upd. and repr. - Edinburgh : Lomond Books, 2004. - 384 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [4]  
ISBN 0-947782-58-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 587

<POP 300>

**Hunter, James**

Scottish exodus : travels among a worldwide clan / James Hunter. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream, 2005. - 414 p., [16] p. of plates. : map. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 351-396) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8401-8469-8 - ISBN 1-8459-6153-6 (US)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12861

<POP 600>

**Changing identities, ancient roots** : the history of West Dunbartonshire from earliest times / edited by Ian Brown. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, c 2006. - viii, 240 p. : ill. ; 24cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8677

<POP 700>

**Alston, David**

'My little town of Cromarty' : the history of a northern Scottish town / David Alston. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XXVI, 372 p. : Ill., Ktn. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 335 - 345  
ISBN 1-8415-8527-0=978-1-8415-8527-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7040

**Lamont-Brown, Raymond**

St. Andrews : city by the Northern Sea / Raymond Lamont-Brown. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XX, 276 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [267] - 269  
ISBN 1-8415-8450-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2943

**Scott, Ian**

Falkirk : a history / Ian Scott. - [New ed.]. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XIV, 322 S. ; 22cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 311-314) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8415-8469-X (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 14

<POQ 220>

**The reign of Alexander II, 1214 - 49** / ed. by Richard D. Oram. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - XII, 343 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(The northern world ; 16)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 90-04-14206-1=978-90-04-14206-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17653

<POQ 240>

**Downie, Fiona**

She is but a woman : queenship in Scotland, 1424 - 1463 / Fiona Downie. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 2006. - X, [8], 228 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-85976-656-X=978-0-85976-656-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4373

<POQ 570>

**Hall, Derek**

Scottish monastic landscapes / Derek Hall. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 222, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [218] - 222  
ISBN 0-7524-4012-8=978-0-7524-4012-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 262

<POQ 600>

**Hall, Derek**

Scottish monastic landscapes / Derek Hall. - Stroud : Tempus, 2006. - 222, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [218] - 222  
ISBN 0-7524-4012-8=978-0-7524-4012-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 262

**Landscape and environment in Dark Age Scotland**

/ edited by Alex Woolf. - St. Andrews : The Committee for Dark Age Studies, University of St Andrews, 2006. - 90 p. : ill (some col.), maps (chiefly col.) ; 21cm

(St. John's House papers ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9512573-6-6 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17404

<POQ 800>

**Boardman, Stephen**

The Campbells, 1250-1513 / Stephen Boardman. - Edinburgh : Donald, 2006. - XII, 374, [12] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [343] - 354

ISBN 0-85976-662-4=978-0-85976-662-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 286

**Downie, Fiona**

She is but a woman : queenship in Scotland, 1424 - 1463 / Fiona Downie. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 2006. - X, [8], 228 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-85976-656-X=978-0-85976-656-2 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4373

<POR 220>

**Post Walton, Kristen**

Catholic queen, Protestant patriarchy : Mary, Queen of Scots, and the politics of gender and religion / Kristen Post Walton. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIII, 220 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 196-213) and index

ISBN 1-403-98835-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7

<POR 230>

**Whatley, Christopher A.**

The Scots and the Union / Christopher A. Whatley. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, c 2006. - XV, 424 p.

ISBN 0-7486-1685-3=978-0-7486-1685-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12716

<POR 700>

**Fischer, Torsten**

Y-a-t-il une fatalité d'hérédité dans la pauvreté? : dans l'Europe moderne: les cas d'Aberdeen et de Lyon / Torsten Fischer. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 236 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und

Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 187)

Teilw. zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Bibliographie S. [203] - 222

ISBN 3-515-08885-7=978-3-515-08885-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22233

<POR 800>

**Marshall, Rosalind K.**

Queen Mary's women : female relatives, servants, friends and enemies of Mary, Queen of Scots / Rosalind K. Marshall. - Edinburgh : John Donald, 2006. - 256, [8] S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. 215 - 226

ISBN 0-85976-667-5=978-0-85976-667-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 244

**Post Walton, Kristen**

Catholic queen, Protestant patriarchy : Mary, Queen of Scots, and the politics of gender and religion / Kristen Post Walton. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIII, 220 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 196-213) and index

ISBN 1-403-98835-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7

<POS 700>

**Bardgett, Frank D.**

North coast diaries : Strathy at the time of the great war / Frank Bardgett. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XIV, 206 S. : ill. ; 22cm

ISBN 1-8415-8488-6 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14473

**Reynolds, Siân**

Paris-Edinburgh : cultural connections in the Belle Epoque / Siân Reynolds. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - XIV, 218 S.

(Historical urban studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7546-3464-7=978-0-7546-3464-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8634

**Scott, Andrew M.**

Modern Dundee : life in the city since World War Two / Andrew Murray Scott. - rev. ed. - Derby : Breedon, 2006. - 191 S. : ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 183) and index. - Previous ed.: 2002  
ISBN 1-85983-525-2  
Standort: 2006 B 2022

&lt;POS 800&gt;

**Bardgett, Frank D.**

North coast diaries : Strathy at the time of the great war / Frank Bardgett. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XIV, 206 S. : ill. ; 22cm  
ISBN 1-8415-8488-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14473

**Douglas, Sheila**

Last of the tinsmiths : the life of Willie MacPhee / Sheila Douglas. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - VIII, 195, [16] S.  
ISBN 1-8415-8511-4=978-1-8415-8511-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10202

**Savage, Hugh**

Born up a close : memoirs of a Brighton boy ; Hugh Savage (1918-1996) / edited, annotated and with an introduction by James Kelman. - Glendaruel : Argyll Publishing, 2006. - 287 S. : ill, ports. ; 23cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 281-284) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-902831-97-7 (hbk.) - ISBN 1-902831-46-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 16

**Torrance, David**

The Scottish secretaries / David Torrance. - Edinburgh : Birlinn, 2006. - XII, 436 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 419-425) u. Index  
ISBN 1-8415-8476-2=978-1-8415-8476-8 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14462

**Geschichte Irlands**

&lt;POT 300&gt;

**English, Richard**

Irish freedom : the history of nationalism in Ireland / Richard English. - London : Macmillan, 2006. - XII, 625 S. ; 24cm  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 600

&lt;POT 400&gt;

**Harrison, Richard S.**

Irish insurance : historical perspectives / Richard S. Harrison. - [Bantry, Co. Cork] : The author, c 1992. - [6], 87 Bl. : Ill., Faks., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm  
Cover title: Irish insurance: historical perspectives 1650-1939  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8605

&lt;POT 500&gt;

**Print culture and intellectual life in Ireland 1660 - 1941**

: essays in honour of Michael Adams / edited by Martin Fanning & Raymond Gillespie. - Dublin : Woodfield Press, 2006. - XX, 267 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 235 - 256  
ISBN 1-905094-00-0=978-1-905094-00-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 773

&lt;POT 900&gt;

**Egnell, Erik**

Quatuor irlandais : quatre conférences à l'Alliance française de Dublin / Erik Egnell. - Pomport : Cyranos, 2006. - 131 p. : ill.  
ISBN 2-9526713-1-1=978-2-9526713-1-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8486

&lt;POU 200&gt;

**Lacey, Brian**

Cenél Conaill and the Donegal kingdoms AD 500 - 800 / Brian Lacey. - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts Press, 2006. - 351 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 333 - 340  
ISBN 1-85182-978-4=978-1-85182-978-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14414

&lt;POU 570&gt;

**Follett, Westley**

Céli Dé in Ireland : monastic writing and identity in the early Middle Ages / Westley Follett. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell, 2006. - XII, 253 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Studies in Celtic history ; 23)  
ISBN 1-8438-3276-3 (cased)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22112

&lt;POU 600&gt;

**Lacey, Brian**

Cenél Conaill and the Donegal kingdoms AD 500 - 800 / Brian Lacey. - Dublin [u.a.] : Four Courts Press, 2006. - 351 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 333 - 340  
ISBN 1-85182-978-4=978-1-85182-978-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14414

<POW 000>

**Killeen, Richard**

The concise history of modern Ireland / by Richard Killeen. - Dublin : Gill & Macmillan, 2006. - 224 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographicaql references (S. 216 - 217) and index  
ISBN 0-7171-4069-5=978-0-7171-4069-5  
Standort: 2007 B 379

<POW 200>

**Borgonovo, John**

Spies, informers and the 'Anti-Sinn Féin Society' : the intelligence war in Cork city, 1920 - 1921 / John Borgonovo. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2007. - X, 198 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4380

**Ireland and India** : colonies, culture and empire / editors Tadhg Foley; Maureen O'Connor. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2006. - XXI, 306 S.  
ISBN 0-7165-2837-1=978-0-7165-2837-1 - ISBN 0-7165-2838-X=978-0-7165-2838-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14413

**Knirck, Jason K.**

Imagining Ireland's independence : the debates over the Anglo-Irish treaty of 1921 / Jason K. Knirck. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 2006. - XII, 203 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 195 - 198) and index. - The treaty and Irish history -- Irish nationalism and the Irish revolution, 1912-1921 -- Negotiating a settlement -- The great debate : the Dáil and the treaty -- Epilogue -- Appendix : the second Dáil  
ISBN 0-7425-4148-7=978-0-7425-4148-1 - ISBN 0-7425-4147-9=978-0-7425-4147-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4543

**Politics and power in Victorian Ireland** / Roger Swift ..., editors. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2006. - 208 S.  
ISBN 1-85182-996-2=978-1-85182-996-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14258

<POW 700>

**Borgonovo, John**

Spies, informers and the 'Anti-Sinn Féin Society' : the intelligence war in Cork city, 1920 - 1921 / John Borgonovo. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2007. - X, 198 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4380

<POX 000>

**Killeen, Richard**

The concise history of modern Ireland / by Richard Killeen. - Dublin : Gill & Macmillan, 2006. - 224 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Includes bibliographicaql references (S. 216 - 217) and index  
ISBN 0-7171-4069-5=978-0-7171-4069-5  
Standort: 2007 B 379

<POX 800>

**O'Connor, Lily**

Dreams of hope : the remarkable memoir of an Irish woman's life, from the tenements of Dublin to Luton and Australia / Lily O'Connor. - Dingle [u.a.] : Brandon, 2006. - 281 S. ; 22cm  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-86322-358-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 590

<POX 900>

**Kearney, Richard**

Navigations : collected Irish essays, 1976-2006 / Richard Kearney. - 1st Syracuse University Press ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2006. - XIX, 453 S.  
(Irish studies)  
ISBN 0-8156-3126-X - ISBN 0-8156-3104-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3003

<POY 200>

**Share, Bernard**

In time of civil war : the conflict on the railways 1922 - 1923 / Bernard Share. - Cork : Collins Press, 2006. - 152, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 27 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 145 - 146  
ISBN 1-905172-11-7=978-1-905172-11-5  
Standort: 2007 B 169

<POY 220>

**Whelan, Bernadette**

United States foreign policy and Ireland : from empire to independence, 1913-29 / Bernadette Whelan. - Dublin : Four Courts, 2006. - 607 S. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8468-2010-3=978-1-8468-2010-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 221

<POZ 200>

**Collins, Stephen**

Breaking the mould : how the PDs changed Irish politics / Stephen Collins. - Dublin : Gill & Macmillan, c2005. - [VII], 280 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-7171-3937-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3376

<POZ 266>

**Alonso, Rogelio**

The IRA and armed struggle / Rogelio Alonso. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - VII, 228 S. ; 24 cm (Political violence)  
EST: Mata por Irlanda <engl.>  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 217 - 221) and index. - Translated from the Spanish  
ISBN 0-415-39610-7=978-0-415-39610-3 - ISBN 0-415-39611-5=978-0-415-39611-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4555

**Bellocchio, Luca**

Irlanda del Nord : un conflitto etnico nel cuore dell'Europa / Luca Bellocchio. - Roma : Meltemi, 2006. - 208 p. ; 19 cm (Melusine ; 47)  
ISBN 88-8353-510-3=978-88-8353-510-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17260

**Ben-Porat, Guy**

Global liberalism, local populism : peace and conflict in Israel/Palestine and Northern Ireland / Guy Ben-Porat. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 327 S. (Syracuse studies on peace and conflict resolution)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 277-302) and index. - Introduction -- Globalization and territorialization -- The rise of Zionism : an international context -- The making of Irish nationalism -- Partition as a solution, partition as a problem : a summary -- Globalization, deterritorialization, and peace -- Israel, globalization, and peace -- Northern Ireland and the Good Friday agreement -- Conclusion: Trajectories of peace and conflict  
ISBN 0-8156-3069-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9177

**Boyne, Sean**

Gunrunners : the covert arms trail to Ireland / Sean Boyne. - 1. [print.]. - Dublin : O'Brien, 2006. - 475, [16] S.  
ISBN 0-86278-908-7=978-0-86278-908-4 - ISBN 1-8471-7014-5=978-1-8471-7014-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2842

**Gheda, Paolo**

I cristiani d'Irlanda e la guerra civile, 1968 - 1998 / Paolo Gheda; prefazione di Luca Riccardi. - 1. ed. - Milano : Guerini studio, 2006. - 293 S. (Contemporanea ; 16)  
P. Gheda teaches at the Università della Valle d'Aosta. - Contains bibliography, bibl. references, notes and name index  
ISBN 88-8335-794-9=978-88-8335-794-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17351

**Gormley-Heenan, Cathy**

Political leadership and the Northern Ireland peace process : role, capacity and effect / Cathy Gormley-Heenan. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave, 2007. - X, 200 S. (St. Antony's series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 182-191) and index  
ISBN 0-230-50037-4  
Standort: 2006 A 14356

**Millar, Frank**

David Trimble : the price of peace / Frank Millar. - Dublin : Liffey Press, c 2004. - xi, 230 p. ; 22cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-904148-60-3 - ISBN 1-904148-64-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8616

<POZ 800>

**Millar, Frank**

David Trimble : the price of peace / Frank Millar. - Dublin : Liffey Press, c 2004. - xi, 230 p. ; 22cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-904148-60-3 - ISBN 1-904148-64-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8616

## Geschichte Frankreichs

<PP 200>

### **Deutschland - Frankreich - Nordamerika :**

Transfers, Imaginationen, Beziehungen / Chantal Metzger (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 227 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloque biannuel. Comité Franco-Allemand de Recherches sur l'Histoire des 19ème et 20ème Siècles ; (Bonn) : 2004.09.24-26 (Schriftenreihe des Deutsch-Französischen Historikerkomitees ; 3)

(Geschichte)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-515-08926-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17102

<PP 300>

### **Carson, John**

The measure of merit : talents, intelligence, and inequality in the French and American republics, 1750 - 1940 / John Carson. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XVII, 401 S.

ISBN 0-691-01715-8=978-0-691-01715-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 817

<PPA 150>

### **Debating the Hundred Years War: Pour ce que plusieurs (La Loy Salicque) and A declaration of the trew and dewe title of Henry VIII / ed. by Craig Taylor.**

- Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 304 S. : Ill.

(Camden fifth series ; 29)

Text teilw. engl., teilw. franz.

ISBN 0-521-87390-8=978-0-521-87390-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17668

<PPA 220>

### **Colloque International organisé par le CESC M et l'HIREs ; (Poitiers, Angers) : 2004.05.13-15**

Plantagenêts et Capétiens : confrontations et héritages / éd. par Martin Aurell et Noël Tonnerre. - Turnhout : Brepols, 2006. - 524 p. : ill., cartes. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloque international ; (Poitiers) 2004

(Histoires de famille ; 4)

ISBN 2-503-52290-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21558

### **Favier, Jean**

Les Plantagenêts : origines et destin d'un empire ; XIe - XIVe siècles / Jean Favier. - [Paris] : Fayard, 2005. - 960 S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-213-62136-5

ISBN 2-213-62136-4 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8497

<PPA 800>

### **LoPrete, Kimberly A.**

Adela of Blois : Countess and Lord (c.1067 - 1137) / Kimberly A. LoPrete. - Dublin : Four Courts Press, 2007. - XX, 663 S. : ill., maps. ; 24cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 587-615) u. Index

ISBN 1-85182-563-0=978-1-85182-563-9 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 742

<PPE 000>

### **Cornette, Joël**

Le livre et le glaive : chronique de la France au XVIe siècle / Joël Cornette. - [Paris] : A. Colin ; SEDES], c1999. - XX, 668 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 2-7181-9074-4

Standort: LS1' PNN 3980 = 2007 A 25033

<PPE 200>

L'Etat ou le roi : les fondations de la modernité monarchique en France ; (XIVe - XVIIe siècles) ; Table ronde du 25 mai 1991 organisée par Neithard Bulst et Robert Descimon à l'École Normale Supérieure, Paris / textes réunis par Neithard Bulst ... - Paris : Éd. de la Maison des Sciences de l'Homme, 1996. - 174 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Table ronde ; (Paris) : 1991.05.25

Beitr. teilw. franz., teilw. engl.

ISBN 2-7351-0714-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25032

<PPE 220>

### **Cornette, Joël**

Le livre et le glaive : chronique de la France au XVIe siècle / Joël Cornette. - [Paris] : A. Colin ; SEDES], c1999. - XX, 668 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 2-7181-9074-4

Standort: LS1' PNN 3980 = 2007 A 25033

<PPE 230>

### **Dölemeyer, Barbara**

Die Hugenotten / Barbara Dölemeyer. - Stuttgart :

Kohlhammer, 2006. - 231 S. ; 19 cm

(Urban-Taschenbücher ; 615)

Literaturverz. S. 211 - 231

ISBN 3-17-018841-0=978-3-17-018841-9

Standort: LS1' PNN 3980 = 2007 A 17821



**Konnert, Mark W.**

Civic agendas and religious passion : Châlons-sur-Marne during the French wars of religion, 1560-1594 / Mark W. Konnert. - Kirksville, Mo. : Sixteenth Century Journal, 1997. - X, 182 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Sixteenth century essays & studies ; 35)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-940474-37-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29079

**Manetsch, Scott M.**

Theodore Beza and the quest for peace in France, 1572 - 1598 / by Scott M. Manetsch. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2000. - XII, 380 S.

(Studies in medieval and Reformation thought ; 79)

Literaturverz. S. [351] - 362

ISBN 90-04-11101-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25035

<PPE 240>

**Bonney, Richard**

The limits of absolutism in Ancien régime France / Richard Bonney. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Variorum, 1995. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Collected studies series ; 491)

Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz

ISBN 0-86078-482-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25030

**Rohrschneider, Michael**

Der gescheiterte Frieden von Münster : Spaniens Ringen mit Frankreich auf dem Westfälischen Friedenskongress (1643 - 1649) / Michael Rohrschneider. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XIII, 560 S. ; 23 cm

(Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e. V. ; 30)

Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005/06. -

Literaturverz. S. 485-541

ISBN 3-402-05681-X=978-3-402-05681-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22411

<PPE 300>

**Bourquin, Laurent**

Noblesse seconde et pouvoir en Champagne : aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles / Laurent Bourquin. - Paris : Publ. de la Sorbonne, 1994. - 333 S. : Kt.

(Histoire moderne ; 27)

Literaturverz. S. [267] - 301

ISBN 2-85944-247-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25037

<PPE 500>

**Burrows, Simon**

Blackmail, scandal, and revolution : London's French "libellistes", 1758-92 / by Simon Burrows. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2006. - XIV, 256 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 0-7190-6526-7=978-0-7190-6526-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1115

<PPE 600>

**Lottin, Alain**

T. 3 : De Charles Quint à la Révolution française : (1500 - 1789) / Alain Lottin et Philippe Guignet. - Arras Cedex : Artois Presses Univ., 2006. - 440 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Histoire des provinces françaises du Nord / dir. par Alain Lottin ; T. 3) (Histoire)

ISBN 2-8483-2043-5=978-2-8483-2043-4

Standort: FA 27237:3

<PPE 700>

**Bernstein, Hilary J.**

Between crown and community : politics and civic culture in sixteenth-century Poitiers / Hilary J. Bernstein. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2004. - XVI, 313 S. : Ill., maps. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-8014-4234-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28736

**Fischer, Torsten**

Y-a-t-il une fatalité d'hérédité dans la pauvreté? : dans l'Europe moderne: les cas d'Aberdeen et de Lyon / Torsten Fischer. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 236 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und

Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 187)

Teilw. zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Bibliographie S. [203] - 222

ISBN 3-515-08885-7=978-3-515-08885-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22233

**Konnert, Mark W.**

Civic agendas and religious passion : Châlons-sur-Marne during the French wars of religion, 1560-1594 / Mark W. Konnert. - Kirksville, Mo. : Sixteenth Century Journal, 1997. - X, 182 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Sixteenth century essays & studies ; 35)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-940474-37-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 29079

<PPE 800>

**Couton, Georges**

La chair et l'âme : Louis XIV entre ses maîtresses et Bossuet / Georges Couton. - Grenoble : Presses universitaires de Grenoble, 1995. - 219 p. ; 21 cm  
(Theatrum mundi)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-219)  
ISBN 2-7061-0616-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25036

**Dunmore, John**

Where fate beckons : the life of Jean-François de la Pérouse / John Dunmore. - Titirangi, Auckland : Exisle Publishing, 2006. - 292, [12] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 277 - 284  
ISBN 0-908988-53-2=978-0-908988-53-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 703

**Marguerite de France, reine de Navarre, et son temps**

: actes du colloque d'Agen (12 - 13 octobre 1991) / organisé par la Société Française des Seiziémistes et le Centre Matteo Bandello d'Agen. Réunis par Madeleine Lazard et J. Cubelier de Beynac. - Agen : Le Centre Matteo Bandello d'Agen, 1994. - 356 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Marguerite de France, reine de Navarre, et son temps ; (Agen) : 1991.10.12-13  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN 2-9504816-1-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25029

**Taeger, Angela**

Ludwig XVI. (1754 - 1793) : König von Frankreich / Angela Taeger. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - 191 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 19 cm  
(Urban-Taschenbücher ; 611 [i.e. 610])  
Literaturverz. S. 178 - 185  
ISBN 3-17-018475-X=978-3-17-018475-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17822

**Trevor-Roper, Hugh R.**

Europe's physician : the various life of Sir Theodore de Mayerne / Hugh Trevor-Roper. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2006. - XII, 438, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-300-11263-7=978-0-300-11263-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 278

<PPH 200>

**La France et l'Angleterre au XIXe siècle**

: échanges, représentations, comparaisons ; [tenu ... de janvier 2004 à l'Univ. Paris X-Nanterre ... le colloque ... dont sont issus les articles réunis dans cet ouvrage ...] / sous la dir. de Sylvie Aprile et Fabrice Bensimon. - Grâne : Créaphis, 2006. - 579 p. : ill. [Kongr.:] Colloque ; (Paris) : 2004.01.  
Beiträge in franz. oder engl. Sprache mit engl. oder franz. abstracts  
ISBN 2-913610-74-9=978-2-913610-74-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8480

<PPH 210>

**Dupuy, Roger**

2 : La République jacobine : terreur, guerre et gouvernement révolutionnaire, 1792 - 1794 / Roger Dupuy. - Paris : Seuil, 2005. - 366 S. : graph. Darst. (Nouvelle histoire de la France contemporaine ; 2) (Collection Points : Histoire ; 102)  
ISBN 2-02-039818-4  
Standort: FA 27256:2

<PPH 229>

**Henry, Jean-Baptiste**

Tagebuch der Verbannungsreise (1792 - 1802) : Aufzeichnungen des Abbé Henry über die Französische Revolution, sein Exil und seinen Aufenthalt in Westfalen / Jean-Baptiste Henry (OPraem). Eingel., bearb. und übers. von Bernward Kröger. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - X, 290 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Westfalen ; 19 : Westfälische Briefwechsel und Denkwürdigkeiten ; 10)  
EST: Journal de voyage de déportation <franz. und dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. 269 - 280. - Text franz. und dt.  
ISBN 3-402-06774-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22379

<PPH 230>

**Macé, Jacques**

Dictionnaire historique de Sainte-Hélène : chronologique, biographique et thématique / Jacques Macé. - Paris : Tallandier, c 2004. - 488 S. : Kt. (Bibliothèque napoléonienne : Usuels)  
ISBN 2-8473-4120-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 507

<PPH 300>

The **art of survival** : gender and history in Europe, 1450 - 2000 ; essays in honour of Olwen Hufton / [ed. by Ruth Harris ...]. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Journals, Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - I, 211 S. ; 22 cm  
[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Oxford) : 2004.07.09  
(Past & present : Supplement ; N.S., 1)  
ISBN 0-19-920802-6=978-0-19-920802-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22422

### **Schweber, Libby**

Disciplining statistics : demography and vital statistics in France and England, 1830 - 1885 / Libby Schweber. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2006. - 277 S.

(Politics, history, and culture)

The struggle for disciplinary recognition: why "invent" a discipline in nineteenth-century France? -- The "invention" of demography, 1853/1855 -- The neglect of demography, 1855/1867 -- The re-invention of demography, 1867/1878 -- The institutionalization of vital statistics in England: how to "secure" a discipline in nineteenth-century England -- The invention of vital statistics, 1830/1837 -- Vital statistics as an instrument of social reform -- The institutionalization of demography in France: how to "secure" a discipline in nineteenth-century France -- Discipline formation at last -- Limits to institutionalization -- The struggle to retain disciplinary recognition: how to "defend" a discipline in nineteenth-century England -- The challenge to vital statistics -- Institutional transformations and the introduction of disciplinary specialization  
ISBN 0-8223-3814-9=978-0-8223-3814-7 - ISBN 0-8223-3825-4=978-0-8223-3825-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10263

<PPH 700>

### **Reynolds, Siân**

Paris-Edinburgh : cultural connections in the Belle Epoque / Siân Reynolds. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2007. - XIV, 218 S.

(Historical urban studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7546-3464-7=978-0-7546-3464-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8634

<PPH 800>

### **Brogan, Hugh**

Alexis de Tocqueville : [the prophet of modern democracy in the age of revolution] ; a biography / Hugh Brogan. - London : Profile Books, 2006. - 724 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-86197-509-0=978-1-86197-509-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14435

### **Henry, Jean-Baptiste**

Tagebuch der Verbannungsreise (1792 - 1802) : Aufzeichnungen des Abbé Henry über die Französische Revolution, sein Exil und seinen Aufenthalt in Westfalen / Jean-Baptiste Henry (OPraem). Eingel., bearb. und übers. von Bernward Kröger. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - X, 290 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Westfalen ; 19 : Westfälische Briefwechsel und Denkwürdigkeiten ; 10)

EST: Journal de voyage de déportation <franz. und dt.>

Literaturverz. S. 269 - 280. - Text franz. und dt.  
ISBN 3-402-06774-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22379

<PPQ 220>

### **Béziat, Jean-Rémy**

Georges Bidault et la politique étrangère de la France : (Europe, États-Unis, Proche-Orient), 1944 - 1948 / Jean-Rémy Béziat. - Paris : L'Harmattan, 2006. - 520 S.

(Logiques historiques)

ISBN 2-296-01416-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8479

### **Creswell, Michael**

A question of balance : how France and the United States created Cold War Europe / Michael Creswell. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 238 S.

(Harvard historical studies ; 153)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-674-02297-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21440

<PPQ 800>

### **Béziat, Jean-Rémy**

Georges Bidault et la politique étrangère de la France : (Europe, États-Unis, Proche-Orient), 1944 - 1948 / Jean-Rémy Béziat. - Paris : L'Harmattan, 2006. - 520 S.

(Logiques historiques)

ISBN 2-296-01416-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8479

### **Geschichte Spaniens und Portugals**

<PQA 000>

**Bernecker, Walther L.**

Spanien-Handbuch : Geschichte und Gegenwart / Walther L. Bernecker. - Tübingen [u.a.] : Francke, c 2006. - VIII, 461 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm (UTB ; 2827)  
ISBN 3-8252-2827-4  
ISBN 3-7720-8181-0 [formal falsch]  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2200 = 2007 A 17738

<PQA 600>

**Gemie, Sharif**

A concise history of Galicia / Sharif Gemie. - Cardiff : Univ. of Wales Press, 2006. - 205 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
(The histories of Europe)  
Literaturverz. S. [184] - 195  
ISBN 0-7083-1989-0=978-0-7083-1989-5 - ISBN 0-7083-1988-2=978-0-7083-1988-8  
Standort: LS1' PNK 2200 = 2006 A 14428

<PQE 220>

**Patterson, Benton Rain**

With the heart of a king : Elizabeth I of England, Philip II of Spain, and the fight for a nation's soul and crown / Benton Rain Patterson. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : Saint Martin's Press, 2007. - X, 340 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references (S. 327-329) and index - ISBN 0-312-34844-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 889

<PQE 240>

**Rohrschneider, Michael**

Der gescheiterte Frieden von Münster : Spaniens Ringen mit Frankreich auf dem Westfälischen Friedenskongress (1643 - 1649) / Michael Rohrschneider. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XIII, 560 S. ; 23 cm  
(Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. ; 30)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005/06. - Literaturverz. S. 485-541  
ISBN 3-402-05681-X=978-3-402-05681-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22411

<PQH 300>

**Manz, Volker**

Fremde und Gemeinwohl : Integration und Ausgrenzung in Spanien im Übergang vom Ancien Régime zum frühen Nationalstaat / Volker Manz. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 360 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 191)  
Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2005 u.d.T.: Manz, Volker: Fremde und bien común. - Literaturverz. S. 338 - 360  
ISBN 3-515-08969-1=978-3-515-08969-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22232

<PQH 500>

**Howarth, David**

The invention of Spain : cultural relations between Britain and Spain, 1770 - 1870 / David Howarth. - 1. ed. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester Univ. Press [u.a.], 2007. - XVII, 244 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-7190-6562-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4411

<PQK 225>

**Buchanan, Tom**

The impact of the Spanish Civil War on Britain : war, loss, and memory / by Tom Buchanan. - Brighton [u.a.] : Sussex Academic Press, 2007. - X, 267 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 254-257) and index  
ISBN 1-8451-9126-9 - ISBN 1-8451-9127-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12845

**Buschak, Willy**

"Über uns flog die Wolke der Hoffnung schnell" : Bibliographie der deutschsprachigen Veröffentlichungen zum Spanischen Bürgerkrieg / Willy Buschak. - 1. Aufl. - Essen : Klartext-Verl., 2007. - 239 S. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 3-89861-636-3=978-3-89861-636-2  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 3645 = 2006 A 12669

**Goldman, Emma**

Vision on fire : Emma Goldman on the Spanish Revolution / ed. by David Porter. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press, 2006. - [10], 347 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-904859-57-7=978-1-904859-57-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4376

<PQk 225>

**Shelmerdine, Brian**

British representations of the Spanish Civil War /  
Brian Shelmerdine. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester  
Univ. Press, 2006. - VI, 185 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7190-7415-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12428

<PQU 200>

**Pélissier, René**

Les campagnes coloniales du Portugal, 1844-1941 /  
René Pélissier. - Paris : Pygmalion, 2004. - 343 S. :  
Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 320-[326]

ISBN 2-85704-936-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 479

**Geschichte Italiens**

<PR 600>

**Baldassar, Loretta**

From paesani to global Italians : Veneto migrants in  
Australia / Loretta Baldassar and Ros Pesman. -

Crawley : University of Western Australia Press,  
2005. - 256 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 229 - 248

ISBN 1-920694-50-1=978-1-920694-50-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12896

<PRC 300>

**Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane**

Retour à la cité : les magnats de Florence 1340 - 1440

/ Christiane Klapisch-Zuber. - Paris : Ecole des  
Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, 2006. - 519 S.

(Civilisations et sociétés ; 123)

ISBN 2-7132-2072-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21628

<PRC 500>

**Lauriou, Bruno**

Gastronomie, humanisme et société à Rome au milieu  
du XVe siècle : autour du "De honesta voluptate" de  
Platina / Bruno Lauriou. - Firenze : SISMEL, Ed. del  
Galluzzo, 2006. - 653 S. : graph. Darst.

(Micrologus' library ; 14)

ISBN 88-8450-198-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21403

<PRC 700>

**Lauriou, Bruno**

Gastronomie, humanisme et société à Rome au milieu  
du XVe siècle : autour du "De honesta voluptate" de  
Platina / Bruno Lauriou. - Firenze : SISMEL, Ed. del  
Galluzzo, 2006. - 653 S. : graph. Darst.

(Micrologus' library ; 14)

ISBN 88-8450-198-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21403

<PRE 600>

**Szántay, Antal**

Regionalpolitik im alten Europa : die  
Verwaltungsreformen Josephs II. in Ungarn, in der  
Lombardei und in den österreichischen Niederlanden,  
1785 - 1790 / Antal Szántay. - Budapest : Akad. K.,  
2005. - 490 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [449] - 481

ISBN 963-05-8219-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5990

**Geschichte der Türkei, Griechenlands, der  
Balkanstaaten und Osteuropas (siehe auch  
separate Neuerwerbungsliste Geschichte  
Osteuropas)**

<PSK 900>

**Muncaster, Josslyn F.**

Ransom and murder in Greece : Lord Muncaster's  
journal 1870 / Crosby Stevens. - Cambridge :  
Lutterworth Pr., 1989. - X, 197 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-7188-2752-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4005

<PSS 200>

**Madgearu, Alexandru**

The Romanians in the anonymous Gesta Hungarorum  
: truth and fiction / Alexandru Madgearu. Translated  
from the Romanian by the author. Translation revised  
by Bogdan Aldea. - Cluj-Napoca : Romanian Cultural  
Inst., 2005. - 218 S. : Kt., graph. Darst.

(Bibliotheca rerum Transsilvaniae ; 34)

ISBN 973-778401-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27141

<PT 280>

**Traumland Osten** : deutsche Bilder vom östlichen  
Europa im 20. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Gregor Thum. -  
Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 211 S.  
: Ill., Kt. ; 205 mm x 123 mm

ISBN 3-525-36295-1=978-3-525-36295-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28073

<PTE 200>

**Pullat, Raimo**

Versailles'st Westerplatteni : Eesti ja Poola suhted kahe maailmasõja vahel / Raimo Pullat. - Tallinn : Estopol, 2001. - 311 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 282-298) and index. - Parallelsacht.: From Versailles to Westerplatte. - Table of contents also in English  
ISBN 9985-92721-4=978-9985-92721-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 9490

<PTJ 300>

**Hirschhausen, Ulrike von**

Die Grenzen der Gemeinsamkeit : Deutsche, Letten, Russen und Juden in Riga 1860 - 1914 / von Ulrike von Hirschhausen. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 430 S. : Ill. ; 232 mm x 155 mm (Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft ; 172)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005  
ISBN 3-525-35153-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28095

<PTL 700>

The **medieval town in the Baltic: Hanseatic history and archaeology II** : proceedings of the third and fourth seminar, Tartu, Estonia 12th - 13th June 1999 and 8th - 10th June 2000 / [Tartu City Museum]. Ed. by Rünno Vissak ... - Tartu, 2002. - 177 S. : Ill., Kt. [Kongr.:] Seminar "The Medieval Town in the Baltic: Hanseatic History and Archaeology" ; 3 (Tartu, Estonia) : 1999.06.12-13  
[Kongr.:] Seminar "The Medieval Town in the Baltic: Hanseatic History and Archaeology" ; 4 (Tartu, Estonia) : 2000.06.08-10  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt., Zsfassungen estn.  
Standort: 2006 B 25611

<PTU 500>

**Interdisziplinarität und Internationalität** : Wege und Formen der Rezeption der französischen und der britischen Aufklärung in Deutschland und Rußland im 18. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Heinz Duchhardt und Claus Scharf. - Mainz : von Zabern, 2004. - X, 312 S. ; 25 cm  
[Kongr.:] Symposium Interdisziplinarität und Internationalität ; (Mainz) : 2001.10.17-20  
(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Europäische Geschichte Mainz : Beiheft ; 61 : Abteilung für Universalgeschichte)  
ISBN 3-8053-3360-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2004 A 22155

<PTV 200>

**Kurilla, Ivan Ivanovic**

Zaokeanskije partnerij : Amerika i Rossija v 1830 - 1850-e gody / I. I. Kurilla. - Volgograd : Izdat. Volgogradskogo gos. univ., 2005. - 487 S. : Ill.  
In kyrill. Schr. - Literatura s. 441 - 477  
ISBN 5-9669007-8-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7574

<PTW 600>

**Vydajusciesja ljudi Cuvasii** / [red. koll.: N. Ju. Partasova (predsed.) ...]. - Ceboksary : Cuvasskoe kniznoe izdat., 2002. - 239 S. : Ill.  
(Biblioteka Prezidenta Cuvasskoj Respubliki ; 1)  
In kyrill. Schr.  
ISBN 5-7670-1257-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7140

<PTW 900>

**"...dass du dich nun bewähren musst"** : Lebenserinnerungen Russlanddeutscher = "... cto teper' ty dolzen sebja opravdat'" / Richard H. Walth (Hg.). - Bonn : Kulturstiftung der Deutschen Vertriebenen, 2006. - 448 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 215 mm x 155 mm, 772 gr. + Kt (Beilage)  
(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Projektbereich Ostdeutsche Landesgeschichte der Universität Bonn ; 21)  
(Historische Forschungen)  
Literaturverz. S. 421 - 435. - Text dt. und in kyrill. Schr., russ.  
ISBN 3-88557-214-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 28671

<PTX 150>

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

My dear Mr. Stalin : the complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin / ed., with commentary, by Susan Butler. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2005. - XIX, 361 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 341 - 343. - Nebensacht.: The complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin  
ISBN 0-300-10854-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6543

<PTX 200>

**Miedlig, Hans-Michael**

Am Rande der Gesellschaft im Frühstalinismus : die Verfolgung der Personen ohne Wahlrecht in den Städten des Moskauer Gebiets 1928 - 1934 / Hans-Michael Miedlig. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2004. - XVII, 406 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte des östlichen Europa ; 64 : Geschichte)  
ISBN 3-515-08572-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 27870

**Saul, Norman E.**

Friends or foes? : The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921 - 1941 / Norman E. Saul. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - XVIII, 434 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references ( p. 391-413) and index. - Nonrecognition -- Relief -- Concessions -- Culture -- Construction -- Recognition -- Accommodation -- Alliance  
ISBN 0-7006-1448-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10091

<PTY 150>

**Ustanovlenie diplomatskikh otnosenij mezdu SSSR i FRG** : sbornik dokumentov i materialov / Moskovskij Gosudarstvennyj Institut Mezdunarodnych Otnosenij (MGIMO - Universitet) MID Rossii. Predisl. A. V. Torkunova. - Moskva : MGIMO, 2005. - 240 S.  
In kyrill. Schr., russ.  
ISBN 5-922800-94-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7691

**Geschichte Asiens**

<PU 200>

**Oren, Michael B.**

Power, faith, and fantasy : America in the Middle East, 1776 to the present / Michael B. Oren. - New York [u.a.] : W.W.Norton & Co, c 2007. - XXII, 778 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-393-05826-3=978-0-393-05826-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8739

<PU 265>

**Australia and the Middle East** : a front-line relationship / ed. by Fethi Mansouri. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, 2006. - IX, 259 S. ; 22cm  
(The library of international relations ; 28)  
ISBN 1-8451-1209-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21099

**Ben-Porat, Guy**

Global liberalism, local populism : peace and conflict in Israel/Palestine and Northern Ireland / Guy Ben-Porat. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 327 S.

(Syracuse studies on peace and conflict resolution)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 277-302) and index. - Introduction -- Globalization and territorialization -- The rise of Zionism : an international context -- The making of Irish nationalism -- Partition as a solution, partition as a problem : a summary -- Globalization, deterritorialization, and peace -- Israel, globalization, and peace -- Northern Ireland and the Good Friday agreement -- Conclusion: Trajectories of peace and conflict

ISBN 0-8156-3069-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9177

**Carter, Jimmy**

Palestine : peace not apartheid / Jimmy Carter. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - X, 264 S.

Includes index

ISBN 0-7432-8502-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12855

<PUA 220>

**Hamilton and Brandon, Jill Douglas-Hamilton**

God, guns and Israel : Britain, the First World War and the Jews in the Holy Land / Jill Hamilton. - Stroud : Sutton, 2004. - XX, 294 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7509-3323-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12691

<PUA 270>

**Gav&icirc, Dov**

A survey of Palestine under the British Mandate, 1920 - 1948 / Dov Gavish. - London [u.a.] : RoutledgeCurzon, 2005. - XVIII, 336 S. : Ill., Kt. (RoutledgeCurzon studies in Middle East history ; 3)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7146-5651-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17949

**Hamilton and Brandon, Jill Douglas-Hamilton**

God, guns and Israel : Britain, the First World War and the Jews in the Holy Land / Jill Hamilton. - Stroud : Sutton, 2004. - XX, 294 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7509-3323-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12691

<PUE 260>

**Vitalis, Robert**

America's kingdom : mythmaking on the Saudi oil frontier / Robert Vitalis. - Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press, 2007. - XXVII, [8], 353 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index. - Contents -- Foreword -- Cast of characters -- Captive narratives: a brief and unexceptional introduction to the history of firms and states -- Part 1. The nearest faraway place -- Arabian frontiers -- American camp -- The wizards of Dhahran -- Part 2. Desire's empty quarter -- Ayyam al-Kadalak (days of the Cadillac) -- Eye of the desert -- El jefe rojo -- America's kingdom -- Afterword -- Acknowledgments -- Notes -- Bibliography -- Index  
ISBN 0-8047-5446-2=978-0-8047-5446-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4399

<PUG 280>

**Downes, Richard**

In search of Iraq : Baghdad to Babylon / Richard Downes. - Dublin : New Island, 2006. - XVIII, 268, [8] S.  
ISBN 1-905494-33-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14261

**Seierstad, Åsne**

Tagebuch aus Bagdad : Alltag zwischen Angst und Hoffnung / Åsne Seierstad. Aus dem Norweg. von Holger Wolandt. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : List, 2004. - 221 S. ; 19 cm  
(List-Taschenbuch ; 60504)  
ISBN 3-548-60504-4=978-3-548-60504-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17072

<PUH 270>

**Mir Ansari, Ali**

Confronting Iran : the failure of American foreign policy and the roots of mistrust / Ali M. Ansari. - London : Hurst, 2006. - VII, 280 S.  
ISBN 1-85065-809-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10245

<PUH 280>

**Howard, Roger**

Iran oil : the new Middle East and challenge to America / Roger Howard. - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 2007. - XIII, 182 S.  
ISBN 1-8451-1249-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12730

**Johanyak, Debra**

Behind the veil : an American woman's memoir of the 1979 Iran Hostage Crisis / Debra Johanyak. - 1st ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 2007. - XII, 251 S.  
(Series on international, political, and economic history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 245) and index  
ISBN 1-931968-38-1=978-1-931968-38-6 - ISBN 1-931968-40-3=978-1-931968-40-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12850

**Mir Ansari, Ali**

Confronting Iran : the failure of American foreign policy and the roots of mistrust / Ali M. Ansari. - London : Hurst, 2006. - VII, 280 S.  
ISBN 1-85065-809-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10245

<PUI 280>

**Kolhatkar, Sonali**

Bleeding Afghanistan : Washington, warlords, and the propaganda of silence / Sonali Kolhatkar and James Ingalls. - A Seven Stories Press 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - XX, 315 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Destroying a state : U.S. policy before September 11, 2001 -- Bombs, threats, and torture : Afghanistan becomes a U.S. target -- Replacing one brutal regime with another : the return of the warlords -- A client "democracy" : reshaping Afghan politics -- Liberation rhetoric and burqa obsessions : objectifying Afghan women -- The propaganda of silence : impunity and the mass media -- Power, prestige, and pipelines : the uses of Afghanistan  
ISBN 1-583-22731-8=978-1-583-22731-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10120

**White, Terence**

Hot steel : from Soviet-era Afghanistan to post 9/11 ; frontline encounters of the longest-serving foreign correspondent in Kabul / Terence White. - Auckland : Penguin Books, 2006. - 312, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 cm  
ISBN 0-14-302068-4=978-0-14-302068-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 699

<PUK 000>

**Müller, Michaela Maria**

Cricket like Beckham : Cricket in Grossbritannien und Indien seit dem 18. Jahrhundert / Michaela Müller. - Münster, Westf. : LIT, 2006. - 83 S. ; 205 mm x 147 mm  
(Geschichte ; [76])  
Zugl.: Magisterarbeit  
ISBN 3-8258-9810-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17151



<PUK 100>

**Schneider, Pierre**

L'Éthiopie et l'Inde : interférences et confusions aux extrémités du monde antique (VIIIe siècle avant J.-C. - VIe siècle après J.-C.) / Pierre Schneider. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2004. - 566 S. ; 24 cm (Collection de l'École Française de Rome ; 335)  
Contains bibliography, bibliographical references, notes and indices (pp. 527-557)  
ISBN 2-7283-0337-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2005 A 18932

<PUK 300>

**Dalrymple, William**

The last Mughal : the fall of a dynasty, Delhi, 1857 / William Dalrymple. - London : Bloomsbury, 2006. - XXVII, 578 S. : III.  
ISBN 0-7475-8668-3=978-0-7475-8668-5 (pbk) - ISBN 0-7475-8639-X=978-0-7475-8639-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8695

<PUK 400>

**Ghosh, Durba**

Sex and the family in colonial India : the making of empire / Durba Ghosh. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 277 S. (Cambridge studies in Indian history and society ; 13)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Colonial companions -- Residing with Begums: William Palmer, James Achilles Kirkpatrick and their "wives" -- Good patriarchs, uncommon families -- Native women, native lives -- Household order and colonial justice -- Servicing military families: family labor, pensions, and orphans  
ISBN 0-521-85704-X=978-0-521-85704-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22241

**Ireland and India** : colonies, culture and empire / editors Tadhg Foley; Maureen O'Connor. - Dublin [u.a.] : Irish Academic Press, 2006. - XXI, 306 S. ISBN 0-7165-2837-1=978-0-7165-2837-1 - ISBN 0-7165-2838-X=978-0-7165-2838-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14413

**Riddick, John F.**

The history of British India : a chronology / John F. Riddick. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XIII, 367 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-313-32280-5  
Standort: LS1' PNC 1996 = 2006 A 14275

**Sinha, Mrinalini**

Specters of Mother India : the global restructuring of an Empire / Mrinalini Sinha. - Durham, NC [u.a.] : Duke Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 366 S. : III. (Radical perspectives)  
Literaturverz. S. [336] - 360  
ISBN 0-8223-3782-7 - ISBN 0-8223-3795-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 531

**Tidrick, Kathryn**

Gandhi : a political and spiritual life / Kathryn Tidrick. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, 2006. - XV, 380 p. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8451-1166-4=978-1-8451-1166-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8598

<PUK 500>

**Baruah, Biswajit**

Indo-US relations / Biswajit Baruah. - New Delhi : Omsons Publications, 2004. - VII, 162 S. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 81-7117205-9=978-81-7117205-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5562

<PUK 700>

**Teltscher, Kate**

The high road to China : George Bogle, the Panchen Lama and the first British expedition to Tibet / Kate Teltscher. - London : Bloomsbury, 2006. - XVI, 316 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7475-8484-2=978-0-7475-8484-1 (cased) - ISBN 0-7475-8621-7=978-0-7475-8621-0 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8664

<PUQ 280>

**Jacobs, Seth**

Cold war mandarin : Ngo Dinh Diem and the origins of America's war in Vietnam, 1950-1963 / Seth Jacobs. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - XI, 207 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm (Vietnam--America in the war years ; v.?)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-194) and index. - "The kind of Asian we can live with" : Diem wins American support -- "Let our people go!" : the Geneva accords and passage to freedom -- "This fellow is impossible" : the Collins mission -- "Miracle man" : Diem's regime in myth and reality -- "Truth shall burst forth in irresistible waves of hatred" : cracks in the façade -- "A scenario of torture, persecution, and worse" : the Diem experiment in decline -- "No respectable turning back" : collapse of the Diem experiment  
ISBN 0-7425-4447-8=978-0-7425-4447-5 - ISBN 0-7425-4448-6=978-0-7425-4448-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17

<PUS 000>

**Vickers, Adrian**

A history of modern Indonesia / Adrian Vickers. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 2005. - XIV, 291 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 263 - 283 u. Index

ISBN 0-521-83493-7 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-521-54262-6 (pbk)

Standort: LS1' PNQ 9050 = 2006 A 12955

<PUU 260>

**Pabico, Rufino C.**

The exiled government : the Philippine Commonwealth in the United States during the Second World War / Rufino C. Pabico. - Amherst, N.Y. : Humanity Books, 2006. - 152 S.

Includes bibliographical references. - A Christmas like no other -- Birth of the Commonwealth : hope and fortitude -- Corregidor interlude A government in exile -- Pacific War Council -- Adirondack tears -- Homeward bound -- Looking back

ISBN 1-591-02498-6=978-1-591-02498-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 227

<PUV 800>

**Copper, John Franklin**

Playing with fire : the looming war with China over Taiwan / John F. Copper. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - VIII, 266 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-255) and index. - Beijing intimidates Taiwan with missile tests, creates rift in U.S.-China relations -- The Tiananmen Square massacre does irreparable damage to U.S.-China relations -- The United States sells F-16 fighter planes to Taipei; strains relations with China -- President Lee visits his alma mater; Beijing feels betrayed, benefiting hard-liners -- America debates China threat; China talks about America threat -- Taiwan's voters elect their president directly; Beijing says foreign forces are trying to split China -- President Clinton visits China, polarizes Taiwan issue -- The Taiwan Relations Act is refurbished; America will protect Taiwan -- The missile defense issue involves others in "Taiwan issue" -- President Lee comments that Taipei-Beijing talks should be nation-to-nation; Beijing is furious -- Taiwan's 2000 election: Taiwan gets secessionist president -- Taiwan's 2004 election: President Chen wins reelection amid controversy while America is distracted elsewhere -- The Taiwan Strait is a flash point

ISBN 0-275-98888-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14384

**Odgaard, Liselotte**

The balance of power in Asia-Pacific security : US-China policies on regional order / Liselotte Odgaard. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIV, 272 S. : Kt.

(Politics in Asia series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [243] - 264) and index

ISBN 0-415-41591-8=978-0-415-41591-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4611

**Peck, James**

Washington's China : the national security world, the Cold War, and the origins of globalism / James Peck. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2006. - 333 S.

(Culture, politics, and the Cold War)

ISBN 1-558-49536-3=978-1-558-49536-4 - ISBN 1-558-49537-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14447

**Reflections on the triangular relations of Beijing-Taipei-Washington since 1995**

: status quo at the Taiwan straits? / ed. by Shiping Hua. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIII, 303 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-97061-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 621

**Xia, Yafeng**

Negotiating with the enemy : U.S.-China talks during the Cold War, 1949 - 1972 / Yafeng Xia. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, c 2006. - XV, 326 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-318) and index. - Establishing contact : Huang-Stuart talks, 1949 -- Negotiating while fighting : the Korean armistice talks, 1951-53 -- Creating a special channel : the ambassadorial talks, 1955-60 -- Negotiating at cross-purposes : the ambassadorial talks, 1961-68 -- Entering a new era : toward higher-level talks, January 1969-June 1971 -- Breaking the ice : Kissinger and Haig in Beijing, July 1971-January 1972 -- Summit talks : Nixon's China trip, February 1972

ISBN 0-253-34758-0=978-0-253-34758-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 396

<PUV 880>

**Copper, John Franklin**

Playing with fire : the looming war with China over Taiwan / John F. Copper. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - VIII, 266 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-255) and index. - Beijing intimidates Taiwan with missile tests, creates rift in U.S.-China relations -- The Tiananmen Square massacre does irreparable damage to U.S.-China relations -- The United States sells F-16 fighter planes to Taipei; strains relations with China -- President Lee visits his alma mater; Beijing feels betrayed, benefiting hard-liners -- America debates China threat; China talks about America threat -- Taiwan's voters elect their president directly; Beijing says foreign forces are trying to split China -- President Clinton visits China, polarizes Taiwan issue -- The Taiwan Relations Act is refurbished; America will protect Taiwan -- The missile defense issue involves others in "Taiwan issue" -- President Lee comments that Taipei-Beijing talks should be nation-to-nation; Beijing is furious -- Taiwan's 2000 election: Taiwan gets secessionist president -- Taiwan's 2004 election: President Chen wins reelection amid controversy while America is distracted elsewhere -- The Taiwan Strait is a flash point

ISBN 0-275-98888-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14384

**Reflections on the triangular relations of Beijing-Taipei-Washington since 1995**

: status quo at the Taiwan straits? / ed. by Shiping Hua. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIII, 303 S. Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-97061-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 621

<PUY 800>

**Creekmore, Marion V.**

A moment of crisis : Jimmy Carter, the power of a peacemaker, and North Korea's nuclear ambitions / Marion V. Creekmore. - New York, NY : Public Affairs, 2006. - XXVI, 406, [8] S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 383-387) and index

ISBN 1-586-48414-1=978-1-586-48414-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12741

<PUZ 000>

**Zöllner, Reinhard**

Geschichte Japans : von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart / Reinhard Zöllner. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 457 S. : Ill.

(UTB ; 2683 : Geschichte)

Literaturangaben in Fußnoten. - Mit Reg.

ISBN 3-506-71383-3 (Schöningh) - ISBN 3-8252-2683-2 (UTB)

Standort: LS1' PNK 3500 = 2007 A 25055

<PUZ 500>

**Auslin, Michael R.**

Negotiating with imperialism : the unequal treaties and the culture of Japanese diplomacy / Michael R. Auslin. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2004. - VIII, 263 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-674-01521-5=978-0-674-01521-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 242

<PUZ 600>

**Shibusawa, Naoko**

America's geisha ally : reimagining the Japanese enemy / Naoko Shibusawa. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2006. - 397 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-674-02348-X=978-0-674-02348-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 304

**Geschichte Kanadas**

<PVD 200>

**Majesty in Canada** : essays on the role of royalty / ed. by Colin M. Coates. - Toronto : Dundurn Group, 2006. - 280 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-550-02586-4=978-1-550-02586-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2730

<PVD 250>

**Battle lines** : eyewitness accounts from Canada's military history / J. L. Granatstein; Norman Hillmer, [eds.]. - Toronto : Thomas Allen Publ., c2004. - 490 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-88762-156-2=978-0-88762-156-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2269

<PVD 260>

**First nations and first settlers in the Fraser Valley (1890-1960)** : papers presented at a conference held June 5-7, 2003 / editors, Harvey Neufeldt ... - Kitchener, Ont. : Pandora Press, 2005. - 287 S.

[Kongr.:] First Nations and First Settlers in the Fraser Valley (1890-1960) ; 2003.06.05-07

ISBN 1-89471-054-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2158

**Penikett, Antony**

Reconciliation : First Nations treaty making in British Columbia / Tony Penikett. - Vancouver [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2006. - 303 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-553-65143-X=978-1-553-65143-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 674

<PVD 370>

**Bassler, Gerhard P.**

Vikings to U-boats : the German experience in Newfoundland and Labrador / Gerhard P. Bassler. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Pr., 2006. - X, 378 S. : Ill., graph Darst., Kt.  
(McGill-Queen's studies in ethnic history : Ser. 2 ; 21)  
ISBN 0-7735-3124-6=978-0-7735-3124-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17353

**First nations and first settlers in the Fraser Valley**

(1890-1960) : papers presented at a conference held June 5-7, 2003 / editors, Harvey Neufeldt ... - Kitchener, Ont. : Pandora Press, 2005. - 287 S.  
[Kongr.] First Nations and First Settlers in the Fraser Valley (1890-1960) ; 2003.06.05-07  
ISBN 1-89471-054-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2158

<PVD 380>

**Bates, Christina**

Sans frontières : quatre siècles de soins infirmiers canadiens / sous la direction de Christina Bates; Dianne Dodd; Nicole Rousseau. - Ottawa [u.a.] : Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa [u.a.], 2005. - VIII, 248 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 243 - 246  
ISBN 2-7603-0592-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2115

<PVD 400>

**Helleiner, Eric**

Towards North American monetary union? : the politics and history of Canada's exchange rate regime / Eric Helleiner. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 333 S. : graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. [305] - 327  
ISBN 0-7735-3056-8=978-0-7735-3056-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 671

<PVD 500>

**Made in Canada** : craft and design in the sixties / ed. by Alan C. Elder. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2005. - XIV, 128 S. : Ill (some col.), ports. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7735-2873-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2100

<PVD 600>

**Bassler, Gerhard P.**

Vikings to U-boats : the German experience in Newfoundland and Labrador / Gerhard P. Bassler. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Pr., 2006. - X, 378 S. : Ill., graph Darst., Kt.  
(McGill-Queen's studies in ethnic history : Ser. 2 ; 21)  
ISBN 0-7735-3124-6=978-0-7735-3124-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17353

**Eisler, Dale**

False expectations : politics and the pursuit of the Saskatchewan myth / Dale Eisler. - Regina : Canadian Plains Research Center, 2006. - xii, 251 p. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 25 cm.  
(Canadian plains studies ; 48)  
ISBN 0-88977-194-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22006

**First nations and first settlers in the Fraser Valley**

(1890-1960) : papers presented at a conference held June 5-7, 2003 / editors, Harvey Neufeldt ... - Kitchener, Ont. : Pandora Press, 2005. - 287 S.  
[Kongr.] First Nations and First Settlers in the Fraser Valley (1890-1960) ; 2003.06.05-07  
ISBN 1-89471-054-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2158

**Lemieux, Frédéric**

L'histoire du Québec à travers ses lieutenants-gouverneurs / Frédéric Lemieux; Christian Blais; Pierre Hamelin. - Sainte-Foy : Publications du Québec, 2005. - XI, 415 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 27 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 396 - 409  
ISBN 2-551-19696-5  
Standort: 2006 B 2138

**Ouellet, Fernand**

L'Ontario français dans le Canada français avant 1911 : contribution à l'histoire sociale / Fernand Ouellet. - Sudbury : Prise de parole, 2005. - 547 S. ; 23 cm  
(Collection Agora)  
Literaturverz. S. 521 - 536  
ISBN 2-89423-162-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10189

**Penikett, Antony**

Reconciliation : First Nations treaty making in British Columbia / Tony Penikett. - Vancouver [u.a.] : Douglas & McIntyre, 2006. - 303 S. : Kt. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-553-65143-X=978-1-553-65143-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 674

**Waiser, William A.**

Saskatchewan : a new history / Bill Waiser. - Calgary : Fifth House, 2005. - 563, [32] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-89485-675-9 - ISBN 1-89485-643-0  
Standort: 2006 B 562

<PVD 700>

**Mittelstadt, David**

Foundations of justice : Alberta's historic courthouses / David Mittelstadt. - Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2005. - XXIV, 360 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-552-38123-4  
Standort: 2006 B 561

<PVD 800>

**Coucill, Irma**

Canada's prime ministers : governors general and Fathers of Confederation ; 83 portraits with bibliographies / Irma Coucill. - Markham, Ont. : Pembroke, 2005. - 183 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-551-38185-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9378

<PVD 900>

**Canada from the outside in** : new trends in Canadian studies = Le Canada vu d'ailleurs / Pierre Ancil & Zilá Bernd (eds.). - Bruxelles [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 294 S.

(Canadian studies = Études canadiennes ; 7)  
Literaturangaben. - Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. franz.  
ISBN 90-5201-041-2=978-90-5201-041-0 - ISBN 0-8204-6686-7 (New York)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17541

<PVE 600>

**Chesnaye, Louis Aubert de la**

L'exploration de la Côte-Nord et de la rivière Saguenay en 1731 : le journal de voyage de Louis Aubert de La Chesnaye / transcription d'après l'original conservé aux Archives nationales de France à Paris / par Serge Goudreau. - Montréal : Archiv-Histo, 2005. - 170 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 2-920480-85-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 145

<PVE 800>

**Chesnaye, Louis Aubert de la**

L'exploration de la Côte-Nord et de la rivière Saguenay en 1731 : le journal de voyage de Louis Aubert de La Chesnaye / transcription d'après l'original conservé aux Archives nationales de France à Paris / par Serge Goudreau. - Montréal : Archiv-Histo, 2005. - 170 S. : Kt.  
ISBN 2-920480-85-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 145

<PVF 220>

**Bellemare, Georges**

Saint-Charles 1837 et la survie d'un peuple menacé / Georges Bellemare. - Montréal : Guérin, 2005. - 223 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 2-7601-6863-8=978-2-7601-6863-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 712

<PVF 240>

**Messamore, Barbara J.**

Canada's governors general, 1847 - 1878 : biography and constitutional evolution / Barbara J. Messamore. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [281] - 296  
ISBN 0-8020-9061-3=978-0-8020-9061-4 - ISBN 0-8020-9385-X=978-0-8020-9385-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12399

<PVF 300>

**Larin, Robert**

Canadiens en Guyane : 54 - 1805 / Robert Larin. - Sillery, Québec : Septentrion [u.a.], 2006. - 387 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [333] - 362  
ISBN 2-89448-445-3 - ISBN 2-8405-0410-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10206

**Whitfield, Harvey Amani**

Blacks on the border : the Black refugees in British North America, 1815-1860 / Harvey Amani Whitfield. - Burlington, Vt : University of Vermont Press, c2006. - XIII, 179 S. : Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [157]-171) and index. - American and Nova Scotian background, 1605/1815. Slavery and freedom in Nova Scotia ; Two distinct cultures of slavery -- Opportunities and obstacles in Nova Scotia, 1815/1860. Settlement and struggle ; Working folks ; Community and identity  
ISBN 1-584-65605-0=978-1-584-65605-0 - ISBN 1-584-65606-9=978-1-584-65606-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 232

<PVF 360>

**Cooper, Afua**

The hanging of Angélique : the untold story of Canadian slavery and the burning of Montréal / Afua Cooper. - Toronto : HarperCollins, 2006. - XVIII, 349 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 327 - 339  
ISBN 0-00-200553-0=978-0-00-200553-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 670

**Shadd, Adrienne Lynn**

The underground railroad : next stop, Toronto! /  
Adrienne Shadd; Afua Cooper; Karolyn Smardz  
Frost. - 2. ed. - Toronto : Natural Heritage Books,  
2005. - XI, 92 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-89621-986-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2208

<PVF 370>

**Simpson, Donald George**

Under the North Star : Black communities in Upper  
Canada before confederation (1876) / Donald George  
Simpson. - Trenton, NJ [u.a.] : Africa World Press,  
2005. - X, 500 S.  
Based on the author's dissertation (Ph.D.). -  
Literaturverz. S. [457] - 486  
ISBN 1-592-21356-1 - ISBN 1-592-21355-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14438

<PVF 380>

**Berry, Virginia G.**

Taming the frontier : art and women in the Canadian  
West 1880 - 1920 / Virginia G. Berry. - Calgary  
[u.a.]: Bayeux [u.a.], 2005. - IX, 188 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 165 - 167  
ISBN 1-89620-955-6=978-1-89620-955-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 402

<PVF 500>

**Berry, Virginia G.**

Taming the frontier : art and women in the Canadian  
West 1880 - 1920 / Virginia G. Berry. - Calgary  
[u.a.]: Bayeux [u.a.], 2005. - IX, 188 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 165 - 167  
ISBN 1-89620-955-6=978-1-89620-955-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 402

<PVF 600>

**Berry, Virginia G.**

Taming the frontier : art and women in the Canadian  
West 1880 - 1920 / Virginia G. Berry. - Calgary  
[u.a.]: Bayeux [u.a.], 2005. - IX, 188 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 165 - 167  
ISBN 1-89620-955-6=978-1-89620-955-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 402

**Hewitt, Steve**

Riding to the rescue : the transformation of the  
RCMP in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1914 - 1939 /  
by Steve Hewitt. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of  
Toronto Press, c2006. - XIV, 205 S., [4] Bl. : 8 Taf.  
Ill., Tab.  
(The Canadian social history series)  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 181-196) und Index  
ISBN 0-8020-9021-4=978-0-8020-9021-8 - ISBN 0-  
8020-4895-1=978-0-8020-4895-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10134

**Jackson, Mary Percy**

Suitable for the wilds : letters from Northern Alberta,  
1929-1931 / Mary Percy Jackson. - [2nd ed.]. -  
Calgary, Alta : University of Calgary Press, 2006. -  
xii, 324 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
(Legacies shared ; 17)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-552-38169-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17227

**MacLaren, I. S.**

Mapper of mountains : M. P. Bridgland in the  
Canadian Rockies 1902 - 1930 / I. S. MacLaren with  
Eric Higgs and Gabrielle Zezulka-Mailloux. -  
Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, 2005. -  
XVII, 295 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [271] - 282  
ISBN 0-88864-456-6  
Standort: 2006 B 2136

**O'Flaherty, Patrick A.**

Lost country : the rise and fall of Newfoundland,  
1843 1933 / Patrick O'Flaherty. - St. John's, Nfld. :  
Long Beach Press, 2005. - VIII, 514 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [483] - 492  
ISBN 0-9680998-3-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9379

**Simpson, Donald George**

Under the North Star : Black communities in Upper  
Canada before confederation (1876) / Donald George  
Simpson. - Trenton, NJ [u.a.] : Africa World Press,  
2005. - X, 500 S.  
Based on the author's dissertation (Ph.D.). -  
Literaturverz. S. [457] - 486  
ISBN 1-592-21356-1 - ISBN 1-592-21355-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14438

**Sugars, Roger John**

An Okanagan history : the diaries of Roger John Sugars 1905 - 1919 / [John A. Sugars, publisher]. - Westbank, BC : Sugars Publ., c2005. - 300 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-9738153-0-2=978-0-9738153-0-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 148

**Wood, John David**

Places of last resort : the expansion of the farm frontier into boreal forest in Canada, c. 1910 - 1940 / J. David Wood. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006. - Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. Literaturverz. S. [219] - 237  
ISBN 0-7735-3039-8=978-0-7735-3039-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 673

<PVF 700>

**Wrong, George M.**

Un manoir canadien et ses seigneurs 1761 - 1861 : cent ans d'histoire / George M. Wrong. Présentation de Philippe Dubé, traduit de l'anglais par Claude Frappier. - Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval, 2005. - XI, 273 S. : Ill.  
EST: A Canadian manor and its seigneurs <frz.>  
ISBN 2-7637-7948-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3049

<PVF 800>

**Armstrong, Mary**

Seven eggs today : the diaries of Mary Armstrong, 1859 and 1869 / ed. by Jackson W. Armstrong. - Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier Univ. Press, 2004. - XVI, 228 S.  
(Life writing series)  
ISBN 0-88920-440-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2106

**Binnie-Clark, Georgina**

Wheat and woman / Georgina Binnie-Clark. - Repr. with a new introduction. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2007. - LXIV, 313 S.  
Originally publ.: 1914  
ISBN 0-8020-3813-1=978-0-8020-3813-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 280

**Cooper, Afua**

The hanging of Angélique : the untold story of Canadian slavery and the burning of Montréal / Afua Cooper. - Toronto : HarperCollins, 2006. - XVIII, 349 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 327 - 339  
ISBN 0-00-200553-0=978-0-00-200553-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 670

**Jackson, Mary Percy**

Suitable for the wilds : letters from Northern Alberta, 1929-1931 / Mary Percy Jackson. - [2nd ed.]. - Calgary, Alta : University of Calgary Press, 2006. - xii, 324 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
(Legacies shared ; 17)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-552-38169-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17227

**MacLaren, I. S.**

Mapper of mountains : M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies 1902 - 1930 / I. S. MacLaren with Eric Higgs and Gabrielle Zzulka-Mailloux. - Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, 2005. - XVII, 295 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [271] - 282  
ISBN 0-88864-456-6  
Standort: 2006 B 2136

**Messamore, Barbara J.**

Canada's governors general, 1847 - 1878 : biography and constitutional evolution / Barbara J. Messamore. - Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [281] - 296  
ISBN 0-8020-9061-3=978-0-8020-9061-4 - ISBN 0-8020-9385-X=978-0-8020-9385-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12399

**Simard, Joseph**

Journal d'étudiant et autobiographie de Joseph Simard, 1888 - 1946 : draveur et entrepreneur forestier dans le secteur de la rivière Batiscan / textes présentés, annotés et édités par Gilles Pageau. - 2. tir. - Québec (Province) : Gilles Pageau, 2006. - 341 S.  
Standort: 2006 B 1744

**Sugars, Roger John**

An Okanagan history : the diaries of Roger John Sugars 1905 - 1919 / [John A. Sugars, publisher]. - Westbank, BC : Sugars Publ., c2005. - 300 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-9738153-0-2=978-0-9738153-0-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 148

<PVG 240>

**Canada among nations 2006** : minorities and priorities / edited by Andrew F. Cooper and Dane Rowlands. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006. - XVI, 367 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7735-3164-5=978-0-7735-3164-2 - ISBN 0-7735-3170-X=978-0-7735-3170-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 150

<PVG 244>

**Building cross-border links** : a compendium of Canada-US Government collaboration / CSPS Action-Research Roundtable on Managing Canada-US Relations. Chaired by Louis Ranger. Ed. by Dieudonné Mouafo ... - [Ottawa] : Canada School of Public Service, 2004. - 217, 257 S.  
(Action-research roundtable)  
Parallelt.: Création de liens transfrontaliers. - Text engl. und franz.  
ISBN 0-662-68449-4  
Standort: 2006 B 2130

**Canada among nations 2006** : minorities and priorities / edited by Andrew F. Cooper and Dane Rowlands. - Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006. - XVI, 367 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-7735-3164-5=978-0-7735-3164-2 - ISBN 0-7735-3170-X=978-0-7735-3170-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 150

**Melady, John**

Pearson's prize : Canada and the Suez crisis / John Melady. - Toronto : Dundurn, 2006. - 207, [12] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [197] - 199  
ISBN 1-550-02611-9=978-1-550-02611-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 781

<PVG 246>

**Bourgeois, Daniel**

The Canadian bilingual districts : from cornerstone to tombstone / Daniel Bourgeois. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 326 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [313] - 319  
ISBN 0-7735-3045-2=978-0-7735-3045-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 675

**Leishman, Rory**

Against judicial activism : the decline of freedom and democracy in Canada / Rory Leishman. - Montreal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 310 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [293] - 299  
ISBN 0-7735-3054-1=978-0-7735-3054-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 672

<PVG 250>

**Peate, Les**

The war that wasn't : Canadians in Korea / by Les Peate. - Ottawa : Esprit de Corps Books, 2005. - 232 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-89589-634-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3057

<PVG 260>

**Fairweather, Joan G.**

Common hunger : land rights in Canada and South Africa / Joan G. Fairweather. - Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, 2005. - XXI, 260 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Africa missing voices series ; 3)  
ISBN 1-552-38192-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22260

**Posluns, Michael W.**

Speaking with authority : the emergence of the vocabulary of First Nations' self-government / Michael W. Posluns. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XVII, 337 S. ; 24 cm  
(Indigenous peoples and politics)  
Includes bibliographical references S. 311 - 323) and index. - Introduction: gaining a purchase : an introduction to the public emergence of the vocabulary of First Nations' self-government -- The interplay of language, policy and ethics in the discourse of First Nations' relations -- Assimilation, enfranchisement and the white paper : an overview of First Nations' relations before 1970 -- Public conversations on First Nations' self-government -- The middle period : a minority parliament and a first patriation bill -- Notions of sovereignty : self-help, self-confidence, and individual and collective self-fulfillment  
ISBN 0-415-94653-0=978-0-415-94653-7 - ISBN =978-0-415-94653-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12424

<PVG 300>

**Baillargeon, Denyse**

Un Québec en mal d'enfants : la médicalisation de la maternité, 1910 - 1970 / Denyse Baillargeon. - Montréal : Éd. du Remue-Ménage, 2004. - 373 S.  
ISBN 2-89091-218-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2729



**Igartua, José Eduardo**

The other quiet revolution : national identities in English Canada, 1945 - 71 / José E. Igartua. - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2006. - VIII, 277 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [259] - 269  
ISBN 0-7748-1088-2=978-0-7748-1088-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 676

**Wilmot, Sheila**

Taking responsibility, taking direction : white anti-racism in Canada / Sheila Wilmot. - Winnipeg : Arbeiter Ring Publ., 2005. - 176 S. ; 20 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [170] - 176

ISBN 1-89403-724-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3060

## &lt;PVG 360&gt;

**Des cultures en contact** : visions de l'Amérique du Nord francophone / sous la dir. de Jean Morency ... - Québec : Éd. Nota Bene, 2005. - 551 S. : Kt. (Collection Terre américaine)

ISBN 2-89518-189-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3058

**Oakes, Leigh**

Language, citizenship and identity in Quebec / Leigh Oakes and Jane Warren. - Basigstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 260 S. (Language and globalization)

Enth. Literaturverz. (S, 214-246) u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-94975-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 622

## &lt;PVG 370&gt;

**Potestio, John**

The Italians of Thunder Bay / John Potestio. - Thunder Bay, Ont : Chair of Italian Studies, Lakehead University, 2005. - X, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-299) and index

ISBN 0-9738042-0-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 88

## &lt;PVG 380&gt;

**A voice of her own** / ed. by Thelma Poirier ... - 2. printing. - Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2006. - XIX, 489 S. : ill. ; 19cm (Legacies shared ; 18)

ISBN 1-552-38180-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21668

## &lt;PVG 500&gt;

**Fortner, Robert S.**

Radio, morality, and culture : Britain, Canada, and the United States, 1919 - 1945 / Robert S. Fortner. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2005. - VII, 246 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 213 - 238) and index  
ISBN 0-8093-2664-7=978-0-8093-2664-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12393

## &lt;PVG 600&gt;

**Baillargeon, Denyse**

Un Québec en mal d'enfants : la médicalisation de la maternité, 1910 - 1970 / Denyse Baillargeon. - Montréal : Éd. du Remue-Ménage, 2004. - 373 S.

ISBN 2-89091-218-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2729

**Castonguay, Claude**

Mémoires d'un révolutionnaire tranquille / Claude Castonguay. - Montreal : Boréal, 2005. - 294, [4] S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-7646-0423-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10190

**Goldie, Raymond**

Inco comes to Labrador / Raymond Goldie. - St. John's : Flanker Press, 2005. - XVI, 364 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 361 - 364  
ISBN 1-89446-375-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10218

**Oakes, Leigh**

Language, citizenship and identity in Quebec / Leigh Oakes and Jane Warren. - Basigstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 260 S. (Language and globalization)

Enth. Literaturverz. (S, 214-246) u. Index  
ISBN 1-403-94975-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 622

**A voice of her own** / ed. by Thelma Poirier ... - 2. printing. - Calgary : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2006. - XIX, 489 S. : ill. ; 19cm (Legacies shared ; 18)

ISBN 1-552-38180-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21668

## &lt;PVG 700&gt;

**Roy, Jean-Louis**

Montréal : ville nouvelle, ville plurielle / Jean-Louis Roy. - Montréal : Hurtubise, 2005. - 232 S.

ISBN 2-89428-819-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2708

<PVG 800>

**Castonguay, Claude**

Mémoires d'un révolutionnaire tranquille / Claude Castonguay. - Montreal : Boréal, 2005. - 294, [4] S. : Ill.

ISBN 2-7646-0423-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10190

**Ernst, Hans**

Taillights : memories of an immigrant ; 1931 - 1960 / Hans Ernst. - Erlangen : Filo, 2006. - 194 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm, 362 gr.

(Autobiography)

ISBN 3-938498-09-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12773

**Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika**

<PVK 000>

**Bourguinat, Nicolas**

Histoire des États-Unis de 1860 à nos jours / Nicolas Bourguinat. - Paris : Armand Colin, 2006. - 329 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Collection U : Histoire)

ISBN 2-200-26900-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 505

**Heideking, Jürgen**

Geschichte der USA / Jürgen Heideking; Christof Mauch. - 4., überarb. und erw. Aufl. - Tübingen [u.a.] : Francke, 2006. - XIV, 530 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 22 cm

(UTB ; 1938 : Geschichte)

ISBN 3-8252-1938-0 - ISBN 3-7720-8183-5

Standort: LS1' PNK 4600 = 2006 A 21852

**A new introduction to American studies** / edited by Howard Temperley and Christopher Bigsby. - 1st ed. - Harlow, England [u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2006. - xvii, 413 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-582-89437-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 584

**Stroppiana, Luca**

Stati Uniti / Luca Stroppiana. - Bologna : Il mulino, 2006. - 184 p. ; 21 cm

(Si governano così ; 7)

ISBN 88-15-10516-6=978-88-15-10516-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17733

**Tindall, George Brown**

America : a narrative history / George Brown Tindall; David E. Shi. - 7th ed. - New York [u.a.] : W. W. Norton & Co, c 2007. - XXII, 1391 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-393-92820-9=978-0-393-92820-4

Standort: LS1' PNK 4600 = 2007 A 8718

<PVK 200>

**Amar, Akhil Reed**

America's constitution : a biography / Akhil Reed

Amar. - New York, NY : Random House, 2005. - XII, 657 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-400-06262-4=978-1-400-06262-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 527

**Les Etats-Unis face aux révolutions** : de la Révolution française à la victoire de Mao en Chine / sous la dir. Pierre Melandri ... - Paris : L'Harmattan, 2006. - 226 S.

(L'aire anglophone)

ISBN 2-296-01277-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 371

**Smith, Gary Scott**

Faith and the presidency : from George Washington to George W. Bush / Gary Scott Smith. - Oxford

[u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 665 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 431-634) and index. - George Washington and providential agency

-- Thomas Jefferson and the separation of church and state -- Abraham Lincoln : saving the last best hope of earth -- Theodore Roosevelt and the bully pulpit --

Woodrow Wilson : Presbyterian statesman -- Franklin

Delano Roosevelt and the quest to achieve an abundant life -- Dwight David Eisenhower, dynamic

conservatism, and the religious revival of the 1950s --

John F. Kennedy : the first Catholic president --

Jimmy Carter : first servant of the nation -- Ronald

Reagan : making America God's shining city on a hill

-- George W. Bush : a faith-based presidency

ISBN 0-19-530060-2=978-0-19-530060-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4424

<PVK 220>

**Deutschland - Frankreich - Nordamerika :**

Transfers, Imaginationen, Beziehungen / Chantal Metzger (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 227 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

[Kongr.:] Colloque biannuel. Comité Franco-Allemand de Recherches sur l'Histoire des 19ème et 20ème Siècles ; (Bonn) : 2004.09.24-26

(Schriftenreihe des Deutsch-Französischen Historikerkomitees ; 3)

(Geschichte)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. franz.

ISBN 3-515-08926-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17102

**Krenn, Michael L.**

The color of empire : race and American foreign relations / Michael L. Krenn. - Washington, DC : Potomac Books, 2006. - XVI, 147 S.

(Issues in the history of American foreign relations)

Literaturverz. S. 135 - 139

ISBN 1-574-88802-1=978-1-574-88802-7 - ISBN 1-

574-88803-X=978-1-574-88803-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 634

**Mammarella, Giuseppe**

L'eccezione americana : la politica estera statunitense dall'Indipendenza alla guerra in Iraq / Giuseppe Mammarella. - 1. ed. - Roma : Carocci, 2005. - 259 p. ; 22 cm

(Frecce ; 24)

Contains bibliography, bibl. references, notes and name index

ISBN 88-430-3548-7=978-88-430-3548-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17630

**Oren, Michael B.**

Power, faith, and fantasy : America in the Middle East, 1776 to the present / Michael B. Oren. - New York [u.a.] : W.W.Norton & Co, c 2007. - XXII, 778 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-393-05826-3=978-0-393-05826-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8739

**Smith, Joseph**

Historical dictionary of United States-Latin American relations / Joseph Smith. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - XLVII, 277 S.

(Historical dictionaries of U.S. diplomacy ; 3)

ISBN 0-8108-5529-1=978-0-8108-5529-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17955

<PVK 240>

**Campbell, Tracy**

Deliver the vote : a history of election fraud, an American political tradition, 1742 - 2004 / Tracy Campbell. - 1. Carroll & Graf ed. - New York, NY :

Carroll & Graf, 2005. - XIX, 452 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 399-431) u. Index

ISBN 0-7867-1591-X

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 434

<PVK 260>

**Kidwell, Clara Sue**

Native American studies / Clara Sue Kidwell and Alan Velie. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh Univ. Press, c 2005. - XIII, 160, [16] S. : Ill.

(Introducing ethnic studies)

Literaturverz. S. 146 - 153

ISBN 0-7486-1861-9 - ISBN 0-7486-1860-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8637

<PVK 270>

**Fautroy, Michael K.**

Republicans and the Black vote / Michael K. Fautroy. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2007. - XI, 181 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 169-171) and index. - Afros and elephants: an introduction to a political paradox -- The GOP's early lock on Black votes -- The Republicans fall out of favor -- Efforts to regain and retain African American support -- Public policies speak louder than words -- GOP political symbolism alienates African Americans -- An ongoing quest for Black votes?

ISBN 1-588-26470-X=978-1-588-26470-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 188

**Hough, Jerry F.**

Changing party coalitions : the mystery of the red state-blue state alignment / Jerry F. Hough. - New York, NY : Agathon, 2006. - xiii, 305 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-295) and index. - Introduction -- The "irrational" North-South coalition after the Civil War -- The ethnic and religious character of parties in the North -- The making of "the whites" and party change : changing ideas of race -- The making of "the whites" and party change : the transformation of race -- The institutional base for realignment -- The origins of the Republican red-state strategy -- The origins of the Democrats' blue-state strategy -- The red state-blue state polarization and the issue of nationalism -- Conclusion

ISBN 0-87586-408-2=978-0-87586-407-5 - ISBN 0-

87586-407-4=978-0-87586-408-2

ISBN 0-87586-409-0=978-0-87586-409-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 a 749

<PVK 300>

**American protest literature** / ed. by Zoe Trodd; with a foreword by John Stauffer; afterword by Howard Zinn. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Belknap, 2006. - XXIX, 541 p. : ill. ; 24cm  
ISBN 0-674-02352-8=978-0-674-02352-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7042

**Annus, Irén**

Social realities in the making : the structuration of Society and the constitution of American identity / Irén Annus. - Szeged : JATEPress, 2005. - 173 S. (Papers in English and American studies ; 11 : Monograph series ; 3)  
ISBN 963-482-724-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22220

**Beik, Mildred A.**

Labor relations / Millie Allen Beik. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2005. - XXV, 302 S. ; 24 cm  
(Major issues in American history)  
Includes bibliography (p. [273]-278) and index. - The uneven emergence of a labor movement, 1827-1837 - - The New England Shoemakers' Strike of 1860 -- The Railroad Strikes of 1877 -- The Pullman Strike and boycott of 1894 -- The Lawrence Strike of 1912 - - The miners' program, 1919-1923 -- The General Textile Strike of 1934 -- The General Motors sit-down strike of 1936-1937 -- The Labor Management Relations (Taft-Hartley) Act of 1947 -- The Memphis Sanitation Strike of 1968 -- The Professional Air Traffic Controllers Organization (PATCO) strike of 1981  
ISBN 0-313-31864-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14204

**Carson, John**

The measure of merit : talents, intelligence, and inequality in the French and American republics, 1750 - 1940 / John Carson. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2007. - XVII, 401 S.  
ISBN 0-691-01715-8=978-0-691-01715-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 817

**Newton, Michael**

The Ku Klux Klan : history, organization, language, influence and activities of America's most notorious secret society / Michael Newton. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VII, 504 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 481-493) and index. - A brief history of the Ku Klux Klan -- Klanspeak -- The Klan creed -- Who's who in the invisible empire -- A gathering of Klans -- Komrades in arms -- Mapping the empire -- Friends and foes of the Klan in politics Reign of terror -- Policing vigilantes -- Covering the Klan  
ISBN 0-7864-2787-6=978-0-7864-2787-1  
Standort: 2007 B 130

<PVK 360>

**Africanisms in American culture** / ed. by Joseph E. Holloway. - 2. ed. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, c 2005. - IX, 436 S. : Ill. (Blacks in the diaspora)  
ISBN 0-253-21749-0 - ISBN 0-253-34479-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8651

**Fautroy, Michael K.**

Republicans and the Black vote / Michael K. Fautroy. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2007. - XI, 181 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 169-171) and index. - Afros and elephants: an introduction to a political paradox -- The GOP's early lock on Black votes -- The Republicans fall out of favor -- Efforts to regain and retain African American support -- Public policies speak louder than words -- GOP political symbolism alienates African Americans -- An ongoing quest for Black votes?  
ISBN 1-588-26470-X=978-1-588-26470-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 188

**The human tradition in the civil rights movement** / ed. by Susan M. Glisson. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - XVI, 350 S. : Ill. (The human tradition in America)  
ISBN 0-7425-4409-5=978-0-7425-4409-3 - ISBN 0-7425-4408-7=978-0-7425-4408-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12362

**Krenn, Michael L.**

The color of empire : race and American foreign relations / Michael L. Krenn. - Washington, DC : Potomac Books, 2006. - XVI, 147 S. (Issues in the history of American foreign relations)  
Literaturverz. S. 135 - 139  
ISBN 1-574-88802-1=978-1-574-88802-7 - ISBN 1-574-88803-X=978-1-574-88803-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 634

**Lau, Peter F.**

Democracy rising : South Carolina and the fight for Black equality since 1865 / Peter F. Lau. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2006. - XIII, 334, [12] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Civil rights and the struggle for Black equality in the twentieth century)  
Literaturverz. S. 283 - 316  
ISBN 0-8131-2393-3=978-0-8131-2393-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 95

**Lee, Maureen Elgersman**

Black Bangor : African Americans in a Maine community, 1880-1950 / Maureen Elgersman Lee. - Durham, N.H. : University of New Hampshire Press ; Hanover [N.H.] [u.a.] : University Press of New England, 2005. - xxii, 177 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Revisiting New England)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [163]-172) and index. - Family at a time : building Black Bangor -- Earning a living : laboring men and women -- Daily life : rhythms of the community -- Feeling their twoness : Black Bangor's institutional maturation -- African Americans in Bangor since 1950  
ISBN 1-584-65498-8 - ISBN 1-584-65499-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12941

**Loewen, James W.**

Sundown towns : a hidden dimension of American racism / James W. Loewen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New Press ; Distributed in the United States by Norton, 2005. - x, 562 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-565-84887-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14321

**Religion in African-American culture** / ed. by

Winfried Herget; Alfred Hornung. - Heidelberg : Winter, 2006. - XII, 234 S. ; 22 cm  
(American studies ; 83)  
ISBN 3-8253-0989-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21148

**Rooks, Noliwe M.**

Ladies' pages : African American women's magazines and the culture that made them / Noliwe M. Rooks. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2004. - XIII, 175 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [163] - 168) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3424-0=978-0-8135-3424-4 - ISBN 0-8135-3425-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12396

**Willis, Deborah**

The Black female body : a photographic history / Deborah Willis; Carla Williams. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2002. - XII, 228, [16] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 32 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 211 - 218  
ISBN 1-566-39928-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2409

**Wilson, Francille Rusan**

The segregated scholars : Black social scientists and the creation of Black labor studies, 1890 - 1950 / Francille Rusan Wilson. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2006. - XIV, 356 S. : Ill. (Carter G. Woodson Institute series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 307 - 343) and index. - "To make a name in science-- and thus to raise my race" : W.E.B. DuBois and the origins of Black labor studies -- Creating a cadre of segregated scholars, 1898-1912 -- Black women, social science, and social reform from the turn of the century to the great migration -- Mapping the great migration : Black social scientists, social research, and social action, 1910-1930 -- "A new day for the colored woman worker"?: recovering the labor studies of Black female social scientists during the great migration -- "A corporal's guard" for Negro workers : Black labor scholars during the New Deal and the Second World War, 1930-1950  
ISBN 0-8139-2550-9=978-0-8139-2550-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12790

<PVK 370>

**Hancks, Jeffrey W.**

Scandinavians in Michigan / Jeffrey W. Hancks. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2006. - x, 86 p. : ill., maps. ; 21,5 cm (Discovering the peoples of Michigan)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-84) and index. - Denmark -- Sweden -- Norway -- Conclusions -- Sidebars: The Danish Sisterhood of America ; The Danish festival in Greenville ; Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg : from Ishpeming to the world ; Norwegian skiing in Michigan ; Icelanders in Michigan -- Appendices: Official Scandinavian representation in Michigan ; Scandinavian-American civic and cultural organizations in Michigan ; Scandinavian place names in Michigan ; Scandinavian newspapers in Michigan ; Scandinavian-American cooking ; Scandinavian-American folk humor  
ISBN 0-87013-775-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10107

**Juliani, Richard N.**

Priest, parish, and people : saving the faith in Philadelphia's "Little Italy" / Richard N. Julianni. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2007. - X, 395, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-268-03265-3=978-0-268-03265-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 302

**Lovoll, Odd Sverre**

Norwegians on the prairie : ethnicity and the development of the country town / Odd S. Lovoll. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, c 2006. - XVII, 321 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Co-published with the Norwegian-American Historical Association. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - The western expansion The village of Benson -- Norwegian small-town apotheosis -- Towns of a common heritage -- In the American matrix -- The persistence of ethnicity  
ISBN 0-87351-571-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12859

**Metress, Seamus P.**

Irish in Michigan / Seamus P. Metress and Eileen K. Metress. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2006. - 92 p. : ill., map. ; 21,5 cm (Discovering the peoples of Michigan)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-87) and index. - Irish emigration to America -- The urban Irish in Detroit -- The Irish beyond Detroit -- Beyond the neighborhood today  
ISBN 0-87013-764-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10104

**Migration und Erinnerung** : Reflexionen über Wanderungserfahrungen in Europa und Nordamerika / Christiane Harzig (Hg.). - Göttingen : V & R unipress, 2006. - 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Transkulturelle Perspektiven ; 4)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-89971-338-9=978-3-89971-338-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22432

**Stuart Weiner, Mark**

Americans without law : the racial boundaries of citizenship / Mark S. Weiner. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - X, 197 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-8147-9364-9=978-0-8147-9364-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 96

<PVK 380>

**Browder, Laura**

Her best shot : women and guns in America / Laura Browder. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c2006. - xii, 287 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [235]-277) and index. - Introduction: The news about women and guns -- Military heroines : narratives of female soldiers and spies in the Civil War -- Little Miss Sure Shot and friends, or, How armed women tamed the West -- Maid Marians and bad mothers : from the gungirls of the 1920s to the gangsters of the 1930s -- Radical women of the 1960s and 1970s -- Armed women of the far right : race mothers, warriors, and the surprising case of Carolyn Chute -- Armed feminism or family values? : women and guns today -  
- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8078-3050-X=978-0-8078-3050-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4347

**Solinger, Rickie**

Pregnancy and power : a short history of reproductive politics in America / Rickie Solinger. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2005. - VII, 303 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-8147-9827-6=978-0-8147-9827-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 120

**Willis, Deborah**

The Black female body : a photographic history / Deborah Willis; Carla Williams. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2002. - XII, 228, [16] S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 32 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 211 - 218  
ISBN 1-566-39928-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2409

**Women in Utah history** : paradigm or paradox? / edited by Patricia Lyn Scott and Linda Thatcher. - Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2005. - xviii, 438 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
"A project of the Utah Women's History Association cosponsored by the Utah State Historical Society." - Includes bibliographical references (p. 416-418) and index. - Polygamous and monogamous Mormon women : a comparison / Jessie L. Embry and Lois Kelley -- Innovation and accommodation : the legal status of women in territorial Utah, 1850-1896 / Lisa Madsen Pearson and Carol Cornwall Madsen -- Conflict and contributions : women in churches, 1847-1920 / John Sillito -- Ethnic women, 1900-1940 / Helen Z. Papanikolas -- Professionalization of farm women, 1890-1940 / Cynthia Sturgis -- Gainfully employed women, 1896-1950 / Miriam B. Murphy -- From schoolmarm to state superintendent : the changing role of women in education, 1847-2004 / Mary R. Clark and Patricia Lyn Scott -- Scholarship, service, and sisterhood : women's clubs and associations, 1877-1977 / Jill Mulvay Derr -- Women of letters : a unique literary tradition / Gary Topping -- Women in the arts : evolving roles and diverse expressions / Martha Sonntag Bradley-Evans -- Women in politics : power in the public sphere / Kathryn L. MacKay -- Women's life cycles, 1850-1940 / Jessie L. Embry.  
ISBN 0-87421-625-7 - ISBN 0-87421-624-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14333

<PVK 400>

**Aiken, Katherine G.**

Idaho's Bunker Hill : the rise and fall of a great mining company, 1885 - 1981 / Katherine G. Aiken. - Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2005. - XIX, 284 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [263] - 274  
ISBN 0-8061-3682-0=978-0-8061-3682-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 350

**Cultures of commerce** : representation and American business culture, 1877 - 1960 / ed. by Elspeth H. Brown; Catherine Gudis; and Marina Moskowitz. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XII, 370 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Broadcasting seeds on the American landscape / Marina Moskowitz -- The importance of being true blue : the Du Pont Company and the color revolution / Regina Lee Blaszczyk -- The popular front and the corporate appropriation of modernism / Shannan Clark -- Rationalizing consumption : Lejaren à Hiller and the origins of American advertising photography, 1913-1924 / Elspeth H. Brown -- Art and commerce : the challenge of modernist advertising photography / Patricia Johnston -- "New York is not America" : immigrants and tourists in post-World War I New York / Angela M. Blake -- "The first thing every Negro girl does" : Black beauty culture, racial politics, and the construction of modern Black womanhood, 1905-1925 / Tiffany M. Gill -- The sentimental work of play : manhood and the American toy industry, 1900-1930 / Woody Register - - The Metropolitan Life tower : architecture and ideology in the life insurance enterprise / Roberta Moudry -- Architectures of seduction : intimate apparel trade shows and retail department design, 1920-1940 / Jill Fields -- The architecture of mobility : outdoor advertising and the birth of the strip / Catherine Gudis -- Postwar sign, symbol, and symptom : "the man in the gray flannel suit" / Anna Creadick -- "Girls in gray flannel suits" : white career women in postwar American culture / Clark Davis -- Ayn Rand and the politics of property / Andrew Hoberek -- Advertisements for ourselves : being and time in a promotional economy / Jean-Christophe Agnew  
ISBN 1-403-97050-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14383

**Seavoy, Ronald E.**

An economic history of the United States : from 1607 to the present / Ronald E. Seavoy. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - IX, 357 S.  
ISBN 0-415-97980-3=978-0-415-97980-1 - ISBN 0-415-97981-1  
Standort: LS1' PNW 2562 = 2006 B 2374

<PVK 500>

**America and the Sea** : treasures from the collections of Mystic Seaport / introd. by Stephen S. Lash. Essays by Daniel Finamore ... - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, c 2005. - 159 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN 0-300-11402-8  
Standort: 2006 B 2365

**Burns, Eric**

The smoke of the gods : a social history of tobacco / Eric Burns. - Philadelphia, Pa. : Temple Univ. Press, 2007. - 270 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references S. [247] - 264) and index. - Introduction: The ancient world -- The Old World -- The enemies of tobacco -- The politics of tobacco -- The rise of tobacco -- Rush to judgment -- Ghost, body, and soul -- The cigarette -- The Carry Nation of tobacco -- The last good time -- The case against tobacco -- The turning point -- Epilogue: "The ten o'clock people"

ISBN 1-592-13480-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4618

**Kammen, Michael G.**

Visual shock : a history of art controversies in American culture / Michael Kammen. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Knopf, 2006. - XXVI, 450 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-400-04129-5=978-1-400-04129-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12788

**Rooks, Noliwe M.**

Ladies' pages : African American women's magazines and the culture that made them / Noliwe M. Rooks. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2004. - XIII, 175 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [163] - 168) and index

ISBN 0-8135-3424-0=978-0-8135-3424-4 - ISBN 0-8135-3425-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12396

<PVK 570>

**Bridgers, Lynn**

The American religious experience : a concise history / Lynn Bridgers. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publ., 2006. - VII, 255 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 241 - 246) and index

ISBN 0-7425-5058-3=978-0-7425-5058-2 - ISBN 0-7425-5059-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4554

**Critical issues in American religious history** : [a reader] / [edited by] Robert R. Mathisen. - 2. rev. ed. - Waco, Tex. : Baylor University Press, 2006

Literaturverz. S. 795 - 799

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9529

**Encyclopedia of religion in the South** / ed. by Samuel S. Hill and Charles H. Lippy. - 2. ed. rev., updated, and expanded. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2005. - XV, 854 S. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references. - Religion in the south : an overview, Colonial period (--1780) -- Antebellum period (1781-1865) -- Post-bellum period (1865-1940) -- The recent south (1940-2000)

ISBN 0-86554-758-0

Standort: 2006 B 2066

**Juliani, Richard N.**

Priest, parish, and people : saving the faith in Philadelphia's "Little Italy" / Richard N. Juliani. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2007. - X, 395, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-268-03265-3=978-0-268-03265-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 302

**Marty, Martin E.**

Pilgrims in their own land : 500 years of religion in America / Martin E. Marty. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Penguin Books, 1985. - XII, 500 S. : Ill.

(A Penguin book)

Originally publ.: 1984

ISBN 0-14-008268-9=978-0-14-008268-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 856

**Meacham, Jon**

American gospel : God, the founding fathers, and the making of a nation / Jon Meacham. - New York : Random House, 2006. - XII, 415 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm

Literaturverz. S. [359] - 387

ISBN 1-400-06555-0=978-1-400-06555-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 567

**Religion in African-American culture** / ed. by Winfried Herget; Alfred Hornung. - Heidelberg : Winter, 2006. - XII, 234 S. ; 22 cm

(American studies ; 83)

ISBN 3-8253-0989-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21148

**Schmidt, Leigh Eric**

Restless souls : the making of American spirituality / Leigh E. Schmidt. - 1st ed. - S.l. : HarperSanFrancisco, c2005. - XIV, 336 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-322) and index

ISBN 0-06-054566-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 114



**Smith, Gary Scott**

Faith and the presidency : from George Washington to George W. Bush / Gary Scott Smith. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 665 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 431-634) and index. - George Washington and providential agency -- Thomas Jefferson and the separation of church and state -- Abraham Lincoln : saving the last best hope of earth -- Theodore Roosevelt and the bully pulpit -- Woodrow Wilson : Presbyterian statesman -- Franklin Delano Roosevelt and the quest to achieve an abundant life -- Dwight David Eisenhower, dynamic conservatism, and the religious revival of the 1950s -- John F. Kennedy : the first Catholic president -- Jimmy Carter : first servant of the nation -- Ronald Reagan : making America God's shining city on a hill -- George W. Bush : a faith-based presidency  
ISBN 0-19-530060-2=978-0-19-530060-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4424

<PVK 600>

**Biggers, Jeff**

The United States of Appalachia : how southern mountaineers brought independence, culture, and enlightenment to America / Jeff Biggers. - [Emeryville, Calif.] : Shoemaker & Hoard, 2006. - XV, 238 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 215-226) u. Index  
ISBN 1-593-76031-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 618

**Biles, Roger**

Illinois : a history of the land and its people / Roger Biles. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, c 2005. - X, 341 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [317]-331) and index. - The Indians and the French -- British colonial rule and American independence -- From territory to statehood -- Settling the frontier -- Slave state or free? -- Civil War -- A modernizing world -- The spirit of reform -- An artistic renaissance -- World War I and the Red scare -- Prosperity and depression -- World War II -- Postwar boom and suburban growth -- Turbulence and change -- An uncertain future  
ISBN 0-87580-349-0 - ISBN 0-87580-604-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3422

**Caribbean and Southern** : transnational perspectives on the U.S. South / ed. by Helen A. Regis. - Athens [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, c2006. - VII, 154 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Southern Anthropological Society proceedings ; no. 38)

Papers from the key symposium of the 2003 meetings of the Southern Anthropological Society in Baton Rouge. - Includes bibliographical references. - From the Chesapeake Bay to the Caribbean Sea and back : remapping routes, unearthing roots / Faye V. Harrison -- Fish and grits : Southern, African, and British influences in Bahamian foodways / Paul Farnsworth and Laurie A. Wilkie -- Black Seminole diaspora : the Caribbean Connection / Rosalyn Howard -- Rockin' and rushin' for Christ : hidden transcripts in diasporic ritual performance / Joyce Marie Jackson -- Where Circum-Caribbean Afro-Catholic Creoles met American Southern Protestant conjurers : origins of New Orleans Voodoo / Martha Ward -- Race, class, and environmental justice : Eastern Caribbean dimensions of a "Southern" problem / Mark Moberg  
ISBN 0-8203-2831-6=978-0-8203-2831-7 - ISBN 0-8203-2832-4=978-0-8203-2832-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17546

**Encyclopedia of religion in the South** / ed. by Samuel S. Hill and Charles H. Lippy. - 2. ed. rev., updated, and expanded. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2005. - XV, 854 S. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references. - Religion in the south : an overview, Colonial period (--1780) -- Antebellum period (1781-1865) -- Post-bellum period (1865-1940) -- The recent south (1940-2000)  
ISBN 0-86554-758-0  
Standort: 2006 B 2066

**Etulain, Richard W.**

Beyond the Missouri : the story of the American West / Richard W. Etulain. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2006. - XIII, 466 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-8263-4032-6=978-0-8263-4032-0 - ISBN 0-8263-4033-4=978-0-8263-4033-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 694

**The governors of Indiana** / ed. by Linda C. Gugin and James E. St. Clair. - Indianapolis, Ind. : Indiana Historical Society Press, 2006. - XX, 436 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-87195-196-7=978-0-87195-196-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 419

**Haley, James L.**

Passionate nation : the epic history of Texas / James L. Haley. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2006. - XVIII, 636, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 561-588) and index  
ISBN 0-684-86291-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12405

**Hancks, Jeffrey W.**

Scandinavians in Michigan / Jeffrey W. Hancks. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2006. - x, 86 p. : ill., maps. ; 21,5 cm  
(Discovering the peoples of Michigan)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-84) and index. - Denmark -- Sweden -- Norway -- Conclusions -- Sidebars: The Danish Sisterhood of America ; The Danish festival in Greenville ; Dr. Glenn T. Seaborg : from Ishpeming to the world ; Norwegian skiing in Michigan ; Icelanders in Michigan -- Appendices: Official Scandinavian representation in Michigan ; Scandinavian-American civic and cultural organizations in Michigan ; Scandinavian place names in Michigan ; Scandinavian newspapers in Michigan ; Scandinavian-American cooking ; Scandinavian-American folk humor  
ISBN 0-87013-775-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10107

**Kentucky through the centuries** : a collection of documents and essays / Doug Cantrell ... [et al.]. - Dubuque, Iowa : Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co, 2005. - x, 464 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7575-2012-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 603

**Lau, Peter F.**

Democracy rising : South Carolina and the fight for Black equality since 1865 / Peter F. Lau. - Lexington, Ky. : University Press of Kentucky, 2006. - XIII, 334, [12] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Civil rights and the struggle for Black equality in the twentieth century)  
Literaturverz. S. 283 - 316  
ISBN 0-8131-2393-3=978-0-8131-2393-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 95

**Lovoll, Odd Sverre**

Norwegians on the prairie : ethnicity and the development of the country town / Odd S. Lovoll. - St. Paul, Minn. : Minnesota Historical Society Press, c 2006. - XVII, 321 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Co-published with the Norwegian-American Historical Association. - Includes bibliographical references and index. - The western expansion The village of Benson -- Norwegian small-town apotheosis -- Towns of a common heritage -- In the American matrix -- The persistence of ethnicity  
ISBN 0-87351-571-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12859

**Mackin, Anne**

Americans and their land : the house built on abundance / Anne Mackin. - Ann Arbor : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2006. - XI, 251 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 233 - 246. - Perpetual growth in the land of abundance -- Land as property (colonial America: carving up heaven) -- Land : the early bird special -- "For the enriching of themselves" -- Home is where the regulations are -- "Another civil war" -- Land and well-being (early nationhood: from family farm to city) -- Owning Ohio Early Ohio and the fate of the family farm -- Cleveland : the industrial city -- Tom Johnson and Henry George -- A home of one's own The rising price of the American dream -- Land and enterprise (the late frontier: the race for resources) -- Land and livelihood in the West -- The Dakotas -- Watering the West -- Americans and their land  
ISBN 0-472-11556-1=978-0-472-11556-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10050

**Metress, Seamus P.**

Irish in Michigan / Seamus P. Metress and Eileen K. Metress. - East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2006. - 92 p. : ill., map. ; 21,5 cm  
(Discovering the peoples of Michigan)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 77-87) and index. - Irish emigration to America -- The urban Irish in Detroit -- The Irish beyond Detroit -- Beyond the neighborhood today  
ISBN 0-87013-764-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10104

**Preserving Western history** / edited by Andrew Gulliford. - Albuquerque, NM : University of New Mexico Press, 2005. - VII, 415 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm  
ISBN 0-8263-3310-9  
Standort: 2006 B 1323

**Women in Utah history** : paradigm or paradox? / edited by Patricia Lyn Scott and Linda Thatcher. - Logan, Utah : Utah State University Press, 2005. - xviii, 438 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
"A project of the Utah Women's History Association cosponsored by the Utah State Historical Society." - Includes bibliographical references (p. 416-418) and index. - Polygamous and monogamous Mormon women : a comparison /Jessie L. Embry and Lois Kelley --Innovation and accommodation : the legal status of women in territorial Utah, 1850-1896 /Lisa Madsen Pearson and Carol Cornwall Madsen -- Conflict and contributions : women in churches, 1847-1920 /John Sillito --Ethnic women, 1900-1940 /Helen Z. Papanikolas --Professionalization of farm women, 1890-1940 /Cynthia Sturgis --Gainfully employed women, 1896-1950 /Miriam B. Murphy -- From schoolmarm to state superintendent : the changing role of women in education, 1847-2004 /Mary R. Clark and Patricia Lyn Scott --Scholarship, service, and sisterhood : women's clubs and associations, 1877-1977 /Jill Mulvay Derr --Women of letters : a unique literary tradition /Gary Topping -- Women in the arts : evolving roles and diverse expressions /Martha Sonntag Bradley-Evans -- Women in politics : power in the public sphere /Kathryn L. MacKay --Women's life cycles, 1850-1940 /Jessie L. Embry.  
ISBN 0-87421-625-7 - ISBN 0-87421-624-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14333

<PVK 700>

**Benardo, Leonard**  
Brooklyn by name : how the neighborhoods, streets, parks, bridges, and more got their names / Leonard Benardo and Jennifer Weiss. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - xii, 209 S. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-185) and index  
ISBN 0-8147-9945-0 - ISBN 0-8147-9946-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14472

**Hofsommer, Donovan L.**  
Minneapolis and the age of railways / Don L. Hofsommer. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2005. - XIII,337 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Steamcars at last -- Late to the party -- Of champagne and panic -- The St. Louis road -- Pulling and hauling -- Optimism and realism -- New players -- Dancing with the giants -- Falling rates and encroachment -- Adrift -- Three cents per mile -- Rumors and reality -- Shifting winds -- The struggling giant -- Mixed blessings -- An uncertain future  
ISBN 0-8166-4501-9=978-0-8166-4501-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4532

**Hudelson, Richard**  
By the ore docks : a working people's history of Duluth / Richard Hudelson and Carl Ross. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : Univ. of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XXII, 336 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-8166-4636-8=978-0-8166-4636-4 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-8166-4637-6=978-0-8166-4637-1 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10259

**Juliani, Richard N.**  
Priest, parish, and people : saving the faith in Philadelphia's "Little Italy" / Richard N. Juliani. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2007. - X, 395, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-268-03265-3=978-0-268-03265-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 302

**Lee, Maureen Elgersman**  
Black Bangor : African Americans in a Maine community, 1880-1950 / Maureen Elgersman Lee. - Durham, N.H. : University of New Hampshire Press ; Hanover [N.H.] [u.a.] : University Press of New England, 2005. - xxii, 177 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Revisiting New England)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [163]-172) and index. - Family at a time : building Black Bangor -- Earning a living : laboring men and women -- Daily life : rhythms of the community -- Feeling their twoness : Black Bangor's institutional maturation -- African Americans in Bangor since 1950  
ISBN 1-584-65498-8 - ISBN 1-584-65499-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12941

**Loewen, James W.**  
Sundown towns : a hidden dimension of American racism / James W. Loewen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New Press ; Distributed in the United States by Norton, 2005. - x, 562 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-565-84887-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14321

**McMillin, Laurie Hovell**

Buried Indians : digging up the past in a midwestern town / Laurie Hovell McMillin. - Madison : Univ. of Wisconsin Press, 2006. - XXII, 283 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Wisconsin land and life)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-299-21680-2=978-0-299-21680-1

ISBN 978-0299216849 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7059

**Parrish, Thomas D.**

Restoring Shakertown : the struggle to save the historic Shaker village of Pleasant Hill / Thomas Parrish. - Lexington, Ky : University Press of

Kentucky, 2005. - XIV, 172 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-161) and index. - "That wonderful village" -- The vision of

Mother Ann -- On God's time -- The past : preserved, restored, remade? -- Nickels, dimes, and options --

"The beginning year" -- Fund-raisers : professional and otherwise -- The deal I -- "A fantastic

accomplishment" -- The deal II -- "The instruction of the public" -- The restoration restored -- Pleasant Hill

frescoes

ISBN 0-8131-2364-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14378

**Steen, Ivan D.**

Urbanizing America : the development of cities in the United States from the first European settlements to

1920 / by Ivan D. Steen. - Original ed. - Malabar, Fla. : Krieger Publishing, 2006. - VIII, 174 S.

(The Anvil series)

"An Anvil original". - Includes bibliography (p. [167]-170) and index

ISBN 1-575-24165-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3359

<PVK 800>

The **governors of Indiana** / ed. by Linda C. Gugin and James E. St. Clair. - Indianapolis, Ind. : Indiana

Historical Society Press, 2006. - XX, 436 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87195-196-7=978-0-87195-196-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 419

<PVK 900>

**Axelrod, Alan**

1001 events that made America : a patriot's handbook / Alan Axelrod. - Washington, DC : National

Geographic, 2006. - 287 S. ; 19 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-7922-5307-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 638

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika bis 1776**

<PVL 000>

**Polk, William Roe**

The birth of America : from before Columbus to the Revolution / William R. Polk. - New York, NY :

HarperCollins, 2006. - xxiii, 392 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-06-075090-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12947

<PVL 200>

**Liberty and American experience in the eighteenth**

**century** / edited and with an introduction by David

Womersley. - Indianapolis, Ind. : Liberty Fund, 2006. - XI, 472 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-86597-629-5=978-0-86597-629-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1

<PVL 240>

**McConville, Brendan**

The king's three faces : the rise & fall of royal

America, 1688 - 1776 / Brendan McConville. -

Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XII, 322 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8078-3065-8=978-0-8078-3065-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10051

<PVL 260>

**Cave, Alfred A.**

Prophets of the great spirit : native American

revitalization movements in eastern North America /

Alfred A. Cave. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of

Nebraska Press, 2006. - XIII, 328 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 293-314) and

index. - Introduction -- The Delaware prophets -- The

Shawnee prophet -- Tenskwatawa, Tecumseh, and the

pan-Indian movement -- The red sticks -- The Seneca

prophet -- The Kickapoo prophet -- Conclusion

ISBN 0-8032-1555-X=978-0-8032-1555-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14396

**Ebright, Malcolm**

The witches of Abiquiu : the governor, the priest, the

Genizaro Indians, and the Devil / Malcolm Ebright;

Rick Hendricks. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New

Mexico Press, c 2006. - xvi, 344 p. : ill, map.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8263-2031-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12697

**Little, Ann M.**

Abraham in arms : war and gender in colonial New England frontier / Ann M. Little. - Philadelphia, Penn. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - 262 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Early American studies)

ISBN 0-8122-3965-2=978-0-8122-3965-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 130

**Murphree, Daniel S.**

Constructing Floridians : Natives and Europeans in the colonial Floridas, 1513-1783 / Daniel S. Murphree. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - 188 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 165-180) and index. - Introduction -- Imagining an idyllic environment -- The origins of disillusionment -- Paradoxical images -- Reevaluating the western Floridas -- Anglicizing Indians -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8130-3024-2=978-0-8130-3024-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 163

**Toulouse, Teresa A.**

The captive's position : female narrative, male identity, and royal authority in colonial New England / Teresa A. Toulouse. - Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2007. - 225 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3958-X=978-0-8122-3958-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10047

**Vaughan, Alden True**

Transatlantic encounters : American Indians in Britain, 1500 - 1776 / Alden T. Vaughan. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XXV, 337 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - New world exotics -- Raleigh's American interpreters -- Powhatans abroad -- Norumbega's reluctant guides -- Pocahontas and friends -- Disparate encounters -- Four american "kings" -- Delegations from the lower South -- Ambivalent receptions -- Peripatetic preacher -- Tragedies and partial triumphs -- Retrospect  
ISBN 0-521-86594-8=978-0-521-86594-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 893

<PVL 300>

**Edelson, S. Max**

Plantation enterprise in colonial South Carolina / S. Max Edelson. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 383 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-674-02303-X=978-0-674-02303-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14292

**Little, Ann M.**

Abraham in arms : war and gender in colonial New England frontier / Ann M. Little. - Philadelphia, Penn. : University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007. - 262 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Early American studies)

ISBN 0-8122-3965-2=978-0-8122-3965-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 130

**Volo, James M.**

Family life in 17th- and 18th-century America / James M. Volo and Dorothy Denneen Volo. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - xiii, 323 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(Family life through history)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The role of family -- Folkways -- Family structure -- The role of father -- Patriarch -- Wise and seasonable counsels -- Educator -- Provider -- Protector -- Estate builder -- The role of mother -- Women as wives -- Women as mothers -- Women as housewives -- The role of children -- Children as family -- Children as learners -- Children as workers -- The role of servants and slaves -- Servants -- Race-based slavery  
ISBN 0-313-33199-5=978-0-313-33199-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7561

<PVL 360>

**Taylor, Eric Robert**

If we must die : shipboard insurrections in the era of the Atlantic slave trade / Eric Robert Taylor. - 1. ed. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 266 S. : Ill.

(Antislavery, abolition, and the Atlantic world)

ISBN 0-8071-3181-4

ISBN 978-0-8071-3181-7 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 860

<PVL 370>

**Souls for sale** : two German redemptioners come to revolutionary America / edited with introductions and notes by Susan E. Klepp, Farley Grubb and Anne Pfaelzer de Ortiz ; with the assistance of Matthew Muehlbauer and Uta Kresse Raina. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006. - xvi, 272 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm

(Max Kade German-American Research Institute series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [252]-263) and index

ISBN 0-271-02881-5 - ISBN 0-271-02882-3

ISBN =978-0-271-02882-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5

<PVL 380>

**Kielkiewicz-Janowiak, Agnieszka**

"Women's language"? : a socio-historical view : private writings in early New England / Agnieszka Kielkiewicz-Janowiak. - Poznan : Motiwex, 2002. - 224 p. : fig., tab. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 83-87314-31-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12817

**Toulouse, Teresa A.**

The captive's position : female narrative, male identity, and royal authority in colonial New England / Teresa A. Toulouse. - Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, c 2007. - 225 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8122-3958-X=978-0-8122-3958-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10047

<PVL 400>

The **economy of early America** : historical perspectives & new directions / ed. by Cathy Matson. [Publ. in coop. with the Library Company of Philadelphia]. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, c 2006. - VIII, 380 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth. 12 Beitr. - A house of many mansions: some thoughts on the field of economic history / Cathy Matson -- Rethinking the economy of British America / David Hancock -- Colonial America's Mestizo agriculture / Russell R. Menard -- Peopling, producing, and consuming in early British America / Lorena S. Walsh -- Indentured servitude in perspective: European migration into North America and the composition of the early American labor force, 1600/1775 / Christopher Tomlins -- Capitalism, slavery, and Benjamin Franklin's American Revolution / David Waldstreicher -- Moneyless in Pennsylvania: privatization and the depression of the 1780s / Terry Bouton -- Creative destruction: the forgotten legacy of the hessian fly / Brooke Hunter -- The panic of 1819 and the political economy of sectionalism / Daniel S. Dupre -- Toward a social history of the corporation: shareholding in Pennsylvania, 1800/1840 / John Majewski -- Small-producer capitalism in early national Philadelphia / Donna J. Rilling -- The unfree origins of America capitalism / Seth Rockman  
ISBN 0-271-02711-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12863

**Zimmerman, Jean**

The women of the house : how a colonial she-merchant built a mansion, a fortune, and a dynasty / Jean Zimmerman. - 1st ed. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, Inc, 2006. - xv, 399 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-380) and index  
ISBN 0-15-101065-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12868

<PVL 500>

**Delbourgo, James**

A most amazing scene of wonders : electricity and enlightenment in early America / James Delbourgo. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2006. - 367 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02299-8=978-0-674-02299-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10097

<PVL 570>

**Beneke, Christopher J.**

Beyond toleration : the religious origins of American pluralism / Chris Beneke. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2006. - IX, 305 S.  
ISBN 0-19-530555-8=978-0-19-530555-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 260

**Conrad, Maia Turner**

'Struck in their hearts' : David Zeisberger's Moravian mission to the Delaware Indians in Ohio, 1767-1808 / Maia Turner Conrad. - 1998. - X, 235 S.  
Williamsburg, Va., The College of William and Mary, Diss., 1998  
Standort: DA 99-20,297

**Moretta, John**

William Penn and the Quaker legacy / John A. Moretta. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2007. - xx, 268 S. : ill. ; 20 cm  
(The library of American biography)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-262) and index  
ISBN 0-321-16392-3=978-0-321-16392-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1121

**Stein, Stephen J.**

The Cambridge companion to Jonathan Edwards / Stephen J. Stein. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2007. - XIX, 374 S.  
(Cambridge companions to religion)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 347-354) and index  
ISBN 0-521-85290-0=978-0-521-85290-6 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-521-61805-3=978-0-521-61805-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 922

<PVL 600>

**Coe, Michael D.**

The line of forts : historical archaeology on the colonial frontier of Massachusetts / Michael D. Coe. - Hanover, NH [u.a.] : University Press of New England, c2006. - XII, 234 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references (S. 219-225) and index  
ISBN 1-584-65542-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2223

**Ebright, Malcolm**

The witches of Abiquiu : the governor, the priest, the Genizaro Indians, and the Devil / Malcolm Ebright; Rick Hendricks. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, c 2006. - xvi, 344 p. : ill, map. Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8263-2031-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12697

**Edelson, S. Max**

Plantation enterprise in colonial South Carolina / S. Max Edelson. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 383 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-674-02303-X=978-0-674-02303-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14292

**Lounsbury, Carl R.**

The courthouses of early Virginia : an architectural history / Carl R. Lounsbury. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2005. - XXII, 430 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm (Colonial Williamsburg studies in Chesapeake history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 383-414) and index  
ISBN 0-8139-2301-8=978-0-8139-2301-7  
Standort: 2006 B 2399

**Murphree, Daniel S.**

Constructing Floridians : Natives and Europeans in the colonial Floridas, 1513-1783 / Daniel S. Murphree. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - 188 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references (S. 165-180) and index. - Introduction -- Imagining an idyllic environment -- The origins of disillusionment -- Paradoxical images -- Reevaluating the western Floridas -- Anglicizing Indians -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8130-3024-2=978-0-8130-3024-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 163

<PVL 700>

**Kurlansky, Mark**

The Big Oyster : history on the half shell / Mark Kurlansky. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Ballantine Books, 2006. - xx, 307 S. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [283]-294) and index  
ISBN 0-345-47638-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 582

<PVL 800>

**Conrad, Maia Turner**

'Struck in their hearts' : David Zeisberger's Moravian mission to the Delaware Indians in Ohio, 1767-1808 / Maia Turner Conrad. - 1998. - X, 235 S. Williamsburg, Va., The College of William and Mary, Diss., 1998  
Standort: DA 99-20,297

**Franklin, Benjamin**

Not your usual founding father : selected readings from Benjamin Franklin / ed. by Edmund S. Morgan. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 303 S.  
ISBN 0-300-11394-3=978-0-300-11394-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10207

**Moretta, John**

William Penn and the Quaker legacy / John A. Moretta. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Pearson Longman, 2007. - xx, 268 S. : ill. ; 20 cm (The library of American biography)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-262) and index  
ISBN 0-321-16392-3=978-0-321-16392-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1121

**Souls for sale** : two German redemptioners come to revolutionary America / edited with introductions and notes by Susan E. Klepp, Farley Grubb and Anne Pfaelzer de Ortiz ; with the assistance of Matthew Muehlbauer and Uta Kresse Raina. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2006. - xvi, 272 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm (Max Kade German-American Research Institute series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [252]-263) and index  
ISBN 0-271-02881-5 - ISBN 0-271-02882-3  
ISBN =978-0-271-02882-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 5

**Zimmerman, Jean**

The women of the house : how a colonial she-merchant built a mansion, a fortune, and a dynasty / Jean Zimmerman. - 1st ed. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, Inc, 2006. - xv, 399 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-380) and index

ISBN 0-15-101065-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12868

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika 1776-1918**

<PVM 150>

**Back to Africa** : Benjamin Coates and the colonization movement in America, 1848-1880 / edited by Emma J. Lapsansky-Werner, Margaret Hope Bacon. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2005. - xiv, 385 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]-337) and index

ISBN 0-271-02684-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 601

**Ohio's war** : the Civil War in documents / edited by Christine Dee. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio University Press, 2006. - XVIII, 244 S.

(The Civil War in the great interior)

Literaturverz. S. 231 - 235

ISBN 0-8214-1683-9=978-0-8214-1683-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 298

**With Vancouver in inland Washington waters** :

journals of 12 crewmen, April-June 1792 / edited by Richard W. Blumenthal. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VII, 230 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 223-225) and index. - Peter Puget -- Archibald Menzies -- James Johnstone -- William Robert Broughton -- Joseph Baker -- Zac. Mudge -- John A. Browne -- Spelman Swaine -- Thomas Manby -- James Hanson --

Unsigned journal -- Thomas Heddington

ISBN 0-7864-2669-1=978-0-7864-2669-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 769

<PVM 200>

**Traveling between worlds** : German-American encounters / ed. by Thomas Adam and Ruth Gross. With contributions by Christof Mauch ... - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A & M University Press, c2006. - VIII, 190 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

(The Walter Prescott Webb memorial lectures ; 36)

ISBN 1-585-44478-2=978-1-585-44478-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17737

<PVM 210>

**Morton, Joseph C.**

Shapers of the great debate at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 : a biographical dictionary / Joseph C. Morton. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XIV, 368 S.

(Shapers of the great American debates ; no. 8)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [355]-359) and index

ISBN 0-313-33021-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17325

**Wood, Gordon S.**

Revolutionary characters : what made the founders different / Gordon S. Wood. - New York, NY :

Penguin Press, 2006. - x, 321 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-307) and index. - Introduction: The founders and the

Enlightenment -- The greatness of George

Washington -- The invention of Benjamin Franklin --

The trials and tribulations of Thomas Jefferson --

Alexander Hamilton and the making of a fiscal-

military state -- Is there a "James Madison problem"?

-- The relevance and irrelevance of John Adams --

Thomas Paine, America's first public intellectual --

The real treason of Aaron Burr -- The founders and

the creation of modern public opinion

ISBN 1-594-20093-9=978-1-594-20093-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7596



<PVM 215>

**Chadwick, Bruce**

The first American army : the untold story of George Washington and the men behind America's first fight for freedom / Bruce Chadwick. - Naperville, Ill. : Sourcebooks, 2005. - 399 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., 1 map. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [371]-390) and index. - 1: Bunker Hill: the arrival of Private John Greenwood, age fifteen, fifer 2: The siege of Boston, 1775-1776: Private Greenwood joins an armed camp - 3: Camp life -- 4: Mother and son reunion -- 5: The soldiers -- 6: Why they fought -- March to Quebec -- 7: Private Jeremiah Greenman and Benedict Arnold -- 8: Jeremiah Greenman: prisoner of war -- 9: A harrowing retreat -- 10: The healers: the reverend, the doctor, and the smallpox scourge -- 11: Death becomes a daily visitor -- 12: The compassionate minister and the enraged doctor -- 13: Christmas, 1776: Private John Greenwood crosses the Delaware - 14: The victory that saved the revolution -- 15: New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1777-1778: Lieutenant James McMichael: a poet goes to war -- 16: Women of the revolution -- 17: Saratoga, 1777: the arduous journey of Sergeant Ebenezer Wild, nineteen -- Valley Forge -- 18: The harsh road to a winter camp - 19: Private Elijah Fisher and the agony of Valley Forge -- 20: "The soldiers of our army are almost naked...": Lieutenant James McMichael: the poet -- 21: Private Elijah Fisher joins Washington's elite life guard, 1778 -- 22: Monmouth, 1778:L Captain Sylvanus Seely's militia goes to war -- 23: The secret life of Captain Seely -- 24: Spring 1778: the African American soldiers -- 25: The heroism of the black Rhode Island regiment -- 26: John Greenwood, privateer -- 27: 1779-1780: the war's worst winter and mutiny -- 28: Springfield: the militia saves the revolution -- 29: 1781: victory at Yorktown  
ISBN 1-402-20506-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14376

**Volo, James M.**

Blue water patriots : the American Revolution afloat / James M. Volo. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Publishers, 2007. - IV, 307 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 297 - 298) and index. - The enforcement crisis -- The rebels under sail -- Naval administration -- The art of war at sea -- Sea officers -- The Continental Navy -- Warships -- Cannon and powder -- George Washington's private navy -- The invasion of New York -- Whaleboat warriors and bateaux battalions -- Invoking Poseidon -- The French alliance -- Prisoners of war  
ISBN 0-275-98907-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 198

<PVM 220>

**Brecher, Frank W.**

Negotiating the Louisiana Purchase : Robert Livingston's mission to France, 1801-1804 / Frank W. Brecher. - Jefferson, N.C [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, c2006. - v, 194 p. : map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-192) and index. - The political setting -- The failed negotiations of 1802 -- The Monroe mission and a diplomatic breakthrough -- Factors underlying the breakthrough - - A nasty competition for the credit -- A balance sheet -- Consequences and controversies-an American historical perspective -- Appendix A, Summary of Livingston's Louisiana memorandum, July 1802 Appendix B, Two Talleyrand-Napoleon memoranda - - Appendix C, Summary and analysis of selected sections of Barbé-Marbois's Histoire de la Louisiane  
ISBN 0-7864-2395-1=978-0-7864-2395-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12796

<PVM 230>

**Sanders, Alain**

Remember the Alamo : de la légende à l'histoire / Alain Sanders. - Versailles : Éd. de Paris, c 2006. - 326 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Le nouveau monde)

Bibliographie sélective p. 325 - 326

ISBN 2-85162-185-8=978-2-85162-185-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8484

<PVM 240>

**Kurilla, Ivan Ivanovic**

Zaokeanskije partnery : Amerika i Rossija v 1830 - 1850-e gody / I. I. Kurilla. - Volgograd : Izdat. Volgogradskogo gos. univ., 2005. - 487 S. : Ill. In kyrill. Schr. - Literatura s. 441 - 477

ISBN 5-9669007-8-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7574

**Swanson, James L.**

Manhunt : the twelve-day chase for Lincoln's killer / James L. Swanson. - New York, NY : William Morrow, 2006. - 448 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-414) and index. - "I had this strange dream again last night" -- "I have done it" -- "His sacred blood" -- "We have assassinated the President" -- "Find the murderers" -- "That vile rabble of human bloodhounds" -- "Hunted like a dog" -- "I have some little pride" -- "Useless, useless" -- "So runs the world away"

ISBN 0-06-051849-9=978-0-06-051849-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5218

<PVM 245>

**Allendorf, Donald**

Long road to liberty : the odyssey of a German regiment in the Yankee army / Donald Allendorf. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2006. - xxvii, 342 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 322-329) and index  
ISBN 0-87338-871-2=978-0-87338-871-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 42

**Blair, Jayne E.**

The essential Civil War : a handbook to the battles, armies, navies and commanders / Jayne E. Blair. - Jefferson, N.C. [u.a.] : McFarland, 2006. - VIII, 309 S.  
ISBN 0-7864-2472-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13984

**Bowley, Freeman Sparks**

Honor in command : Lt. Freeman S. Bowley's Civil War service in the 30th United States Colored Infantry / ed. by Keith P. Wilson. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XXV, 290 S. (New perspectives on the history of the South)  
ISBN 0-8130-2998-8=978-0-8130-2998-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10257

**Brandt, Dennis W.**

From home guards to heroes : the 87th Pennsylvania and its Civil War community / Dennis W. Brandt. - Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : University of Missouri Press, 2006. - XX, 274 S.  
(Shades of blue and gray series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 253-264) and index. - Seeds -- Initial test : April/July 1861 -- Genesis -- The rank-and-file -- Commanders and their companies -- Discipline problems -- Desertion -- Mine Run, military law, and Andrew B. Smith -- South Central Pennsylvania and race -- Winter camp and the Overland Campaign -- Monocacy -- Final days of war -- Postwar politics and reunions -- Epilogue: Two tales of closure  
ISBN 0-8262-1680-3=978-0-8262-1680-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 575

**Cashin, Joan E.**

First lady of the Confederacy : Varina Davis's Civil War / Joan E. Cashin. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - 403 S.  
ISBN 0-674-02294-7=978-0-674-02294-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14294

**Civil War arms makers and their contracts** : a

facsimile reprint of the report by the Commission on Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, 1862 / ed. by Stuart C. Mowbray & Jennifer Heroux. - [Repr.]. - Lincoln, RI : Andrew Mowbray Publishers, 1998 = 1862. - 595 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-917218-77-9=978-0-917218-77-4  
Standort: ALT 2006 A 28

The **Civil War veteran** : a historical reader / edited by Larry M. Logue and Michael Barton. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2007. - IX, 457 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - pt. 1. Transition to peace -- By rail and boat / Dixon Wecter -- Confederate demobilization / William B. Holberton -- Did the Confederacy change Southern soldiers? / Michael Barton -- Ghost dance / Gaines M. Foster -- pt. 2. Problems of readjustment -- The Civil War and the crime wave / Edith Abbott -- Conventional wisdom versus reality / Eric H. Monkonen -- The veteran wins through / Dixon Wecter -- Southern poor boys / R.B. Rosenburg -- Opiate addiction as a consequence of the Civil War / David T. Courtwright -- Exempt from the ordinary rules of life / James Marten -- Post-traumatic stress / Eric T. Dean, Jr. -- USCT veterans in post-Civil War North Carolina / Richard Reid -- pt. 3. Governments provide aid -- America's first social security system / Theda Skocpol -- "I do not suppose Uncle Sam looks at the skin" / Donald R. Shaffer -- Civil War pensions for native and foreign-born Union Army veterans / Peter Blanck and Chen Song -- Establishing a federal entitlement / Patrick J. Kelly -- Living monuments / R.B. Rosenburg -- The fate of the Civil War veteran / Eric T. Dean, Jr. -- pt. 4. Veterans fight their own battles -- Veterans in politics / Mary R. Dearing -- What sorts of men joined the Grand Army of the Republic? / Stuart C. McConnell -- The reality of veterans' voting / Larry M. Logue -- The Confederate celebration / Gaines M. Foster -- A generation of defeat / David H. Donald -- An activist minority / Larry M. Logue -- Twice a child / R.B. Rosenburg -- Collective resistance in soldiers' homes / Larry M. Logue -- pt. 5. Veterans shape the collective memory -- The patriotic boom / Stuart C. McConnell -- A respect for Confederate history / Gaines M. Foster -- Binding the wounds of war / Carol Reardon -- Quarrel forgotten or a revolution remembered? / David W. Blight -- Black veterans recall the Civil War / W. Fitzhugh Brundage  
ISBN 0-8147-5203-9=978-0-8147-5203-6 - ISBN 0-8147-5204-7=978-0-8147-5204-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4405

**Connelly, Donald B.**

John M. Schofield and the politics of generalship / Donald B. Connelly. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XIV, 471 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Civil War America)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [427] - 450) and index. - Early years -- Saving Missouri -- Take care of Missouri -- If both factions shall abuse you -- Escape to the front -- The Franklin-Nashville campaign -- To the east--to the end -- Soldier-statesman -- Secretary of War -- The rocky road of reform -- The mistake of my life -- Uncertain future -- Incremental reformer -- In retirement and in retrospect

ISBN 0-8078-3007-0=978-0-8078-3007-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12359

**Crucible of the Civil War** : Virginia from secession to commemoration / ed. by Edward L. Ayers, Gary W. Gallagher, and Andrew J. Torget. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2006. - VIII, 226 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-8139-2552-5=978-0-8139-2552-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 552

**Dossman, Steven Nathaniel**

Campaign for Corinth : blood in Mississippi / Steven Nathaniel Dossman. - 1st ed. - Abilene, Tex. : McWhiney Foundation Press, McMurray University, c2006. - 160 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

(Civil War campaigns and commanders series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [140]-148) and index

ISBN 1-89311-451-1=978-1-89311-451-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12797

**Dunkelman, Mark H.**

War's relentless hand : twelve tales of Civil War soldiers / Mark H. Dunkelman. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 288 S. (Conflicting worlds)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]-276) and index

ISBN 0-8071-3190-3=978-0-8071-3190-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10258

**Franklin Bunting, Robert**

Our trust is in the god of battles : the Civil War letters of Robert Franklin Bunting, Chaplain, Terry's Texas Rangers, C.S.A / edited by Thomas W. Cutrer. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2006. - XXXIII, 436 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(The voices of the Civil War)

Literaturverz. S. [413] - 420

ISBN 1-572-33458-4=978-1-572-33458-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 316

**Gettysburg and the Christian Commission** / [edited by] Daniel John Hoisington. - S.l. : Edinborough Press, 2002. - 136 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references. - A thousand nameless acts / Daniel John Hoisington -- The battle of Gettysburg and the Christian Commission / Andrew Boyd Cross -- A delegate's diary / John Calhoun Chamberlain -- An incident at Gettysburg / Jane Boswell Moore -- Two brass buttons / George Alexander Peltz

ISBN 1-88902-005-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 732

**Gragg, Rod**

Confederate Goliath : the battle of Fort Fisher / Rod Gragg. With a new foreword by Edward G. Longacre. - Updated ed. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2006. - XXI, 343 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 319 - 330) and index

ISBN 0-8071-3152-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12338

**Gusley, Henry O.**

The Southern journey of a Civil War marine : the illustrated note-book of Henry O. Gusley / ed. and ann. by Edward T. Cotham, Jr. - 1. ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2006. - X, 213 p. : ill., maps. ; 27 cm

(Clifton and Shirley Caldwell Texas heritage series ; 10)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]-206) and index

ISBN 0-292-71283-9=978-0-292-71283-6

Standort: 2007 B 124

**Katcher, Philip**

The American Civil War : day by day / Philip Katcher. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2007. - 192 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-86227-360-X

Standort: 2007 B 309

**Lightner, David L.**

Slavery and the commerce power : how the struggle against the interstate slave trade led to the Civil War / David L. Lightner. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 228 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-300-11470-2=978-0-300-11470-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4431

**Longacre, Edward G.**

Worthy opponents : General William T. Sherman, USA, Joseph E. Johnston, CSA / Edward G. Longacre. - Nashville, Tenn. : Rutledge Hill Press, 2006. - VII, 392 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 1-401-60091-3=978-1-401-60091-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14259

**MacKenzie, Robert Tracy**

Lincolmites and rebels : a divided town in the American Civil War / Robert Tracy McKenzie. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 306 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-294) and index  
ISBN 0-19-518294-4=978-0-19-518294-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4425

**McKinney, Joseph W.**

Brandy Station, Virginia, June 9, 1863 : the largest cavalry battle of the Civil War / Joseph W. McKinney. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2006. - VIII, 331 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2584-9=978-0-7864-2584-6  
Standort: 2006 B 2471

**Minor, Hubbard T.**

Confederate naval cadet : the diary and letters of Midshipman Hubbard T. Minor, with a history of the Confederate Naval Academy / Hubbard T. Minor. Ed. by Thomas Campbell. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VIII, 216 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 209-210) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2645-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 755

**Moebis, Thomas Truxtun**

Confederate States Navy research guide : Confederate naval imprints described and annotated, chronology of naval operation and administration, Marine Corps and naval officer biographies, description and service of vessels, subject bibliography / by Thomas Truxtun Moebis. - Williamsburg, Va. : Moebis Publ., 1991. - XXIII, 578 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [371] - 520  
Standort: 2006 B 2469

**Ohio's war** : the Civil War in documents / edited by Christine Dee. - Athens, Ohio : Ohio University Press, 2006. - XVIII, 244 S.

(The Civil War in the great interior)  
Literaturverz. S. 231 - 235  
ISBN 0-8214-1683-9=978-0-8214-1683-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 298

**Oldham, Williamson Simpson**

Rise and fall of the Confederacy : the memoir of Senator Williamson S. Oldham, CSA / edited with an introduction by Clayton E. Jewett. - Columbia : University of Missouri Press, c2006. - XII, 290 S. ; 25 cm  
(Shades of blue and gray series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-282) and index  
ISBN 0-8262-1685-4=978-0-8262-1685-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 222

**Parsons, Philip W.**

The Union Sixth Army Corps in the Chancellorsville Campaign : a study of the engagements of Second Fredericksburg, Salem Church and Banks's Ford, May 3-4, 1863 / Philip W. Parsons. Foreword by Mac Wyckoff. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co., c2006. - VII, 213 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliography (p. 199-205) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2521-0=978-0-7864-2521-1  
Standort: 2006 B 2402

**Raab, James W.**

Confederate General Lloyd Tilghman : a biography / James W. Raab. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, c2006. - VII, 218 S. : Frontisp., Kt.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (209-212) und Index  
ISBN 0-7864-2460-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3328

**Raus, Edmund J.**

Banners south : a northern community at war / Edmund J. Raus Jr. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2005. - xiv, 333 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
(Civil War in the North)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 314-327) and index. - The city of the seven valleys -- Banners south -- A hundred circling camps -- McClellan makes his move -- Fredericksburg -- The summer of forlorn hopes -- Pinched bellies and a hell of a fight -- Battle autumn -- White death on a frozen hillside -- Home  
ISBN 0-87338-842-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6

**Schechter, Barnet**

The devil's own work : the Civil War draft riots and the fight to reconstruct America / Barnet Schechter. - New York, NY : Walker, 2005. - XIII, 434 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 413-422) and index  
ISBN 0-8027-1439-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 675

**Scott Davis, Robert**

Ghosts and shadows of Andersonville : essays on the secret social histories of America's deadliest prison / Robert Scott Davis. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2006. - XXI, 310 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-88146-012-5=978-0-88146-012-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 545

The **Shenandoah Valley Campaign of 1864** / edited by Gary W. Gallagher. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XXI, 392 S. : Ill., Kt. (Military campaigns of the Civil War)  
Literaturverz. S. [371] - 375  
ISBN 0-8078-3005-4=978-0-8078-3005-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14426

**Ural Bruce, Susannah**

The harp and the eagle : Irish-American volunteers and the Union Army, 1861 - 1865 / Susannah Ural Bruce. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - XIII, 309 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 285 - 292  
ISBN 0-8147-9939-6=978-0-8147-9939-0 - ISBN 0-8147-9940-X=978-0-8147-9940-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 546

**The view from the ground** : experiences of Civil War soldiers / edited by Aaron Sheehan-Dean. - Lexington, Ky : University Press of Kentucky, 2007. - VI, 266 S.

(New directions in Southern history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 255-259) and index. - The blue and the gray in black and white : assessing the scholarship on Civil War soldiers / Aaron Sheehan-Dean -- A "vexed question" : white Union soldiers on slavery and race / Chandra Manning -- A brother's war : exploring Confederate perceptions of the enemy / Jason Phillips -- "The army is not near so much demoralized as the country is" : soldiers in the Army of Northern Virginia and the Confederate home front / Lisa Laskin -- "No nearer heaven now but rather farther off" : the religious compromises and conflicts of northern soldiers / David W. Rolfs -- "Strangers in a strange land" : Christian soldiers in the early months of the Civil War / Kent T. Dollar -- "A viler enemy in our rear" : Pennsylvania soldiers confront the North's antiwar movement / Timothy J. Orr -- Popular sovereignty in the Confederate Army : the case of Colonel John Marshall and the Fourth Texas Infantry Regiment / Charles E. Brooks -- "Is not the glory enough to give us all a share?" : an analysis of competing memories of the Battle of the Crater / Kevin M. Levin - ISBN 0-8131-2413-1=978-0-8131-2413-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 182

**Wheeler, Tom**

Mr. Lincoln's t-mails : the untold story of how Abraham Lincoln used the telegraph to win the Civil War / Tom Wheeler. - New York, N.Y. : Collins, 2006. - XXI,[8], 227 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-06-112978-X=978-0-06-112978-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4375

**Wickersham, Johnnie T.**

Boy soldier of the Confederacy : the memoir of Johnnie Wickersham / edited by Kathleen Gorman. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XIX, 169 S.  
EST: Grey and the blue  
Originally publ. under title: The gray and the blue. Berkeley, Calif. : J. T. Wickersham, 1915. - Literaturverz. S. 153 - 159  
ISBN 0-8093-2722-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13054

**Wilson, Mark R.**

The business of Civil War : military mobilization and the state, 1861 - 1865 / Mark R. Wilson. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 306 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(The Johns Hopkins studies in the history of technology)

Literaturverz. S. [285] - 293

ISBN 0-8018-8348-2=978-0-8018-8348-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 282

**Wright, John D.**

The Oxford dictionary of Civil War quotations / John D. Wright. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 452 S.

ISBN 0-19-516296-X=978-0-19-516296-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14279

**Wynne, Ben**

Mississippi's Civil War : a narrative history / Ben Wynne. - 1st ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2006. - 243 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(State narratives of the Civil War)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-236) and index

ISBN 0-88146-039-7=978-0-88146-039-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 911

**Young, Robin Ellen**

For love & liberty : the untold Civil War story of Major Sullivan Ballou & his famous love letter / Robin Young. - New York, NY : Thunder's Mouth Press, 2006. - xxxiv, 830 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 819-822) and index

ISBN 1-560-25724-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14360

<PVM 248>

**Beaver, Daniel R.**

Modernizing the American War Department : change and continuity in a turbulent era, 1885 - 1920 / Daniel R. Beaver. - Kent, Ohio : The Kent State Univ. Press, c2006. - xv, 281 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87338-879-8=978-0-87338-879-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7035

**Benedict, Michael Les**

Preserving the constitution : essays on politics and the constitution in the reconstruction era / Michael Les Benedict. - New York, NY : Fordham Univ. Press, 2006. - XIII, 314 S.

(Reconstructing America series ; 11)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Preserving the Constitution : the conservative basis of radical reconstruction -- The rout of radicalism :

Republicans and the elections of 1867 -- A new look

at the impeachment of Andrew Johnson -- The party, going strong : Congress and elections in the mid-

nineteenth century -- Factionalism and representation :

some insight from the nineteenth-century United

States -- The politics of reconstruction -- Salmon P.

Chase and constitutional politics -- The problem of

constitutionalism and constitutional liberty in the

reconstruction South -- Reform Republicans and the

retreat from reconstruction -- Southern Democrats in

the crisis of 1876-77 : a reconsideration of reunion

and reaction

ISBN 0-8232-2554-2=978-0-8232-2554-5 - ISBN 0-

8232-2553-4=978-0-8232-2553-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22356

**Benton, Elbert Jay**

International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American war / Elbert J. Benton. - Clark, NJ :

Lawbook Exchange, 2005 = 1908. - 300 S.

Originally published: Baltimore : Johns Hopkins

Press, 1908. - Includes index. - Cuba and national

policy -- American neutrality, 1895-1897 --

Abandonment of non-intervention policy, October

1897 to March 1898 -- Intervention -- Transition from

neutrality to belligerency -- Relations of the

belligerents -- Relations between belligerents and

neutrals -- Negotiations of belligerents during war.

Restoration of peace -- Interpretation and fulfilment

of treaty of peace

ISBN 1-584-77665-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14300

**Calhoun, Charles W.**

Conceiving a new republic : the Republican Party and the southern question, 1869 - 1900 / Charles W.

Calhoun. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2006. - X, 347 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(American political thought)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-331) and index. - Regeneration of a nation -- Republicanism contested : the election of 1872 -- The Republican project under siege : the Grant administration and the trial of enforcement -- The southern question revived : the campaign of 1876 -- Rescuing the republic : the electoral crisis of 1876-1877 -- Conciliation is not mutual : republicanism and the southern policy of Rutherford B. Hayes -- Confrontation with a solid south : new directions under Garfield and Arthur -- The fundamental question in a republic : republicanism, economics, and electoral stalemate in the 1880s -- Republicanism defeated : the Lodge Federal Elections Bill -- Surrender of the new republic : Reconstruction undone and the nationalism of reconciliation

ISBN 0-7006-1462-1=978-0-7006-1462-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10052

**Harpine, William D.**

From the front porch to the front page : McKinley and Bryan in the 1896 presidential campaign / William D. Harpine. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A & M Univ. Press, c 2005. - 230 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

(Presidential rhetoric series ; 13)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [187]-219) and index

ISBN 1-585-44450-2=978-1-585-44559-2 - ISBN 1-585-44559-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22392

The **progressive era in the USA: 1890 - 1921** / edited by Kristofer Allerfeldt. - Aldershot [u.a.] :

Ashgate, c 2007. - XXVI, 451 S.

(The International library of essays on political history)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7546-2608-3=978-0-7546-2608-4

Standort: 2007 B 229

**Reconstructions** : new perspectives on the postbellum United States / ed. by Thomas J. Brown. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 246 S.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 0-19-517595-6=978-0-19-517595-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4421

**Reynolds, John Francis**

The demise of the American convention system, 1880-1911 / John F. Reynolds. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - xi, 270 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-260) and index. - The search for harmony -- Emergence of the hustling candidate -- Coping with competition -- The pivot of reform -- The direct primary in the reform tradition

ISBN 0-521-85963-8=978-0-521-85963-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14361

<PVM 250>

**Beaver, Daniel R.**

Modernizing the American War Department : change and continuity in a turbulent era, 1885 - 1920 / Daniel R. Beaver. - Kent, Ohio : The Kent State Univ. Press, c2006. - xv, 281 p. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87338-879-8=978-0-87338-879-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7035

**Byler, Charles A.**

Civil-military relations on the frontier and beyond, 1865 - 1917 / Charles A. Byler. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - XXIV, 192 S. : Ill.

(In war and in peace : U.S. civil-military relations) (U.S. civil-military relations)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [163]-186) and index

ISBN 0-275-98537-7=978-0-275-98537-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14277

**Chadwick, Bruce**

The first American army : the untold story of George Washington and the men behind America's first fight for freedom / Bruce Chadwick. - Naperville, Ill. : Sourcebooks, 2005. - 399 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., 1 map. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [371]-390) and index. - 1: Bunker Hill: the arrival of Private John Greenwood, age fifteen, fifer 2: The siege of Boston, 1775-1776: Private Greenwood joins an armed camp - 3: Camp life -- 4: Mother and son reunion -- 5: The soldiers -- 6: Why they fought -- March to Quebec -- 7: Private Jeremiah Greenman and Benedict Arnold -- 8: Jeremiah Greenman: prisoner of war -- 9: A harrowing retreat -- 10: The healers: the reverend, the doctor, and the smallpox scourge -- 11: Death becomes a daily visitor -- 12: The compassionate minister and the enraged doctor -- 13: Christmas, 1776: Private John Greenwood crosses the Delaware - 14: The victory that saved the revolution -- 15: New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 1777-1778: Lieutenant James McMichael: a poet goes to war -- 16: Women of the revolution -- 17: Saratoga, 1777: the arduous journey of Sergeant Ebenezer Wild, nineteen -- Valley Forge -- 18: The harsh road to a winter camp - 19: Private Elijah Fisher and the agony of Valley Forge -- 20: "The soldiers of our army are almost naked...": Lieutenant James McMichael: the poet -- 21: Private Elijah Fisher joins Washington's elite life guard, 1778 -- 22: Monmouth, 1778: L Captain Sylvanus Seely's militia goes to war -- 23: The secret life of Captain Seely -- 24: Spring 1778: the African American soldiers -- 25: The heroism of the black Rhode Island regiment -- 26: John Greenwood, privateer -- 27: 1779-1780: the war's worst winter and mutiny -- 28: Springfield: the militia saves the revolution -- 29: 1781: victory at Yorktown  
ISBN 1-402-20506-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14376

**Clary, David A.**

The inspectors general of the United States Army, 1777-1903 / by David A. Clary and Joseph W. A. Whitehorse. - Washington, DC : Off. of the Inspector General [u.a.], 1987. - XVIII, 465 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (CMH pub ; 70,16)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17604

**Silverstone, Paul H.**

The new Navy, 1883-1922 / Paul H. Silverstone. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XXX, 259 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Includes index  
ISBN 0-415-97871-8=978-0-415-97871-2  
Standort: 2007 B 122

**Skaggs, David Curtis**

Oliver Hazard Perry : honor, courage, and patriotism in the early U.S. Navy / David Curtis Skaggs. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2006. - XX, 302 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Library of naval biography)  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 291  
ISBN 1-591-14792-1=978-1-591-14792-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 273

<PVM 260>

**DiSilvestro, Roger L.**

In the shadow of Wounded Knee : the untold final chapter [story] of the Indian wars / Roger L. DiSilvestro. - New York, NY : Walker, 2005. - X, 253 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 241-244) u. Index  
ISBN 0-8027-1461-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 674

**Heidler, David Stephen**

Indian removal : a Norton casebook / David S. Heidler and Jeanne T. Heidler. - New York [u.a.] : Norton, c 2007. - vii, 255 p. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm (Norton casebooks in history series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-248) and index  
ISBN 0-393-92725-3=978-0-393-92725-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8539

**Jackson, Jack**

Indian agent : Peter Ellis Bean in Mexican Texas / Jack Jackson. - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2005. - viii, 426 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm (Canseco-Keck history series ; 6)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [403]-413) and index  
ISBN 1-585-44444-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21110

**Mahoney, Irene**

Lady Blackrobes : missionaries in the heart of Indian country / Irene Mahoney. - Golden, Colo. : Fulcrum Publ., 2006. - XIII, 329 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 321 - 322 - ISBN 1-555-91617-1=978-1-555-91617-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13087



**Michno, Gregory**

A fate worse than death : Indian captivities in the West, 1830-1885 / Gregory and Susan Michno. - Caldwell, Idaho : Caxton Press, 2007. - XV, 527 S. Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 495-507) u. Index. - Revolutionary Texas -- Republican Texas -- Wagon trains, emigrants, and travelers -- Pre-Civil War Texas -- The Minnesota uprising -- The Civil War years -- The central plains -- Reconstruction Texas -- The last captives  
ISBN 0-87004-451-6=978-0-87004-451-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 760

<PVM 270>

**Calhoun, Charles W.**

Conceiving a new republic : the Republican Party and the southern question, 1869 - 1900 / Charles W. Calhoun. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2006. - X, 347 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (American political thought)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-331) and index. - Regeneration of a nation -- Republicanism contested : the election of 1872 -- The Republican project under siege : the Grant administration and the trial of enforcement -- The southern question revived : the campaign of 1876 -- Rescuing the republic : the electoral crisis of 1876-1877 -- Conciliation is not mutual : republicanism and the southern policy of Rutherford B. Hayes -- Confrontation with a solid south : new directions under Garfield and Arthur -- The fundamental question in a republic : republicanism, economics, and electoral stalemate in the 1880s -- Republicanism defeated : the Lodge Federal Elections Bill -- Surrender of the new republic : Reconstruction undone and the nationalism of reconciliation  
ISBN 0-7006-1462-1=978-0-7006-1462-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10052

<PVM 300>

**Chapman, David L.**

Sandow the Magnificent : Eugen Sandow and the beginnings of bodybuilding / David L. Chapman. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1994. - XIII, 229 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Sport and society)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [219] - 221) and index  
ISBN 0-252-02033-2=978-0-252-02033-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4633

**Crosby, Molly Caldwell**

The American plague : the untold story of yellow fever, the epidemic that shaped our history / Molly Caldwell Crosby. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Berkley Books, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [283] - 296) and index  
ISBN 0-425-21202-5=978-0-425-21202-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12406

**Forret, Jeff**

Race relations at the margins : slaves and poor whites in the antebellum Southern countryside / Jeff Forret. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, c 2006. - ix, 269 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-262) and index. - The social world of slaves and poor whites : work, leisure, and perception The underground economy -- Poor white roles in slave control and slave resistance -- A masculine subculture of violence -- The double standard : sex and sexual violence  
ISBN 0-8071-3145-8=978-0-8071-3145-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10061

**Frankel, Oz**

States of inquiry : social investigations and print culture in nineteenth-century Britain and the United States / Oz Frankel. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006. - X, 370 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (New studies in American intellectual and cultural history)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 357  
ISBN 0-8018-8340-7=978-0-8018-8340-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 816

**Furstenberg, François**

In the name of the father : Washington's legacy, slavery, and the making of a nation / François Furstenberg. - New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2006. - 335 p. : illustrations.  
ISBN 1-594-20092-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8547

**Griffin, Randall C.**

Homer, Eakins, & Anshutz : the search for American identity in the gilded age / Randall C. Griffin. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, c2004. - XXVIII, 178, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 165 - 174  
ISBN 0-271-02329-5=978-0-271-02329-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 296

**Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.**

"I tremble for my country" : Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia gentry / Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - XII, 206 S.

(Southern dissent)

Literaturverz. S. [185] - 198

ISBN 0-8130-3007-2=978-0-8130-3007-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 211

**Kilbride, Daniel**

An American aristocracy : southern planters in antebellum Philadelphia / Daniel Kilbride. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2006. - X, 216 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 183-204) and index. - The Carolina row -- The Fisher family circle - "Your appropriate sphere as a lady" : Philadelphia's French schools -- The republic of medicine Science and sociability : the American Philosophical Society - "All the world is a city" : travel and tourism

ISBN 1-570-03656-X=978-1-570-03656-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 35

<PVM 360>

**Back to Africa** : Benjamin Coates and the colonization movement in America, 1848-1880 / edited by Emma J. Lapsansky-Werner, Margaret Hope Bacon. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2005. - xiv, 385 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]-337) and index

ISBN 0-271-02684-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 601

**Berger, Martin A.**

Sight unseen : whiteness and American visual culture / Martin A. Berger. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2005. - xiv, 236 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-520-24459-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10218

**Caron, Denis R.**

A century in captivity : the life and trials of Prince Mortimer, a Connecticut slave / Denis R. Caron. - Durham, NH [u.a.] : Univ. of New Hampshire Press, 2006. - XVI, 188 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Revisiting New England : The New Regionalism)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-584-65539-9=978-1-584-65539-8 - ISBN 1-584-65540-2=978-1-584-65540-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12412

**Forret, Jeff**

Race relations at the margins : slaves and poor whites in the antebellum Southern countryside / Jeff Forret. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, c 2006. - ix, 269 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-262) and index. - The social world of slaves and poor whites : work, leisure, and perception The underground economy -- Poor white roles in slave control and slave resistance -- A masculine subculture of violence -- The double standard : sex and sexual violence

ISBN 0-8071-3145-8=978-0-8071-3145-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10061

**Furstenberg, François**

In the name of the father : Washington's legacy, slavery, and the making of a nation / François Furstenberg. - New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2006. - 335 p. : illustrations.

ISBN 1-594-20092-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8547

**Gellman, David Nathaniel**

Emancipating New York : the politics of slavery and freedom, 1777-1827 / David N. Gellman. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2006. - xi, 297 S. : maps. ; 24 cm

(Antislavery, abolition, and the Atlantic world)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - No exit. Labor, law, and resistance in the eighteenth century ; Unfinished revolutions -- Identities. 1785 : the road not taken ; Containing slavery : the Manumission Society and the law, 1785-92 ; Pirates, sugar, debtors, and Federalists : the paradoxes of antislavery political economy ; Race, citizenship, sentiment, and the construction of an antislavery public sphere ; Slavery and the politics of upheaval : the 1790s ; Ambiguous victory : gradual abolition becomes law -- Reflections. Freedom, slavery, memory, and modernity, 1800-27 -- Epilogue : inescapable

ISBN 0-8071-3174-1=978-0-8071-3174-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 736

**Glass, Kathy L.**

Courting communities : black female nationalism and "syncre-nationalism" in the nineteenth-century North / Kathy L. Glass. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - X, 157 S.

(Studies in African American history and culture)

Literaturverz. S. 149 - 153

ISBN 0-415-97905-6=978-0-415-97905-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14417

**Lightner, David L.**

Slavery and the commerce power : how the struggle against the interstate slave trade led to the Civil War / David L. Lightner. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 228 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-300-11470-2=978-0-300-11470-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4431

**Marszalek, John F.**

A Black congressman in the age of Jim Crow : South Carolina's George Washington Murray / John F. Marszalek. - Gainesville, FL : University Press of Florida, c2006. - xix, 211 p. ; 24 cm

(New perspectives on the history of the South)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]-203) and index

ISBN 0-8130-3002-1=978-0-8130-3002-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7578

**Morgans, James Patrick**

John Todd and the Underground Railroad : biography of an Iowa abolitionist / James Patrick Morgans. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co., c2006. - VII, 216 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliography (p. 203-211) and index

ISBN 0-7864-2783-3=978-0-7864-2783-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3378

**Nadasen, Premilla**

Welfare warriors : the welfare rights movement in the United States / Premilla Nadasen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - XIX, 310 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 273 - 286

ISBN 0-415-94578-X=978-0-415-94578-3 - ISBN 0-415-94579-8 (pbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3418

**Nelson, Scott Reynolds**

Steel drivin' man : John Henry, the untold story of an American legend / Scott Reynolds Nelson. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - 214 S.

ISBN 0-19-530010-6=978-0-19-530010-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10235

**Oakes, James**

The radical and the Republican : Frederick Douglass, Abraham Lincoln, and the triumph of antislavery politics / James Oakes. - 1st ed. - New York : Norton, c 2007. - XXII, 328 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - "I won't stop until I reach the United States Senate" -- "I have always hated slavery" -- "I cannot support Lincoln" -- "This thunderbolt will keep" -- "We must free the slaves or be ourselves subdued" -- "My friend, Frederick Douglass" -- "Had Lincoln lived..."  
ISBN 0-393-06194-9=978-0-393-06194-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8690

**Petrulionis, Sandra Harbert**

To set this world right : the antislavery movement in Thoreau's Concord / Sandra Harbert Petrulionis. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2006. - XI, 233 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - A call to consciousness, 1831-1843 -- From concern to crusade, 1843-1849 -- Upheaval in our town, 1850-1854 -- Call to war, 1855-1868

ISBN 0-8014-4157-9=978-0-8014-4157-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8592

**Sacks, Marcy S.**

Before Harlem : the Black experience in New York City before World War I / Marcy S. Sacks. - Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2006. - 231 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Politics and culture in modern America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8122-3961-X=978-0-8122-3961-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12944

**Schwartz, Marie Jenkins**

Birthing a slave : motherhood and medicine in the antebellum South / Marie Jenkins Schwartz. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 401 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 321-390) and index

ISBN 0-674-02202-5=978-0-674-02202-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10196

**Yarema, Allan E.**

The American Colonization Society : an avenue to freedom? / Allan Yarema. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : University Press of America, 2006. - ix, 90 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [77]-84) and index

ISBN 0-7618-3359-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12867

<PVM 370>

**Allendorf, Donald**

Long road to liberty : the odyssey of a German regiment in the Yankee army / Donald Allendorf. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2006. - xxvii, 342 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 322-329) and index  
ISBN 0-87338-871-2=978-0-87338-871-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 42

**Kamphoefner, Walter D.**

Westfalen in der Neuen Welt : eine Sozialgeschichte der Auswanderung im 19. Jahrhundert / Walter D. Kamphoefner. - Erw. Neuausg. - Göttingen : V & R unipress, 2006. - 295 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 240 mm x 165 mm  
(Studien zur historischen Migrationsforschung ; 15)  
Teilw. zugl.: Columbia, Univ., Diss., 1978  
ISBN 3-89971-206-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17108

**Tanzilo, Robert**

Milwaukee 1917 : uno scontro tra italoamericani / Robert Tanzilo. - Foligno (Perugia) : Editoriale umbra, 2006. - 149 p. ; 21 cm  
(I quaderni del Museo dell'Emigrazione ; 7)  
ISBN 88-88802-02-9=978-88-88802-02-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17470

<PVM 380>

**Cooney, Robert P. J.**

Winning the vote : the triumph of the American woman suffrage movement / Robert P. J. Cooney, Jr. - Santa Cruz, Cal. : American Graphic Press, 2005. - XV, 479 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 29 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 457 - 462  
ISBN 0-9770095-0-5=978-0-9770095-0-3  
Standort: 2007 B 277

**Glass, Kathy L.**

Courting communities : black female nationalism and "syncre-nationalism" in the nineteenth-century North / Kathy L. Glass. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - X, 157 S.  
(Studies in African American history and culture)  
Literaturverz. S. 149 - 153  
ISBN 0-415-97905-6=978-0-415-97905-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14417

**Kelley, Mary**

Learning to stand & speak : women, education, and public life in America's republic / Mary Kelley. - Chapel Hill : University of North Carolina Press, c2006. - x, 294 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- You will arrive at distinguished usefulness : the grounds for women's entry into public life -- The need of their genius : the rights and obligations of schooling -- Female academies are everywhere establishing : curriculum and pedagogy -- Meeting in this social way to search for truth : literary societies, reading circles, and mutual improvement associations -- The privilege of reading : women, books, and self-imagining -- Whether to make her surname More or Adams : women writing women's history -- The mind is, in a sense, its own home : gendered republicanism as lived experience -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-8078-3064-X=978-0-8078-3064-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4345

**Nadasen, Premilla**

Welfare warriors : the welfare rights movement in the United States / Premilla Nadasen. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - XIX, 310 S. : Ill. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 273 - 286  
ISBN 0-415-94578-X=978-0-415-94578-3 - ISBN 0-415-94579-8 (pbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3418

**Schwartz, Marie Jenkins**

Birthing a slave : motherhood and medicine in the antebellum South / Marie Jenkins Schwartz. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 401 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 321-390) and index  
ISBN 0-674-02202-5=978-0-674-02202-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10196

**Stewart Brakebill, Tina**

"Circumstances are destiny" : an Antebellum woman's struggle to define sphere / Tina Stewart Brakebill. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2006. - xx, 255 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm (Civil war in the North)  
Originally presented as the author's thesis (master's)-- Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 2002. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-250) and index. - 1827-1848 : "The impress of the Connecticut character" -- 1848-1853 : "It is my first desire to be a blessing to my husband and-- train up my child in the way of virtue and religion" -- 1853-1857 : "Her influence at home-- may sway the destinies of the world" -- October 1857-January 1858 : "I sometimes think my whole being is changed" -- December 1857-May 1858 : "Yet I live a life they know not of" -- June 1858-December 1858 : "Eleven years ago to day since I took upon myself the cares of a housekeeper" - - November 1858-November 1859 : "I wish for a 'bright little isle' to be peopled with the good, the loving, the gifted" -- November 1859-February 1861 : "I am accomplishing nothing" -- February 1861-November 1861 : "Dark and fearful must be the struggle" -- September 1861-December 1862 : "He is the true patriot-- whose patriotism is only another term for the love of truth, justice and humanity" -- September 1862-April 1865 : "And we women-- can only wait, and wait" -- February 1865-July 1900 : "If I only could leave behind all the darkness-- and forget the past"  
ISBN 0-87338-864-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12853

**Wright, Daniel S.**

"The first of causes to our sex" : the female moral reform movement in the antebellum Northeast, 1834 - 1848 / by Daniel S. Wright. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XII, 278 S. : Kt. (Studies in American popular history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 255 - 272) and index. - The feminization of moral reform -- Ecclesiastical and religious background -- The social and cultural context -- The local context of moral reform : family, class, politics -- A feminized argument and program -- Legislating moral reform  
ISBN 0-415-97910-2=978-0-415-97910-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12376

<PVM 400>

**The economy of early America** : historical perspectives & new directions / ed. by Cathy Matson. [Publ. in coop. with the Library Company of Philadelphia]. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, c 2006. - VIII, 380 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth. 12 Beitr. - A house of many mansions: some thoughts on the field of economic history / Cathy Matson -- Rethinking the economy of British America / David Hancock -- Colonial America's Mestizo agriculture / Russell R. Menard -- Peopling, producing, and consuming in early British America / Lorena S. Walsh -- Indentured servitude in perspective: European migration into North America and the composition of the early American labor force, 1600/1775 / Christopher Tomlins -- Capitalism, slavery, and Benjamin Franklin's American Revolution / David Waldstreicher -- Moneyless in Pennsylvania: privatization and the depression of the 1780s / Terry Bouton -- Creative destruction: the forgotten legacy of the hessian fly / Brooke Hunter -- The panic of 1819 and the political economy of sectionalism / Daniel S. Dupre -- Toward a social history of the corporation: shareholding in Pennsylvania, 1800/1840 / John Majewski -- Small-producer capitalism in early national Philadelphia / Donna J. Rilling -- The unfree origins of America capitalism / Seth Rockman  
ISBN 0-271-02711-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12863

**Gowans, Fred R.**

Rocky Mountain rendezvous : the history of the fur trade rendezvous, 1825-1840 / Fred Gowans. - Repr. ed. - Layton, Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2005. - 239 S. : ill, maps. ; 22cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 221-231) u. Index  
ISBN 1-586-85756-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 447

**Silber, William L.**

When Washington shut down Wall Street : the great financial crisis of 1914 and the origins of America's monetary supremacy / William L. Silber. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, c2007. - 217 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [201]-205) and index. - Introduction: the legacy of 1914 -- The opening salvo -- The European gold rush -- The nightmare of 1907 -- Unlocking emergency currency - - Sterling steals the spotlight -- New Street defies McAdoo -- Rescue -- End game -- Birth of a financial superpower -- Epilogue: blueprint for crisis control  
ISBN 0-691-12747-6=978-0-691-12747-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10148

**Wright, Robert E.**

Financial founding fathers : the men who made America rich / Robert E. Wright & David J. Cowen. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : The Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - 240, [12] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-226-91068-7=978-0-226-91068-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 292

<PVM 440>

**American bridge patents** : the first century (1790 - 1890) / [edited by] Emory L. Kemp. - Morgantown, WVa. : West Virginia University Press, 2005. - XIII, 184 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 x 25 cm  
ISBN 1-933202-06-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13063

**Thiesen, William H.**

Industrializing American shipbuilding : the transformation of ship design and construction, 1820 - 1920 / William H. Thiesen. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - X, 302 S. : Ill. (New perspectives on maritime history and nautical archaeology)  
Literaturverz. S. [269] - 292  
ISBN 0-8130-2940-6=978-0-8130-2940-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 306

<PVM 500>

**Berger, Martin A.**

Sight unseen : whiteness and American visual culture / Martin A. Berger. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2005. - xiv, 236 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-520-24459-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10218

**Delbourgo, James**

A most amazing scene of wonders : electricity and enlightenment in early America / James Delbourgo. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2006. - 367 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02299-8=978-0-674-02299-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10097

**Frankel, Oz**

States of inquiry : social investigations and print culture in nineteenth-century Britain and the United States / Oz Frankel. - Baltimore, Md. : Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006. - X, 370 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (New studies in American intellectual and cultural history)  
Literaturverz. S. [343] - 357  
ISBN 0-8018-8340-7=978-0-8018-8340-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 816

**Herzig, Rebecca M.**

Suffering for science : reason and sacrifice in modern America / Rebecca M. Herzig. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, c 2005. - x, 194 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 161-186) and index. - ISBN auf Schutzumschlag. - Willing captives -- The bonds of science -- Purists -- Explorers -- Martyrs -- Barbarians  
ISBN 0-8135-3662-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14456

**Laugesen, Amanda**

The making of public historical culture in the American West, 1880-1910 : the role of historical societies / Amanda Laugesen. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - v, 245 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-237) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5622-8=978-0-7734-5622-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 910

**Leja, Michael**

Looking askance : skepticism and American art from Eakins to Duchamp / Michael Leja. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2004. - XIII, 24, 300 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm  
ISBN 0-520-23807-9=978-0-520-23807-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3284

**Nordstrom, Justin**

Danger on the doorstep : anti-Catholicism and American print culture in the progressive era / Justin Nordstrom. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2006. - IX, 296 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-268-03605-5=978-0-268-03605-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 660

**Williams, Susan**

Food in the United States, 1820s - 1890 / Susan Williams. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XV, 240 S. : Ill. (Food in American history)  
Literaturverz. S. [221] - 228  
ISBN 0-313-33245-2=978-0-313-33245-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 815

<PVM 570>

**Antirevivalism in antebellum America** : a collection of religious voices / edited by James D. Bratt. - New Brunswick, NJ 8u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2006. - xxxi, 278 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 267-272) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3693-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 3

**Creech, Joe**

Righteous indignation : religion and the populist revolution / Joe Creech. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2006. - XXX, 232 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [209] - 220  
ISBN 0-252-07315-0=978-0-252-07315-1 - ISBN 0-252-03074-5=978-0-252-03074-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14430

**Gellinek, Christian**

Young Schleiermacher and the transatlantic connection : a mosaic of early Mormonism / Christian Gellinek. - Münster : Agenda-Verl., 2004. - 116 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm, 150 gr.  
ISBN 3-89688-197-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3727

**Hood, James Larry**

Visions of Zion : Christianity, modernization and the American pursuit of liberty progressivism in rural Nelson and Washington counties Kentucky / J. Larry Hood. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 2005. - VI, 292 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 273 - 287) and index  
ISBN 0-7618-3064-2=978-0-7618-3064-1 - ISBN 0-7618-3065-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4525

**Kerstetter, Todd M.**

God's country, Uncle Sam's land : faith and conflict in the American West / Todd M. Kerstetter. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, c2006. - viii, 213 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-252-03038-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 583

**Mahoney, Irene**

Lady Blackrobes : missionaries in the heart of Indian country / Irene Mahoney. - Golden, Colo. : Fulcrum Publ., 2006. - XIII, 329 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 321 - 322 - ISBN 1-555-91617-1=978-1-555-91617-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13087

**Nordstrom, Justin**

Danger on the doorstep : anti-Catholicism and American print culture in the progressive era / Justin Nordstrom. - Notre Dame, Ind. : University of Notre Dame Press, 2006. - IX, 296 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-268-03605-5=978-0-268-03605-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 660

**Redfield, John Wesley**

"Live while you preach" : the autobiography of methodist revivalist and abolitionist John Wesley Redfield (1810 - 1863) / ed. by Howard A. Snyder. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, c 2006. - XXIX, 412 S.

(Pietist and Wesleyan studies ; 17)

"Published in collaboration with the Marston Memorial Historical Center, Indianapolis, Indiana. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-400) and index

ISBN 0-8108-5280-2=978-0-8108-5280-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22409

<PVM 600>

**Anderson, Gary Clayton**

The conquest of Texas : ethnic cleansing in the promised land, 1820 - 1875 / Gary Clayton Anderson. - Norman, Okla. : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c 2005. - X, 494 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [459] - 476  
ISBN 0-8061-3698-7=978-0-8061-3698-1  
Standort: 2007 B 24

**Caffey, David L.**

Frank Springer and New Mexico : from the Colfax County War to the emergence of modern Santa Fe / David L. Caffey. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A&M University, 2006. - XVII, 261 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [241] - 251. - Bibliogr. F. Springer S. [235] - 240  
ISBN 1-585-44464-2=978-1-585-44464-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 564

**Calhoun, Charles W.**

Conceiving a new republic : the Republican Party and the southern question, 1869 - 1900 / Charles W.

Calhoun. - Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2006. - X, 347 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(American political thought)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 291-331) and index. - Regeneration of a nation -- Republicanism contested : the election of 1872 -- The Republican project under siege : the Grant administration and the trial of enforcement -- The southern question revived : the campaign of 1876 -- Rescuing the republic : the electoral crisis of 1876-1877 -- Conciliation is not mutual : republicanism and the southern policy of Rutherford B. Hayes -- Confrontation with a solid south : new directions under Garfield and Arthur -- The fundamental question in a republic : republicanism, economics, and electoral stalemate in the 1880s -- Republicanism defeated : the Lodge Federal Elections Bill -- Surrender of the new republic : Reconstruction undone and the nationalism of reconciliation

ISBN 0-7006-1462-1=978-0-7006-1462-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10052

**Cenkl, Pavel**

This vast book of nature : writing the landscape of New Hampshire's White Mountains, 1784 - 1911 / Pavel Cenkl. - Iowa City, Iowa : University of Iowa Press, 2006. - XXV, 178 S. : Ill., Kt.

(American land and life series)

Literaturverz. S. [159] - 172

ISBN 1-587-29498-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2926

**Connor, Seymour V.**

The Peters Colony of Texas : a history and biographical sketches of the early settlers / by Seymour V. Connor. - Reprint ed. - Austin : Texas State Historical Association, 2005 = 1959. - 473 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

"Another version ... appeared in eight installments of the Register of the Kentucky Historical Society (1952-1954)"--Pref. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [441]-445) and index

ISBN 0-87611-206-8=978-0-87611-206-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 454

**Forret, Jeff**

Race relations at the margins : slaves and poor whites in the antebellum Southern countryside / Jeff Forret. - Baton Rouge : Louisiana State Univ. Press, c 2006. - ix, 269 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [233]-262) and index. - The social world of slaves and poor whites : work, leisure, and perception The underground economy -- Poor white roles in slave control and slave resistance -- A masculine subculture of violence -- The double standard : sex and sexual violence

ISBN 0-8071-3145-8=978-0-8071-3145-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10061

**Gellman, David Nathaniel**

Emancipating New York : the politics of slavery and freedom, 1777-1827 / David N. Gellman. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, 2006. - xi, 297 S. : maps. ; 24 cm

(Antislavery, abolition, and the Atlantic world)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - No exit. Labor, law, and resistance in the eighteenth century ; Unfinished revolutions -- Identities. 1785 : the road not taken ; Containing slavery : the Manumission Society and the law, 1785-92 ; Pirates, sugar, debtors, and Federalists : the paradoxes of antislavery political economy ; Race, citizenship, sentiment, and the construction of an antislavery public sphere ; Slavery and the politics of upheaval : the 1790s ; Ambiguous victory : gradual abolition becomes law -- Reflections. Freedom, slavery, memory, and modernity, 1800-27 -- Epilogue : inescapable

ISBN 0-8071-3174-1=978-0-8071-3174-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 736

**Gowans, Fred R.**

Rocky Mountain rendezvous : the history of the fur trade rendezvous, 1825-1840 / Fred Gowans. - Repr. ed. - Layton, Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2005. - 239 S. : ill., maps. ; 22cm

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 221-231) u. Index

ISBN 1-586-85756-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 447

**Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.**

"I tremble for my country" : Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia gentry / Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - XII, 206 S.

(Southern dissent)

Literaturverz. S. [185] - 198

ISBN 0-8130-3007-2=978-0-8130-3007-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 211



**Hood, James Larry**

Visions of Zion : Christianity, modernization and the American pursuit of liberty progressivism in rural Nelson and Washington counties Kentucky / J. Larry Hood. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, 2005. - VI, 292 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 273 - 287) and index  
ISBN 0-7618-3064-2=978-0-7618-3064-1 - ISBN 0-7618-3065-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4525

**Jackson, Jack**

Indian agent : Peter Ellis Bean in Mexican Texas / Jack Jackson. - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2005. - viii, 426 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm (Canseco-Keck history series ; 6)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [403]-413) and index  
ISBN 1-585-44444-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21110

**Kinsey, Joni**

Thomas Moran's West : chromolithography, high art, and popular taste / Joni L. Kinsey. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - xi, 260 S. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm  
"Published for Joslyn Art Museum by the University Press of Kansas." - Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-251) and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1413-3  
Standort: 2006 B 964

**Laugesen, Amanda**

The making of public historical culture in the American West, 1880-1910 : the role of historical societies / Amanda Laugesen. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, 2006. - v, 245 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-237) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5622-8=978-0-7734-5622-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 910

**Makley, Michael J.**

The infamous king of the Comstock : William Sharon and the Gilded Age in the West / Michael J. Makley. - Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : University of Nevada Press, 2006. - XII, 291, [22] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (William S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 272  
ISBN 0-87417-630-1=978-0-87417-630-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 804

**Marszalek, John F.**

A Black congressman in the age of Jim Crow : South Carolina's George Washington Murray / John F. Marszalek. - Gainesville, FL : University Press of Florida, c2006. - xix, 211 p. ; 24 cm (New perspectives on the history of the South)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]-203) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-3002-1=978-0-8130-3002-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7578

**Mazrim, Robert**

The Sangamo frontier : history and archaeology in the shadow of Lincoln / Robert Mazrim. - Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2007. - X, 352 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 331-346) and index. - The making of an American frontier -- The arrival of archaeology and the shadow of Lincoln -- Before the Americans -- The Americans -- At home, 1800-1840 -- Under the house, behind the house -- Goods in the forests The hole in the map -- A new frontier -- Overlooking wilderness : excavations at Elkhart Hill -- Earthenware at Cotton Hill : the Ebey-Brunk Kiln site -- The origins of a state capital : the Iles Store site -- Moses's Sangamo : relocating a lost town -- Exploring Moses's Sangamo : excavations at Sangamo town -- Lincoln's New Salem : history and archaeology -- Behind Lincoln's New Salem : archaeology and revisionism -- The end of the trail  
ISBN 0-226-51424-2=978-0-226-51424-6 - ISBN 0-226-51425-0=978-0-226-51425-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4329

**Merrell, Kenneth W.**

Scottish shepherd : the life and times of John Murray Murdoch, Utah pioneer / Kenneth W. Merrell. - Salt Lake City, Utah : The University of Utah Press, c2006. - XVI, 230 S. : 16 Taf. Ill., Tab.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-224) and index  
ISBN 0-87480-880-4=978-0-87480-880-3  
ISBN =097-8874808803 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10111

**Richter, William L.**

Historical dictionary of the Old South / William L. Richter. - Lanham, MD [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2006. - xxix, 488 p. (Historical dictionaries of U.S. historical eras ; 4)  
ISBN 0-8108-5074-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17119

**Skowronek, Russell K.**

Situating Mission Santa Clara de Asís, 1776 - 1851, documentary and material evidence of life on the Alta California frontier : a timeline / by Russell K.

Skowronek with Elizabeth Thompson. Informes transl. by Veronica Lococo Johnson ... - Berkeley, Calif. : Academy of American Franciscan History, 2006. - XXVII, 483 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 405-424) and index. - Exploration and establishment, 1776-1784 -- Mistrust and misunderstanding : the Father Peña affair, 1785-1787 -- The Christian conquest of the Santa Clara Valley, 1788-1795 -- Catalá and Viader : the Spanish years, 1796-1821 -- Catalá and Viader : the Mexican years, 1821-1830 -- The end of the mission era, 1831-1836 -- Secularization : ranchos, wars, and the Gold Rush, 1837-1851 -- A brief history of the Mission Santa Clara de Asís compound -- Some notes on the archives of the University of Santa Clara past and present by Rev. Arthur Dunning Spear, S.J -- Statistics : Mission Santa Clara de Asís census -- Statistics : Mission Santa Clara de Asís livestock

ISBN 0-88382-309-8

Standort: 2006 B 2453

**Smith, Joshua M.**

Borderland smuggling : patriots, loyalists, and illicit trade in the Northeast, 1783 - 1820 / Joshua M.

Smith; foreword by James C. Bradford and Gene A. Smith. - Gainesville [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - xv, 160 p. ; 24 cm

(New perspectives on maritime history and nautical archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 125-156) and index

ISBN 0-8130-2986-4=978-0-8130-2986-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7038

**Truett, Samuel**

Fugitive landscapes : the forgotten history of the U.S.-Mexico borderlands / Samuel Truett. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 259 S. : Ill.

"Published in cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University." - Literaturverz. S. 229 - 248

ISBN 0-300-11091-X=978-0-300-11091-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7028

**Vaugine de Nuisement, Étienne Martin de**

Journal de Vaugine de Nuisement (ca 1765) : un témoignage sur la Louisiane du XVIIIe siècle / édition par Steve Canac-Marquis et Pierre Rézeau. - Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval, 2005. - 191 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Langue française en Amérique du Nord)

Literaturverz. S. [175] - 183

ISBN 2-7637-8182-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3051

**Warmoth, Henry Clay**

War, politics, and Reconstruction : stormy days in Louisiana / Henry Clay Warmoth. - Paperback ed., new ed. - Columbia, S.C : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - LV, 285 S.

(Southern classics series)

ISBN 1-570-03643-8=978-1-570-03643-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10211

**Weinberg, Carl R.**

Labor, loyalty & rebellion : southwestern Illinois coal miners and World War I / Carl R. Weinberg. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2005. - XIII, 246 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8093-2634-5 - ISBN 0-8093-2635-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12403

**With Vancouver in inland Washington waters :**

journals of 12 crewmen, April-June 1792 / edited by Richard W. Blumenthal. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VII, 230 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 223-225) and index. - Peter Puget -- Archibald Menzies -- James Johnstone -- William Robert Broughton -- Joseph Baker -- Zac. Mudge -- John A. Browne -- Spelman Swaine -- Thomas Manby -- James Hanson -- Unsigned journal -- Thomas Heddington

ISBN 0-7864-2669-1=978-0-7864-2669-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 769

**Wynne, Ben**

Mississippi's Civil War : a narrative history / Ben Wynne. - 1st ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2006. - 243 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(State narratives of the Civil War)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-236) and index

ISBN 0-88146-039-7=978-0-88146-039-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 911

<PVM 620>

**Brecher, Frank W.**

Negotiating the Louisiana Purchase : Robert Livingston's mission to France, 1801-1804 / Frank W. Brecher. - Jefferson, N.C [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, c2006. - v, 194 p. : map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-192) and index. - The political setting -- The failed negotiations of 1802 -- The Monroe mission and a diplomatic breakthrough -- Factors underlying the breakthrough - - A nasty competition for the credit -- A balance sheet -- Consequences and controversies-an American historical perspective -- Appendix A, Summary of Livingston's Louisiana memorandum, July 1802 Appendix B, Two Talleyrand-Napoleon memoranda - - Appendix C, Summary and analysis of selected sections of Barbé-Marbois's Histoire de la Louisiane ISBN 0-7864-2395-1=978-0-7864-2395-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12796

**Mullen, Frank**

The Donner Party chronicles : a day-by-day account of a doomed wagon train, 1846-1847 / by Frank Mullen; photos by Marilyn Newton. - 4. print. - [Reno, Nev.] : Nevada Humanities Committee, 2004. - 379 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 25 x 29 cm.  
Note(s): "From a year-long newspaper series published in the Reno Gazette- Journal, commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Donner Party's trek across the continent and entrapment in the Sierra." - Includes bibliographical references (p. 368-370) and index  
ISBN 1-89059-101-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5065

<PVM 700>

**Adler, Jeffrey S.**

First in violence, deepest in dirt : homicide in Chicago, 1875 - 1920 / Jeffrey S. Adler. - Cambridge, Mass [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - 367 S. : graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-357) and index. - "So you refuse to drink with me, do you?" -- "I loved my wife so I killed her" "He got what he deserved" -- "If ever that black dog crosses the threshold of my house, I will kill him" -- "The dead man's hand" -- "A good place to drown babies" -- "A butcher at the stockyard killing sheep."  
ISBN 0-674-02149-5=978-0-674-02149-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4437

**Borders, Gary B.**

A hanging in Nacogdoches : murder, race, politics, and polemics in Texas's oldest town, 1870-1916 / Gary B. Borders. - 1st ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2006. - xii, 209 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm (Clifton and Shirley Caldwell Texas heritage series ; no. 9)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [199]-202) and index  
ISBN 0-292-70252-3 - ISBN 0-292-71299-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17403

**Crosby, Molly Caldwell**

The American plague : the untold story of yellow fever, the epidemic that shaped our history / Molly Caldwell Crosby. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Berkley Books, 2006. - VIII, 308 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [283] - 296) and index  
ISBN 0-425-21202-5=978-0-425-21202-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12406

**Green, James R.**

Death in the Haymarket : a story of Chicago, the first labor movement and the bombing that divided gilded age America / James Green. - New York, NY : Pantheon Books, 2006. - 383 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-375-42237-4=978-0-375-42237-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 572

**Kaplan, Justin**

When the Astors owned New York : blue bloods and grand hotels in a Gilded Age / Justin Kaplan. - New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2006. - IX, 196 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-670-03769-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8682

**Kilbride, Daniel**

An American aristocracy : southern planters in antebellum Philadelphia / Daniel Kilbride. - Columbia, SC : University of South Carolina Press, 2006. - X, 216 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 183-204) and index. - The Carolina row -- The Fisher family circle - - "Your appropriate sphere as a lady" : Philadelphia's French schools -- The republic of medicine Science and sociability : the American Philosophical Society - - "All the world is a city" : travel and tourism  
ISBN 1-570-03656-X=978-1-570-03656-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 35

**Kurlansky, Mark**

The Big Oyster : history on the half shell / Mark Kurlansky. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Ballantine Books, 2006. - xx, 307 S. : ill., maps. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [283]-294) and index

ISBN 0-345-47638-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 582

**Leidenberger, Georg**

Chicago's progressive alliance : labor and the bid for public streetcars / Georg Leidenberger. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois University Press, 2006. - VIII, 202 S. : ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 181 - 195. - Nebensacht.: Labor and the bid for public strtrcars

ISBN 0-87580-356-3=978-0-87580-356-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 125

**MacKenzie, Robert Tracy**

Lincolmites and rebels : a divided town in the American Civil War / Robert Tracy McKenzie. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 306 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-294) and index

ISBN 0-19-518294-4=978-0-19-518294-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4425

**Petrulionis, Sandra Harbert**

To set this world right : the antislavery movement in Thoreau's Concord / Sandra Harbert Petrulionis. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2006. - XI, 233 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - A call to consciousness, 1831-1843 -- From concern to crusade, 1843-1849 -- Upheaval in our town, 1850-1854 -- Call to war, 1855-1868

ISBN 0-8014-4157-9=978-0-8014-4157-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8592

**Raus, Edmund J.**

Banners south : a northern community at war / Edmund J. Raus Jr. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2005. - xiv, 333 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Civil War in the North)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 314-327) and index. - The city of the seven valleys -- Banners south -- A hundred circling camps -- McClellan makes his move -- Fredericksburg -- The summer of forlorn hopes -- Pinched bellies and a hell of a fight -- Battle autumn -- White death on a frozen hillside -- Home

ISBN 0-87338-842-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 6

**Sacks, Marcy S.**

Before Harlem : the Black experience in New York City before World War I / Marcy S. Sacks. - Philadelphia : Univ. of Pennsylvania Press, 2006. - 231 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Politics and culture in modern America)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8122-3961-X=978-0-8122-3961-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12944

**Sanders, Alain**

Remember the Alamo : de la légende à l'histoire / Alain Sanders. - Versailles : Éd. de Paris, c 2006. - 326 p. : Ill., Kt.

(Le nouveau monde)

Bibliographie sélective p. 325 - 326

ISBN 2-85162-185-8=978-2-85162-185-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8484

**Schecter, Barnet**

The devil's own work : the Civil War draft riots and the fight to reconstruct America / Barnet Schecter. - New York, NY : Walker, 2005. - XIII, 434 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 413-422) and index

ISBN 0-8027-1439-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 675

**Scott Davis, Robert**

Ghosts and shadows of Andersonville : essays on the secret social histories of America's deadliest prison / Robert Scott Davis. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer University Press, 2006. - XXI, 310 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-88146-012-5=978-0-88146-012-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 545

**Smith, Duane A.**

A time for peace : Fort Lewis, Colorado, 1878 - 1891 / Duane A. Smith. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2006. - XI, 212 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S, 205) and index

ISBN 0-87081-832-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3014

**Tanzilo, Robert**

Milwaukee 1917 : uno scontro tra italoamericani / Robert Tanzilo. - Foligno (Perugia) : Editoriale umbra, 2006. - 149 p. ; 21 cm

(I quaderni del Museo dell'Emigrazione ; 7)

ISBN 88-88802-02-9=978-88-88802-02-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17470

<PVM 800>

**Abernathy, John R.**

"Catch 'em alive Jack" : the life and adventures of an American pioneer / John R. Abernathy. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2006. - XIV, 224 S. : Ill.

Originally publ.: 1936

ISBN 0-8032-5956-5=978-0-8032-5956-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 267

**Back to Africa** : Benjamin Coates and the colonization movement in America, 1848-1880 / edited by Emma J. Lapsansky-Werner, Margaret Hope Bacon. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2005. - xiv, 385 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [325]-337) and index

ISBN 0-271-02684-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 601

**Bower, Alice**

Sunshine always : the courtship letters of Alice Bower and Joseph Gossage of Dakota Territory / edited and with introduction and epilogue by Paula M. Nelson. - Pierre, SD : South Dakota State Historical Society Press, 2006. - 293 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-9749195-6-X=978-0-9749195-6-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 657

**Bowley, Freeman Sparks**

Honor in command : Lt. Freeman S. Bowley's Civil War service in the 30th United States Colored Infantry / ed. by Keith P. Wilson. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XXV, 290 S. (New perspectives on the history of the South)

ISBN 0-8130-2998-8=978-0-8130-2998-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10257

**Brüstle, Jürgen**

Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben : eine Biographie / von Jürgen Brüstle. - Marburg : Tectum-Verl., 2006. - 495 S. ; 225 mm x 155 mm

Zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Literaturverz. S. 467-495

ISBN 3-8288-9078-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12775

**Burton, Arthur T.**

Black gun, silver star : the life and legend of frontier marshal Bass Reeves / Art T. Burton. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2006. - xix, 346 p., [24] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Race and ethnicity in the American West)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [313]-332) and index. - The Lone Ranger and other stories --

Arkansas son -- Van Buren and Fort Smith -- On the trail -- "No Sunday west of St. Louis, no God west of Fort Smith" -- Gunman's territory -- Hell on the border -- Trial of the century -- Back on the trail --

The winds of change -- Land of the six-shooter --

Paris, Texas -- Northern District, Indian Territory --

Muskogee marshal -- A new century -- Devotion to duty --

The invincible marshal -- A lawman to the end

ISBN 0-8032-1338-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 772

**Caffey, David L.**

Frank Springer and New Mexico : from the Colfax County War to the emergence of modern Santa Fe / David L. Caffey. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A&M University, 2006. - XVII, 261 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [241] - 251. - Bibliogr. F. Springer S. [235] - 240

ISBN 1-585-44464-2=978-1-585-44464-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 564

**Cannadine, David**

Mellon : an American life / David Cannadine. - London [u.a.] : Allen Lane, 2006. - XVI, 779 S., [46] Bl. : Ill. ; 25 cm

ISBN 0-7139-9508-4=978-0-7139-9508-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4558

**Caron, Denis R.**

A century in captivity : the life and trials of Prince Mortimer, a Connecticut slave / Denis R. Caron. - Durham, NH [u.a.] : Univ. of New Hampshire Press, 2006. - XVI, 188 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Revisiting New England : The New Regionalism)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-584-65539-9=978-1-584-65539-8 - ISBN 1-584-65540-2=978-1-584-65540-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12412

**Cashin, Joan E.**

First lady of the Confederacy : Varina Davis's Civil War / Joan E. Cashin. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - 403 S.

ISBN 0-674-02294-7=978-0-674-02294-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14294

**Chapman, David L.**

Sandow the Magnificent : Eugen Sandow and the beginnings of bodybuilding / David L. Chapman. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 1994. - XIII, 229 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Sport and society)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [219] - 221) and index  
ISBN 0-252-02033-2=978-0-252-02033-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4633

**Colby, Susan M.**

Sacagawea's child : the life and times of Jean-Baptiste (Pomp) Charbonneau / by Susan M. Colby. - Spokane, Wash. : Clark, 2005. - 203 p. : Ill., Kt. ; cm  
(Western frontiersmen series ; 33)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [182]-196) and index. - Beginnings, continuities, character -- The corps of discovery -- The Charbonneaus in St. Louis - - The Duke of Württemberg -- Mountain man -- The Spanish southwest -- Gold rush to trail's end  
ISBN 0-87062-339-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17172

**Connelly, Donald B.**

John M. Schofield and the politics of generalship / Donald B. Connelly. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XIV, 471 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Civil War America)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [427] - 450) and index. - Early years -- Saving Missouri -- Take care of Missouri -- If both factions shall abuse you -- Escape to the front -- The Franklin-Nashville campaign -- To the east--to the end -- Soldier-statesman -- Secretary of War -- The rocky road of reform -- The mistake of my life -- Uncertain future -- Incremental reformer -- In retirement and in retrospect  
ISBN 0-8078-3007-0=978-0-8078-3007-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12359

**Coxe, Elizabeth Sinkler**

[Tales from the grand tour, 1890 - 1910] Elizabeth Sinkler Coxe's tales from the grand tour, 1890 - 1910 / ed. by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, c 2006. - xxxv, 120 p., [36] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.). ; 24 cm  
(Women's diaries and letters of the South)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-570-03633-0=978-1-570-03633-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10060

**Crapol, Edward P.**

John Tyler : the accidental president / by Edward P. Crapol. - Chapel Hill, NC. : The Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - 332 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- Forewarned, forearmed -- Visions of national destiny -- Defending slavery -- Avoiding war and preserving peace -- Pacific visions -- Texas -- Retirement and secession -- Conclusion : precedents and legacies  
ISBN 0-8078-3041-0=978-0-8078-3041-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4331

**Dall, Caroline Wells Healey**

Daughter of Boston : the extraordinary diary of a nineteenth-century woman / Caroline Healey Dall. - Boston, Mass. : Beacon Press, 2005. - xxxiii, 452 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 357-414) and index  
ISBN 0-8070-5034-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 445

**Franklin, Benjamin**

Not your usual founding father : selected readings from Benjamin Franklin / ed. by Edmund S. Morgan. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 303 S.  
ISBN 0-300-11394-3=978-0-300-11394-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10207

**Franklin Bunting, Robert**

Our trust is in the god of battles : the Civil War letters of Robert Franklin Bunting, Chaplain, Terry's Texas Rangers, C.S.A / edited by Thomas W. Cutrer. - Knoxville, Tenn. : University of Tennessee Press, 2006. - XXXIII, 436 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(The voices of the Civil War)  
Literaturverz. S. [413] - 420  
ISBN 1-572-33458-4=978-1-572-33458-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 316

**Gusley, Henry O.**

The Southern journey of a Civil War marine : the illustrated note-book of Henry O. Gusley / ed. and ann. by Edward T. Cotham, Jr. - 1. ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2006. - X, 213 p. : ill., maps. ; 27 cm  
(Clifton and Shirley Caldwell Texas heritage series ; 10)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]-206) and index  
ISBN 0-292-71283-9=978-0-292-71283-6  
Standort: 2007 B 124

**Hanna, Ronnie**

Never call retreat : the life and times of Ulysses S. Grant, Ulster-American hero / Ronnie Hanna. - Lurgan, Co. Armagh : Ulster Society (Publications), 1991. - xi, 150 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 136-137) and index  
ISBN 1-87207-609-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12693

**Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L.**

"I tremble for my country" : Thomas Jefferson and the Virginia gentry / Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : University Press of Florida, 2006. - XII, 206 S.  
(Southern dissent)  
Literaturverz. S. [185] - 198  
ISBN 0-8130-3007-2=978-0-8130-3007-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 211

**Hurtado, Albert L.**

John Sutter : a life on the North American frontier / Albert L. Hurtado. - Norman, Okla. : University of Oklahoma Press, 2006. - XVII, 412 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 385-400) and index  
ISBN 0-8061-3772-X  
Standort: 2006 B 2454

**Jackson, Jack**

Indian agent : Peter Ellis Bean in Mexican Texas / Jack Jackson. - 1. ed. - College Station : Texas A & M Univ. Press, 2005. - viii, 426 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
(Canseco-Keck history series ; 6)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [403]-413) and index  
ISBN 1-585-44444-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21110

**Jefferson, Thomas**

Thomas Jefferson's scrapbooks : poems of nation, family, & romantic love / coll. by America's third president ; ed. and introd. by Jonathan Gross. - 1. ed. - Hanover, NH : Steerforth Press, c 2006. - XIV, 570 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 551-556) and index  
ISBN 1-586-42107-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3153

**Kaplan, Justin**

When the Astors owned New York : blue bloods and grand hotels in a Gilded Age / Justin Kaplan. - New York [u.a.] : Viking, 2006. - IX, 196 S., [8] Bl. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-670-03769-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8682

**Keenan, Jerry**

The life of Yellowstone Kelly / Jerry Keenan. - Albuquerque, NM : University of New Mexico Press, 2006. - XXI, 377 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 345-357) and index - ISBN 0-8263-4035-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14458

**Koenig, Robert L.**

The fourth horseman : one man's secret mission to wage the Great War in America / Robert L. Koenig. - New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 2006. - XIII, 349, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 323 - 330  
ISBN 1-586-48372-2=978-1-586-48372-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 839

**Lawlor, Laurie**

Shadow catcher : the life and work of Edward S. Curtis / Laurie Lawlor. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005 = 1994. - IX, 132 S.  
Reprint. Originally published: New York, Walker, 1994. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 127-129) and index. - Bison Books  
ISBN 0-8032-8046-7  
Standort: K 2006 B 1037

**Longacre, Edward G.**

Worthy opponents : General William T. Sherman, USA, Joseph E. Johnston, CSA / Edward G. Longacre. - Nashville, Tenn. : Rutledge Hill Press, 2006. - VII, 392 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-401-60091-3=978-1-401-60091-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14259

**Madison, James**

Selected writings of James Madison / edited, with introduction, by Ralph Ketcham. - Indianapolis, Ind. : Hackett, 2006. - XXXII, 396 S.  
(The American heritage series)  
EST: Selections. 2006  
Includes bibliography (p. 387-388) and index  
ISBN 0-87220-696-3=978-0-87220-696-0 - ISBN 0-87220-695-5=978-0-87220-695-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10119

**Makley, Michael J.**

The infamous king of the Comstock : William Sharon and the Gilded Age in the West / Michael J. Makley. - Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : University of Nevada Press, 2006. - XII, 291, [22] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(William S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 272  
ISBN 0-87417-630-1=978-0-87417-630-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 804

**Marszalek, John F.**

A Black congressman in the age of Jim Crow : South Carolina's George Washington Murray / John F. Marszalek. - Gainesville, FL : University Press of Florida, c2006. - xix, 211 p. ; 24 cm  
(New perspectives on the history of the South)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [171]-203) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-3002-1=978-0-8130-3002-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7578

**Merrell, Kenneth W.**

Scottish shepherd : the life and times of John Murray Murdoch, Utah pioneer / Kenneth W. Merrell. - Salt Lake City, Utah : The University of Utah Press, c2006. - XVI, 230 S. : 16 Taf. Ill., Tab.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-224) and index  
ISBN 0-87480-880-4=978-0-87480-880-3  
ISBN =097-8874808803 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10111

**Minor, Hubbard T.**

Confederate naval cadet : the diary and letters of Midshipman Hubbard T. Minor, with a history of the Confederate Naval Academy / Hubbard T. Minor. Ed. by Thomas Campbell. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VIII, 216 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 209-210) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2645-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 755

**Morgans, James Patrick**

John Todd and the Underground Railroad : biography of an Iowa abolitionist / James Patrick Morgans. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co., c2006. - VII, 216 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliography (p. 203-211) and index  
ISBN 0-7864-2783-3=978-0-7864-2783-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3378

**Nelson, Scott Reynolds**

Steel drivin' man : John Henry, the untold story of an American legend / Scott Reynolds Nelson. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - 214 S.  
ISBN 0-19-530010-6=978-0-19-530010-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10235

**Oakes, James**

The radical and the Republican : Frederick Douglass, Abraham Lincoln, and the triumph of antislavery politics / James Oakes. - 1st ed. - New York : Norton, c 2007. - XXII, 328 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - "I won't stop until I reach the United States Senate" -- "I have always hated slavery" -- "I cannot support Lincoln" -- "This thunderbolt will keep" -- "We must free the slaves or be ourselves subdued" -- "My friend, Frederick Douglass" -- "Had Lincoln lived..."  
ISBN 0-393-06194-9=978-0-393-06194-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8690

**Raab, James W.**

Confederate General Lloyd Tilghman : a biography / James W. Raab. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, c2006. - VII, 218 S. : Frontisp., Kt.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (209-212) und Index  
ISBN 0-7864-2460-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3328

**Redfield, John Wesley**

"Live while you preach" : the autobiography of methodist revivalist and abolitionist John Wesley Redfield (1810 - 1863) / ed. by Howard A. Snyder. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, c 2006. - XXIX, 412 S.  
(Pietist and Wesleyan studies ; 17)  
"Published in collaboration with the Marston Memorial Historical Center, Indianapolis, Indiana. - Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-400) and index  
ISBN 0-8108-5280-2=978-0-8108-5280-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22409

**Skaggs, David Curtis**

Oliver Hazard Perry : honor, courage, and patriotism in the early U.S. Navy / David Curtis Skaggs. - Annapolis, Md. : Naval Institute Press, 2006. - XX, 302 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Library of naval biography)  
Literaturverz. S. [279] - 291  
ISBN 1-591-14792-1=978-1-591-14792-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 273



**Steiner, Mark E.**

An honest calling : the law practice of Abraham Lincoln / Mark E. Steiner. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois University Press, 2006. - X, 272 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [241] - 256

ISBN 0-87580-358-X=978-0-87580-358-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 570

**Stewart Brakebill, Tina**

"Circumstances are destiny" : an Antebellum woman's struggle to define sphere / Tina Stewart Brakebill. - Kent, Ohio : Kent State University Press, 2006. - xx, 255 S. : ill., map. ; 25 cm (Civil war in the North)

Originally presented as the author's thesis (master's)-- Illinois State University, Normal, Ill., 2002. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-250) and index. -

1827-1848 : "The impress of the Connecticut character" -- 1848-1853 : "It is my first desire to be a blessing to my husband and-- train up my child in the way of virtue and religion" -- 1853-1857 : "Her influence at home-- may sway the destinies of the world" -- October 1857-January 1858 : "I sometimes think my whole being is changed" -- December 1857-May 1858 : "Yet I live a life they know not of" -- June 1858-December 1858 : "Eleven years ago to day since I took upon myself the cares of a housekeeper" -- November 1858-November 1859 : "I wish for a 'bright little isle' to be peopled with the good, the loving, the gifted" -- November 1859-February 1861 : "I am accomplishing nothing" -- February 1861-November 1861 : "Dark and fearful must be the struggle" -- September 1861-December 1862 : "He is the true patriot-- whose patriotism is only another term for the love of truth, justice and humanity" -- September 1862-April 1865 : "And we women-- can only wait, and wait" -- February 1865-July 1900 : "If I only could leave behind all the darkness-- and forget the past"

ISBN 0-87338-864-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12853

**Swanson, James L.**

Manhunt : the twelve-day chase for Lincoln's killer / James L. Swanson. - New York, NY : William Morrow, 2006. - 448 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [397]-414) and index. - "I had this strange dream again last night" -- "I have done it" -- "His sacred blood" -- "We have assassinated the President" -- "Find the murderers" -- "That vile rabble of human bloodhounds" -- "Hunted like a dog" -- "I have some little pride" -- "Useless, useless" -- "So runs the world away"

ISBN 0-06-051849-9=978-0-06-051849-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5218

**Taliaferro, John**

In a far country : the true story of a mission, a marriage, a murder, and the remarkable reindeer rescue in 1898 / John Taliaferro. - 1. ed. - New York, NY : PublicAffairs, 2006. - X, 400 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references (S. 369-386) and index

ISBN 1-586-48221-1=978-1-586-48221-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12854

**Taylor, Henry**

From lead mines to gold fields : memories of an incredibly long life / Henry Taylor. Ed. and with an introd. by Donald L. Parman. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2006. - XXV, 225 S. : Ill. ISBN 0-8032-9461-1=978-0-8032-9461-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10241

**Vaugine de Nuisement, Étienne Martin de**

Journal de Vaugine de Nuisement (ca 1765) : un témoignage sur la Louisiane du XVIIIe siècle / édition par Steve Canac-Marquis et Pierre Rézeau. - Québec : Presses de l'Université Laval, 2005. - 191 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Langue française en Amérique du Nord)

Literaturverz. S. [175] - 183

ISBN 2-7637-8182-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3051

**Wickersham, Johnnie T.**

Boy soldier of the Confederacy : the memoir of Johnnie Wickersham / edited by Kathleen Gorman. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XIX, 169 S.

EST: Grey and the blue

Originally publ. under title: The gray and the blue.

Berkeley, Calif. : J. T. Wickersham, 1915. -

Literaturverz. S. 153 - 159

ISBN 0-8093-2722-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13054

**With Vancouver in inland Washington waters :**

journals of 12 crewmen, April-June 1792 / edited by Richard W. Blumenthal. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Co, 2007. - VII, 230 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 223-225) and index. - Peter Puget -- Archibald Menzies -- James Johnstone -- William Robert Broughton -- Joseph Baker -- Zac. Mudge -- John A. Browne -- Spelman Swaine -- Thomas Manby -- James Hanson --

Unsigned journal -- Thomas Heddington

ISBN 0-7864-2669-1=978-0-7864-2669-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 769

**Wood, Gordon S.**

Revolutionary characters : what made the founders different / Gordon S. Wood. - New York, NY : Penguin Press, 2006. - x, 321 p. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-307) and index. - Introduction: The founders and the Enlightenment -- The greatness of George Washington -- The invention of Benjamin Franklin -- The trials and tribulations of Thomas Jefferson -- Alexander Hamilton and the making of a fiscal-military state -- Is there a "James Madison problem"? -- The relevance and irrelevance of John Adams -- Thomas Paine, America's first public intellectual -- The real treason of Aaron Burr -- The founders and the creation of modern public opinion  
ISBN 1-594-20093-9=978-1-594-20093-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7596

**Wright, Robert E.**

Financial founding fathers : the men who made America rich / Robert E. Wright & David J. Cowen. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : The Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - 240, [12] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-226-91068-7=978-0-226-91068-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 292

**Young, Robin Ellen**

For love & liberty : the untold Civil War story of Major Sullivan Ballou & his famous love letter / Robin Young. - New York, NY : Thunder's Mouth Press, 2006. - xxxiv, 830 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 819-822) and index  
ISBN 1-560-25724-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14360

**Die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika im 20. Jahrhundert**

&lt;PVN 000&gt;

**Delmotte, Axel**

Civilisation américaine / Axel Delmotte. - Levallois-Perret : Studyrama, 2006. - 156 p.  
(Perspectives)  
ISBN 2-8447-2868-5=978-2-8447-2868-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8483

&lt;PVN 150&gt;

**Voices from this long brown land** : oral recollections of Owens Valley lives and Manzanar pasts / [edited by] Jane Wehrey. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - X, 238 S.  
(Palgrave studies in oral history)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 223-227) and index  
ISBN 0-312-29539-1 - ISBN 0-312-29541-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12866

&lt;PVN 205&gt;

**Schmidt, Donald E.**

The folly of war : American foreign policy 1898 - 2005 / Donald E. Schmidt. - New York, NY : Algora Publ., 2005. - XI, 370 S.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-87586-383-3 - ISBN 0-87586-382-5  
ISBN 0-87586-384-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3036

&lt;PVN 210&gt;

**Domnarski, William**

The great justices 1941 - 1954 : Black, Douglas, Frankfurter & Jackson in chambers / William Domnarski. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, 2006. - XIII, 206 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 201  
ISBN 0-472-11536-7=978-0-472-11536-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 254

&lt;PVN 250&gt;

**Warren, James A.**

American Spartans : the U.S. Marines : a combat history from Iwo Jima to Iraq / James A. Warren. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2005. - viii, 375 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-362) and index  
ISBN 0-684-87284-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14386

&lt;PVN 260&gt;

**Native pathways** : American Indian culture and economic development in the twentieth century / ed. by Brian Hosmer and Colleen O'Neill. Foreword by Donald L. Fixico. - Boulder, Colo. : Univ. Press of Colorado, c2004. - XII, 354 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth. 14 Beitr.  
ISBN 0-87081-774-4 - ISBN 0-87081-775-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 181

<PVN 300>

**Feurer, Rosemary**

Radical unionism in the Midwest, 1900 - 1950 / Rosemary Feuer. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, c 2006. - XIX, 320, [8] S. : Ill. (The working class in American history) Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-252-03087-7=978-0-252-03087-1 - ISBN 0-252-07319-3=978-0-252-07319-9 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3190

**Gladchuk, John Joseph**

Hollywood and anticommunism : HUAC and the evolution of the red menace, 1935 - 1950 / by John Joseph Gladchuk. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 217 S. (Studies in American popular history and culture) Includes bibliographical references (S. 203 - 211) and index ISBN 0-415-95568-8=978-0-415-95568-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4586

**Horne, Gerald**

The color of fascism : Lawrence Dennis, racial passing, and the rise of right-wing extremism in the United States / Gerald Horne. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2006. - XXIV, 229 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: More than passing strange -- Passing fancy? -- Passing through -- Fascism -- The face of fascism -- Fascism and betrayal -- Approaching disaster Framing a guilty man -- Fascism on trial -- A trial on trial -- After the fall -- An isolationist isolated? -- Passing on - ISBN 0-8147-3686-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4546

**Loewen, Royden**

Diaspora in the countryside : two Mennonite communities and mid-twentieth-century rural disjuncture / Royden Loewen. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2006. - XV, 331, [24] S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [299] - 316 ISBN 0-8020-9144-X=978-0-8020-9144-4 - ISBN 0-8020-9418-X=978-0-8020-9418-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 217

**Stearns, Peter N.**

American fear : the causes and consequences of high anxiety / Peter Stearns. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XI, 243 S. Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-415-95540-8=978-0-415-95540-9 - ISBN 0-415-95542-4=978-0-415-95542-3 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12433

<PVN 360>

**Baker, R. Scott**

Paradoxes of desegregation : African American struggles for educational equity in Charleston, South Carolina, 1926 - 1972 / R. Scott Baker. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, c 2006. - xxiii, 248 p., [20] p. of plates. : ill., map. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-237) and index. - Mamie Fields and the school at Society Corner, 1926-1938 -- "The first signs of a mass movement," 1938-1945 -- Testing equality, 1936-1946 -- The veil in higher education, 1943-1953 -- Black schooling and the Briggs decision, 1945-1954 - - Contesting Brown, 1954-1960 -- Evading Brown, 1954-1960 -- Disorder and desegregation, 1960-1963 -- A new educational order, 1963-1972 ISBN 1-570-03632-2=978-1-570-03632-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10062

**Brooks, F. Erik**

Pursuing a promise : a history of African Americans at Georgia Southern University / F. Erik Brooks. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 193 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (S. [167] - 180) and index. - From here to yonder -- Like a fly in milk -- Black revolutionaries and a new power generation - - "Say it loud: I'm black and I'm proud" -- Ain't no stopping us now, we're on the move ISBN 0-88146-018-4=978-0-88146-018-6 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12418

**Bunche, Ralph J.**

A brief and tentative analysis of Negro leadership / Ralph J. Bunche. Ed. and with an introd. by Jonathan Scott Holloway. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, c 2005. - XIII, 229 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm "Howard University, Washington, D.C., August 1940." - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: Negro leadership A general survey of Negro leadership -- Illustrations of Negro leadership types -- Life histories analysis -- Leadership schedules -- Conclusion ISBN 0-8147-3664-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 610

**Ferguson, Jeffrey B.**

The sage of Sugar Hill : George S. Schuyler and the Harlem Renaissance / Jeffrey B. Ferguson. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2005. - XV, 303 S. ISBN 0-300-10901-6=978-0-300-10901-6 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 264

**From lynch mobs to the killing state** : race and the death penalty in America / ed. by Charles J. Ogletree, Jr., and Austin Sarat. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2006. - IX, 309 S.

(The Charles Hamilton Houston Institute series on race and justice)

ISBN 0-8147-4021-9=978-0-8147-4021-7 - ISBN 0-8147-4022-7=978-0-8147-4022-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14409

### **Green, Adam**

**Selling the race** : culture, community, and Black Chicago, 1940 - 1955 / Adam Green. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2007. - XIV, 306 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Historical studies of urban America)

ISBN 0-226-30641-0=978-0-226-30641-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 265

### **Johnson, Violet Showers**

**The other Black Bostonians** : West Indians in Boston, 1900 - 1950 / Violet Showers Johnson. -

Bloomington, Ind. : Indiana Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 181 S.

(Blacks in the diaspora)

Origins of migration : British West Indian economy, society, and the lure of emigration -- Work and housing in "freedom's birthplace" -- Identity, culture, and community -- Militant immigrants and relentless ex-colonials? -- "Making good in America" and living the West Indian dream

ISBN 0-253-34752-1

ISBN 978-0-253-34752-7 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 394

### **Kersten, Andrew Edmund**

**A. Philip Randolph** : a life in the vanguard / Andrew E. Kersten. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007. - XIII, 169 S.

(The African American history series)

Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 123-160) u. Index

ISBN 0-7425-4897-X - ISBN 0-7425-4898-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 611

### **Reevaluating the Pan-Africanism of W.E.B.**

**DuBois and Marcus Garvey** : escapist fantasy or relevant reality / edited by James L. Conyers. -

Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c2005. - VIII, 300 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 291-297) and index

ISBN 0-7734-5954-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14374

### **Wood, Peggy**

**Something must be done** : one Black woman's story / Peggy Wood with Parker Brown. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 153 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-8156-0877-2=978-0-8156-0877-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10228

<PVN 370>

### **Lim, Shirley Jennifer**

**A feeling of belonging** : Asian American women's public culture, 1930-1960 / Shirley Jennifer Lim. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - ix, 241 S. : ill. ; 24 cm

(American history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-230) and index. - A feeling of belonging : Chi Alpha Delta,

1928-1941 -- I protest : Anna May Wong and the performance of modernity -- Short-cut to glamour : popular culture in a consumer society -- Contested beauty : Asian American beauty culture during the Cold War -- Riding the crest of an Oriental wave : foreign-born Asian "beauty"

ISBN 0-8147-5193-8 - ISBN 0-8147-5194-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14352

### **Perlmann, Joel**

**Italians then, Mexicans now** : immigrant origins and second-generation progress, 1890 to 2000 / Joel Perlmann. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Russell Sage Foundation [u.a.], c 2005. - XII, 189 S. : graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references (S. 175-181) and index

ISBN 0-87154-662-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 423

<PVN 380>

### **Bradley, Patricia**

**Women and the press** : the struggle for equality / Patricia Bradley. - Evanston, Ill. : Northwestern Univ. Press, 2005. - XXIII, 355 S. ; 21 cm

(Medill School of Journalism : Visions of the American press)

Literaturverz. S. [313] - 329 u. Index

ISBN 0-8101-2313-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14484

**Gardner, Kirsten Elizabeth**

Early detection : women, cancer, & awareness campaigns in the twentieth-century United States / Kirsten E. Gardner. - Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press, 2006. - XII, 283 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [255] - 276) and index. - Look cancer straight in the face: public discussions of women's cancers in the early twentieth century -- Expanding networks of women: the Amanda Sims Memorial Fund and the Women's Field Army -- From awareness to screening: early detection redefined -- Cancer survivors: public discussions of postdiagnostic concerns -- Screening technology, feminist health movement, cancer critics  
ISBN 0-8078-3014-3=978-0-8078-3014-7 - ISBN 0-8078-5682-7=978-0-8078-5682-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4540

**Laegreid, Renée M.**

Riding pretty : rodeo royalty in the American West / Renée M. Laegreid. - Lincoln, [Neb.] [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. - X, 273 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22,5 cm  
(Women in the West)  
Includes bibliography (p. 261-269) and index  
ISBN =978-0-8032-2955-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10143

**Lim, Shirley Jennifer**

A feeling of belonging : Asian American women's public culture, 1930-1960 / Shirley Jennifer Lim. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - ix, 241 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(American history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-230) and index. - A feeling of belonging : Chi Alpha Delta, 1928-1941 -- I protest : Anna May Wong and the performance of modernity -- Short-cut to glamour : popular culture in a consumer society -- Contested beauty : Asian American beauty culture during the Cold War -- Riding the crest of an Oriental wave : foreign-born Asian "beauty"  
ISBN 0-8147-5193-8 - ISBN 0-8147-5194-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14352

<PVN 400>

**Courtwright, David T.**

Sky as frontier : adventure, aviation, and empire / David T. Courtwright. - 1. ed. - College Station, Tex. : Texas A & M University Press, 2005. - X, 284 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Centennial of flight series ; 11)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-585-44384-0 - ISBN 1-585-44419-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21100

**Lécuyer, Christophe**

Making Silicon Valley : innovation and the growth of high tech, 1930 - 1970 / Christophe Lécuyer. - Cambridge [u.a.] : MIT Press, c2006. - X, 393 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Inside technology)  
Includes bibliography (p. [367]-383) and index  
ISBN 0-262-12281-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3377

**Van Willigen, John**

Food and everyday life on Kentucky family farms, 1920 - 1950 / John van Willigen, Anne van Willigen. - Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Press of Kentucky, 2006. - XIX, 260 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Kentucky remembered : An oral History Series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 - 253) and index. - Farms and rural life in Kentucky -- In the kitchen -- Housework -- Farmwork -- Garden spots and fruit trees -- Tending the field crops -- Keeping livestock -- Country stores and huckster trucks -- Poke, blackberries, and hush puppies -- Puttin' up the garden -- Doin' the hog work -- Kentucky foodways  
ISBN 0-8131-2387-9=978-0-8131-2387-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12419

<PVN 500>

**Berard, Jeanette M.**

Radio series scripts, 1930 - 2001 : a catalog of the American Radio Archives collection / compiled by Jeanette M. Berard and Klaudia Englund. - Jefferson, N.C : McFarland, c2006. - IX, 421 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 383) and indexes - ISBN 0-7864-2469-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 B 1822

**Gladchuk, John Joseph**

Hollywood and anticommunism : HUAC and the evolution of the red menace, 1935 - 1950 / by John Joseph Gladchuk. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 217 S.  
(Studies in American popular history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 203 - 211) and index  
ISBN 0-415-95568-8=978-0-415-95568-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4586

**Jenkins, Henry**

The wow climax : tracing the emotional impact of popular culture / Henry Jenkins. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2007. - VI, 285 S.  
ISBN 0-8147-4283-1=978-0-8147-4283-9 - ISBN 0-8147-4282-3=978-0-8147-4282-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1089

**Kaplan, Louis**

American exposures : photography and community in the twentieth century / Louis Kaplan. - Minneapolis, Ma. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2005. - xxxviii, 243 S. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Introduction : community-exposed photography -- "Living photographs" and the formation of national community : reviewing the troops with Mole, Goldbeck, and company -- "We don't know" : Archibald MacLeish's Land of the free and the question of American community -- Photo globe : the family of man and the global rhetoric of photography -- Photography and the exposure of community : reciting Nan Goldin's Ballad -- Community in fragments : Romare Bearden's projections and the interruption of myth -- Slashing toward diaspora : on Frédéric Brenner's Jews/america/a representation -- Digital Chicanos : Pedro Meyer, Truths & fictions, and border theory -- Performing community : Nikki S. Lee's photographic rites of passing  
ISBN 0-8166-4569-8 - ISBN 0-8166-4570-1=978-0-8166-4570-1  
Standort: 2007 B 30

**Knapp, Raymond**

The American musical and the formation of national identity / Raymond Knapp. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2005. - XXI, 361 S.  
ISBN 0-691-11864-7=978-0-691-12613-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10212

**Laegreid, Renée M.**

Riding pretty : rodeo royalty in the American West / Renée M. Laegreid. - Lincoln, [Neb.] [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. - X, 273 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22,5 cm  
(Women in the West)  
Includes bibliography (p. 261-269) and index  
ISBN =978-0-8032-2955-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10143

**Nadis, Fred**

Wonder shows : performing science, magic, and religion in America / Fred Nadis. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2005. - xiv, 318 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 263-274) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3515-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14395

**On the edge of the future** : Esalen and the evolution of American culture / edited by Jeffrey J. Kripal and Glenn W. Shuck. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, c 2005. - xii, 323 p. : ill. ; 25 cm (Religion in North America)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-253-34556-1 - ISBN 0-253-21759-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8676

**Stearns, Peter N.**

American fear : the causes and consequences of high anxiety / Peter Stearns. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XI, 243 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-95540-8=978-0-415-95540-9 - ISBN 0-415-95542-4=978-0-415-95542-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12433

**Wallace, Aurora**

Newspapers and the making of modern America : a history / Aurora Wallace. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2005. - [VII], 214 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. [195]-202) und Index  
ISBN 0-313-32320-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14202

<PVN 570>

**Loewen, Royden**

Diaspora in the countryside : two Mennonite communities and mid-twentieth-century rural disjuncture / Royden Loewen. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2006. - XV, 331, [24] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [299] - 316  
ISBN 0-8020-9144-X=978-0-8020-9144-4 - ISBN 0-8020-9418-X=978-0-8020-9418-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 217

<PVN 600>

**Carleton, Don E.**

A breed so rare : the life of J.R. Parten, liberal Texas oil man, 1896-1992 / Don E. Carleton. - Austin : Texas State Historical Association in cooperation with Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, 1998. - 668 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-585) and index  
ISBN 0-87611-166-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 896

**Feurer, Rosemary**

Radical unionism in the Midwest, 1900 - 1950 / Rosemary Feuerer. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, c 2006. - XIX, 320, [8] S. : Ill. (The working class in American history) Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN 0-252-03087-7=978-0-252-03087-1 - ISBN 0-252-07319-3=978-0-252-07319-9 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3190

**Kasperek, Jon**

Fighting son : a biography of Philip F. La Follette / Jonathan Kasperek. - Madison, Wis. : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, 2006. - xviii, 332 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [307]-317) and index. - A very political beginning -- Apprenticeship - - The ghost at the banquet -- Republican victory -- The Progressive Party -- A stolen utopia -- Third term controversies -- Strange bedfellows and failed crusades -- Epilogue : the legacy of the great experiment ISBN 0-87020-353-3=978-0-87020-353-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4

**Lécuyer, Christophe**

Making Silicon Valley : innovation and the growth of high tech, 1930 - 1970 / Christophe Lécuyer. - Cambridge [u.a.] : MIT Press, c2006. - X, 393 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (Inside technology) Includes bibliography (p. [367]-383) and index ISBN 0-262-12281-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3377

**Scott, Thomas Allan**

Cobb County, Georgia and the origins of the suburban South : a twentieth-century history / by Thomas Allan Scott. - 1. ed. - Marietta, Ga. : Cobb Landmarks & Historical Society, 2003. - XX, 938 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (S. [799]-885) and index ISBN 0-9743646-0-6=978-0-9743646-0-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4616

**Van Willigen, John**

Food and everyday life on Kentucky family farms, 1920 - 1950 / John van Willigen, Anne van Willigen. - Lexington, Ky. : Univ. Press of Kentucky, 2006. - XIX, 260 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Kentucky remembered : An oral History Series) Includes bibliographical references (S. 251 - 253) and index. - Farms and rural life in Kentucky -- In the kitchen -- Housework -- Farmwork -- Garden spots and fruit trees -- Tending the field crops -- Keeping livestock -- Country stores and huckster trucks -- Poke, blackberries, and hush puppies -- Puttin' up the garden -- Doin' the hog work -- Kentucky foodways ISBN 0-8131-2387-9=978-0-8131-2387-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12419

**Voices from this long brown land** : oral

recollections of Owens Valley lives and Manzanar pasts / [edited by] Jane Wehrey. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - X, 238 S. (Palgrave studies in oral history) Includes bibliographical references (S. 223-227) and index ISBN 0-312-29539-1 - ISBN 0-312-29541-3 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12866

**Weiner, Deborah R.**

Coalfield Jews : an Appalachian history / Deborah R. Weiner. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - VIII, 234, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [217] - 228 ISBN 0-252-03094-X - ISBN 0-252-07335-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3180

**Welpott, Jack**

Driving to Stony Lonesome : Jack Welpott's Indiana photographs, 1936-1959 / Jack Welpott. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Quarry Books, c 2006. - xvii, 168 p. : chiefly ill. ; 22 x 29 cm Includes index ISBN 0-253-21866-7=978-0-253-21866-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 371

<PVN 700>

**Baker, R. Scott**

Paradoxes of desegregation : African American struggles for educational equity in Charleston, South Carolina, 1926 - 1972 / R. Scott Baker. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, c 2006. - xxiii, 248 p., [20] p. of plates. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-237) and index. - Mamie Fields and the school at Society Corner, 1926-1938 -- "The first signs of a mass movement," 1938-1945 -- Testing equality, 1936-1946 -- The veil in higher education, 1943-1953 -- Black schooling and the Briggs decision, 1945-1954 - - Contesting Brown, 1954-1960 -- Evading Brown, 1954-1960 -- Disorder and desegregation, 1960-1963 -- A new educational order, 1963-1972  
ISBN 1-570-03632-2=978-1-570-03632-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10062

**Brooks, F. Erik**

Pursuing a promise : a history of African Americans at Georgia Southern University / F. Erik Brooks. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 193 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [167] - 180) and index. - From here to yonder -- Like a fly in milk -- Black revolutionaries and a new power generation - - "Say it loud: I'm black and I'm proud" -- Ain't no stopping us now, we're on the move  
ISBN 0-88146-018-4=978-0-88146-018-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12418

**Coble, Alana Erickson**

Cleaning up : the transformation of domestic service in twentieth century New York City / Alana Erickson Coble. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XVII, 258 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Studies in American popular history and culture)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 175-246) and index. - Breaking the mold : changing work structures between the wars -- The Bronx slave market : depersonalizing domestic service -- From condescension to recruiting : household service reform efforts from WWI through Korea -- Seeing similarities : the happy housewife and new respect for domestic servants, WW2 and beyond -- A new landscape -- Conclusion : repercussions of an altered occupation  
ISBN 0-415-97809-2=978-0-415-97809-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3411

**Craig Parson, Donald**

Making a better world : public housing, the red scare, and the direction of modern Los Angeles / Don Parson. - Minneapolis, Minn. : University of Minnesota Press, 2005. - 289 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 209 - 212  
ISBN 0-8166-4370-9=978-0-8166-4370-7 - ISBN 0-8166-4369-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 561

**Davis, Mike**

City of quartz : excavating the future in Los Angeles / Mike Davis. Photographs by Robert Morrow. - New ed. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2006. - XVIII, 462 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Previous ed.: 1990. - Enth. Literaturangaben und Index  
ISBN 1-8446-7568-8=978-1-8446-7568-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3373

**Green, Adam**

Selling the race : culture, community, and Black Chicago, 1940 - 1955 / Adam Green. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2007. - XIV, 306 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Historical studies of urban America)  
ISBN 0-226-30641-0=978-0-226-30641-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 265

**Johnson, Violet Showers**

The other Black Bostonians : West Indians in Boston, 1900 - 1950 / Violet Showers Johnson. - Bloomington, Ind. : Indiana Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 181 S.  
(Blacks in the diaspora)  
Origins of migration : British West Indian economy, society, and the lure of emigration -- Work and housing in "freedom's birthplace" -- Identity, culture, and community -- Militant immigrants and relentless ex-colonials? -- "Making good in America" and living the West Indian dream  
ISBN 0-253-34752-1  
ISBN 978-0-253-34752-7 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 394

**Loewen, Royden**

Diaspora in the countryside : two Mennonite communities and mid-twentieth-century rural disjuncture / Royden Loewen. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2006. - XV, 331, [24] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [299] - 316  
ISBN 0-8020-9144-X=978-0-8020-9144-4 - ISBN 0-8020-9418-X=978-0-8020-9418-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 217



**Morley, Judy Mattivi**

Historic preservation & the imagined West : Albuquerque, Denver, & Seattle / Judy Mattivi Morley. - Lawrence : University Press of Kansas, c2006. - x, 204 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [183]-195) and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1477-X=978-0-7006-1477-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4344

**Souther, Jonathan Mark**

New Orleans on parade : tourism and the transformation of the crescent city / J. Mark Souther. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State University Press, c2006. - xi, 303 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Making the modern South)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [275]-285) and index. - A "new" New Orleans? -- Preservation and profit in the French Quarter -- Into the big league -- Making "the birthplace of jazz" -- Selling "The greatest free show on earth" -- "Creole Disneyland" -- A city on parade  
ISBN 0-8071-3193-8=978-0-8071-3193-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7595

**Wilkes, Stephen**

Ellis Island : ghosts of freedom / Stephen Wilkes. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : W. W. Norton, 2006. - 141 p. : ill.  
ISBN 0-393-06145-0=978-0-393-06145-1  
Standort: 2007 B 40

**Wilkman, Jon**

Picturing Los Angeles / Jon and Nancy Wilkman. - Salt Lake City, Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2006. - 336 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
ISBN 1-586-85733-9=978-1-586-85733-2  
Standort: 2007 B 48

<PVN 800>

**Arnold Brecht** : 1884 - 1977 ; demokratischer Beamter und politischer Wissenschaftler in Berlin und New York / Claus-Dieter Krohn; Corinna R. Unger (Hg.). - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
(Transatlantische historische Studien ; 27)  
ISBN 3-515-08883-0=978-3-515-08883-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22430

**Beisner, Robert L.**

Dean Acheson : a life in the Cold War / Robert L. Beisner. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 800, [16] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-19-504578-5=978-0-19-504578-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10266

**Bisiach, Gianni**

I Kennedy : la dinastia che ha segnato un secolo / Gianni Bisiach. - Roma : Newton & Compton, 2006. - 395 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Universale storica Newton ; 52)  
First publ. 1999.  
ISBN 88-541-0536-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22417

**Bunche, Ralph J.**

A brief and tentative analysis of Negro leadership / Ralph J. Bunche. Ed. and with an introd. by Jonathan Scott Holloway. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, c 2005. - XIII, 229 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
"Howard University, Washington, D.C., August 1940." - Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: Negro leadership A general survey of Negro leadership -- Illustrations of Negro leadership types -- Life histories analysis -- Leadership schedules -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8147-3664-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 610

**Carleton, Don E.**

A breed so rare : the life of J.R. Parten, liberal Texas oil man, 1896-1992 / Don E. Carleton. - Austin : Texas State Historical Association in cooperation with Center for American History, University of Texas at Austin, 1998. - 668 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 576-585) and index  
ISBN 0-87611-166-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 896

**Ferguson, Jeffrey B.**

The sage of Sugar Hill : George S. Schuyler and the Harlem Renaissance / Jeffrey B. Ferguson. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale University Press, 2005. - XV, 303 S.  
ISBN 0-300-10901-6=978-0-300-10901-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 264

**Horne, Gerald**

The color of fascism : Lawrence Dennis, racial passing, and the rise of right-wing extremism in the United States / Gerald Horne. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York Univ. Press, 2006. - XXIV, 229 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction: More than passing strange -- Passing fancy? -- Passing through -- Fascism -- The face of fascism -- Fascism and betrayal -- Approaching disaster Framing a guilty man -- Fascism on trial -- A trial on trial -- After the fall -- An isolationist isolated? -- Passing on - ISBN 0-8147-3686-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4546

**Kasperek, Jon**

Fighting son : a biography of Philip F. La Follette / Jonathan Kasperek. - Madison, Wis. : Wisconsin Historical Society Press, 2006. - xviii, 332 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [307]-317) and index. - A very political beginning -- Apprenticeship - - The ghost at the banquet -- Republican victory -- The Progressive Party -- A stolen utopia -- Third term controversies -- Strange bedfellows and failed crusades -- Epilogue : the legacy of the great experiment  
ISBN 0-87020-353-3=978-0-87020-353-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4

**Kersten, Andrew Edmund**

A. Philip Randolph : a life in the vanguard / Andrew E. Kersten. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007. - XIII, 169 S.  
(The African American history series)  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 123-160) u. Index  
ISBN 0-7425-4897-X - ISBN 0-7425-4898-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 611

**Wood, Peggy**

Something must be done : one Black woman's story / Peggy Wood with Parker Brown. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 153 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-8156-0877-2=978-0-8156-0877-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10228

**Wukovits, John F.**

Eisenhower / John Wukovits. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XII, 204 S.  
(Great generals)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 199-200) and index  
ISBN 1-403-97137-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12939

<PVO 150>

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

My dear Mr. Stalin : the complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin / ed., with commentary, by Susan Butler. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2005. - XIX, 361 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 341 - 343. - Nebensacht.: The complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin  
ISBN 0-300-10854-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6543

The **two faces of liberalism** : how the Hoover-Roosevelt debate shapes the 21st century / original material selected and edited by Gordon Lloyd. - Salem, Mass. : M&M Scrivener Press, 2006, c2007. - X, 420 S.  
(Conflicts and trends in business ethics)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-9764041-2-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14334

<PVO 200>

**Palmer, Niall**

The Twenties in America : politics and history / Niall Palmer. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University Press, 2006. - 195 p.  
(BAAS paperbacks)  
ISBN 0-7486-2037-0=978-0-7486-2037-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13167

<PVO 205>

**Hamby, Alonzo L.**

For the survival of democracy : Franklin Roosevelt and the world crisis of the 1930s / Alonzo L. Hamby. - New York [u.a.] : Free Press, c 2004. - xiv, 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [439]-473) and index  
ISBN 0-684-84340-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8612

**Saul, Norman E.**

Friends or foes? : The United States and Soviet Russia, 1921 - 1941 / Norman E. Saul. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - XVIII, 434 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references ( p. 391-413) and index. - Nonrecognition -- Relief -- Concessions -- Culture -- Construction -- Recognition -- Accommodation -- Alliance  
ISBN 0-7006-1448-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10091

**Whelan, Bernadette**

United States foreign policy and Ireland : from empire to independence, 1913-29 / Bernadette Whelan. - Dublin : Four Courts, 2006. - 607 S. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-8468-2010-3=978-1-8468-2010-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 221

<PVO 250>

**Althoff, William F.**

USS Los Angeles : the Navy's venerable airship and aviation technology / William F. Althoff. - 1. ed. - Washington, DC : Brassey's, 2004. - XXIII, 289 S. : Ill. ; 29 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 277 - 282) and index. - LZ-126 : birthplace Friedrichshafen -- ZR-3 : homeport Lakehurst -- Balloons and billets : lighter-than-air training -- Rosendahl's reign -- Testbed for the new ships -- Grounded -- Denouement  
ISBN 1-574-88620-7=978-1-574-88620-7 - ISBN 1-574-88621-5  
Standort: 2007 B 121

<PVO 300>

**Bruinius, Harry**

Better for all the world : the secret history of forced sterilization and America's quest for racial purity / Harry Bruinius. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Knopf, 2006. - 401 S. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references ([369-386]) and index  
ISBN 0-375-41371-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14314

**Holloway, Pippa**

Sexuality, politics, and social control in Virginia, 1920 - 1945 / Pippa Holloway. - Chapel Hill : The University of North Carolina Press, c2006. - xi, 258 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-250) and index. - A decade of new legislation -- Disciplining sexual behavior -- Diagnosis and treatment : venereal disease as a social problem -- Conflict, dissent, and venereal disease control -- Birth control and social progress -- The Second World War in Richmond : protecting social hygiene -- The Second World War in Norfolk : struggling for control -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-8078-3051-8=978-0-8078-3051-2 - ISBN 0-8078-5764-5=978-0-8078-5764-9  
ISBN 9780807830512 [formal falsch]  
ISBN 9780807857649 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4352

**Reading southern poverty between the wars, 1918**

- 1939 / ed. by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford. - Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2006. - xvi, 247 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Three agrarianisms and the idea of a South without poverty / Ted Ownby -- Dissonant encounters : FSA photographers and the southern underclass, 1935-1943 / Stuart Kidd -- Not readily visualized by industrial workers and urban dwellers : published images of rural women from the FSA collection, 1935-1937 / Siobhan Davis -- Murder, "convict flogging affairs," and debt peonage: the roaring twenties in the American South / Vivien M.L. Miller - - "Ain't worth a damn for nothin'" : the New Deal and child labor in southern textiles / Clive Webb -- From Memphis to Bandung : the political uses of hunger in Richard Wright's Black boy / Andrew Warnes -- "All manner of defeated, shiftless, shifty, pathetic, and interesting good people" : autobiographical encounters with southern poverty / John C. Inscoe -- Creating "Nate Shaw" : the making and remaking of All God's dangers / James C. Giesen -- A southern writer and class war in the mountains : Grace Lumpkin's To make my bread / Richard Gray -- Rural poverty and the heroics of farming : Elizabeth Madox Roberts's The time of man and Ellen Glasgow's Barren ground / Peter Nicolaisen -- Trashing modernism : Erskine Caldwell on the southern poor / John T. Matthews -- Marginalization and mobility : segregation and the representation of southern poor whites / Robert H. Brinkmeyer Jr  
ISBN 0-8203-2708-5=978-0-8203-2708-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10054

**Wolcott, David B.**

Cops and kids : policing juvenile delinquency in urban America, 1890-1940 / David B. Wolcott. - Columbus : Ohio State University Press, 2005. - x, 264 S. : ill. ; cm  
(History of crime and criminal justice)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 237-255) and index  
ISBN 0-8142-1002-3 - ISBN 0-8142-9080-9  
Standort: FMAG' °2006 A 14366

<PVO 360>

**Brown, Nikki**

Private politics and public voices : Black women's activism from World War I to the New Deal / Nikki Brown. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, c 2006. - XII, 194 S.  
(Blacks in the diaspora)  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN 0-253-34804-8=978-0-253-34804-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8645

**Harlem speaks** : a living history of the Harlem Renaissance / ed. by Cary D. Wintz. - Naperville, Ill : Sourcebooks, 2006. - XXI, 502 p. : Ill. + 1 CD Includes bibliographical references and index ISBN =978-1-402-20436-4 - ISBN 1-402-20436-1 Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 638

**Nelson, H. Viscount**

Black leadership's response to the Great Depression in Philadelphia / H. Viscount Nelson. - Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2006. - XVI, 386 S. : Ill. Foreword; Preface; Introduction; 1. Philadelphia's Black Elite; 2. Strategies for Black Economic Survival; 3. Middle Class Leadership and Housing Reform; 4. Black Leaders and the Politics of Survival; 5. Conflicts over Public Education; 6. The Philadelphia NAACP: Epitome of a Middle Class Institution; 7. Black Secular and Religious Organizations; 8. Postscript; Tables; Figures; Photographs; Chapter Notes; Note on Sources. ISBN 0-7734-5754-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14385

<PVO 370>

**Asato, Noriko**

Teaching mikadoism : the attack on Japanese language schools in Hawaii, California, and Washington, 1919-1927 / Noriko Asato. - Honolulu : University of Hawaii Press, 2006. - xvii, 176 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 153-162) and index. - Ch. 1. Immigration, education, and diplomacy: Japan, the United States, and origins of the language school controversy -- Ch. 2. Mandating Americanization: Japanese language schools and the federal survey of education in Hawaii -- Ch. 3. Closing a loophole: California exclusionists attack on Japanese language schools -- Ch. 4. A transplanted attack: Japanese language schools in Washington state -- Ch. 5. conclusion ISBN 0-8248-2898-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14486

**Gould, Harold A.**

Sikhs, swamis, students, and spies : the India lobby in the United States, 1900 - 1946 / Harold A. Gould. - New Delhi [u.a.] : Sage Publications, 2006. - 460 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm Literaturverz. S. [441] - 445 ISBN 0-7619-3480-4=978-0-7619-3480-6 - ISBN 81-7829627-6=978-81-7829627-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 53

**Impounded** : Dorothea Lange and the censored images of Japanese American internment / edited by Linda Gordon ... - New York [u.a.] : Norton, c 2006. - 205 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-203) ISBN 0-393-06073-X=978-0-393-06073-7 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8572

**Leonard, Kevin Allen**

The battle for Los Angeles : racial ideology and World War II / Kevin Allen Leonard. - Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, 2006. - XII, 360 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references and index. - "This fair land where the East meets the West" : "race" in Los Angeles before Pearl Harbor -- "While we are at war with their race" : Pearl Harbor, "race," and Japanese Americans -- "Due to social factors rather than to biologically inherited traits" : "race," Mexican Americans, and juvenile delinquency -- "Every person with Jap blood in his veins" : "race" and Japanese Americans from sleepy lagoon to the zoot-suit riots -- "A criminal is not a criminal because of race" : "race" and the zoot-suit riots -- "The long day of the Jap-baiter in California politics appears to have ended" : Japanese Americans and "race" in Los Angeles, 1943-1945 -- "A group of termites indoctrinated with an atheistic, totalitarian foreign ideology" : the Cold War and the transformation of the "battle for Los Angeles" ISBN 0-8263-4047-4=978-0-8263-4047-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 107

<PVO 380>

**Brown, Nikki**

Private politics and public voices : Black women's activism from World War I to the New Deal / Nikki Brown. - Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, c 2006. - XII, 194 S. (Blacks in the diaspora) Includes bibliographical references and indexes ISBN 0-253-34804-8=978-0-253-34804-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8645

<PVO 400>

**Karig, Martin Robert**

Hard coal and coal cars : hauling anthracite on the New York, Ontario & Western Railway / by Martin Robert Karig. - Scranton : University of Scranton Press, 2006. - xi, 210 S. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-205) and index ISBN 1-589-66120-6 Standort: 2007 B 131

<PVO 410>

**Education & the Great Depression** : lessons from a global history / E. Thomas Ewing & David Hicks, editors. - New York [u.a.] : Lang, c 2006. - VI, 324 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(History of schools & schooling ; 46)

Includes bibliographical references. - Introduction: education in the Great Depression / E. Thomas Ewing and David Hicks -- Regional variations in union activism of American public schoolteachers / John F. Lyons -- The "virtues of planning": American educators look at Soviet schools / E. Thomas Ewing - - Civilization: its rise and fall in New Deal school murals / Michele Cohen -- The Great Depression, German teachers, and Nazi revolution in the schools / Charles Lansing -- Reading, writing, and racial uplift: education and reform in Cleveland, Ohio / Regennia N. Williams -- "Caught in a tangled skein": the Great Depression in South Carolina's schools / Edward Janak -- The sugarbag years: politics and education intersect in New Zealand / Carol Mutch -- One-room country schools depicted in Farm Security Administration photographs / Eugene F. Provenzo, Jr. -- The pedagogy of work and thrift: economic intentionality as Turkish educational priority / Barak A. Salmoni -- "Shall the youngest suffer most?": U.S. kindergartens in the Depression / Kristen D. Nawrotzki -- Progressive schools for a democratic society: reforming education in Rio de Janeiro / Alberto Gawryszewski and Michael L. Conniff -- "A magnificent adventure": negotiating and structuring curricular change in Virginia / David Hicks and Stephanie Van Hover -- Encouraging education, increasing income: the al-Manayil village and rural education in Egypt / Amy J. Johnson -- Afterword: lessons from a global history / E. Thomas Ewing and David Hicks

ISBN 0-8204-7143-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21976

**Nelson, H. Viscount**

Black leadership's response to the Great Depression in Philadelphia / H. Viscount Nelson. - Lewinston, NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2006. - XVI, 386 S. : Ill.

Foreword; Preface; Introduction; 1. Philadelphia's Black Elite; 2. Strategies for Black Economic Survival; 3. Middle Class Leadership and Housing Reform; 4. Black Leaders and the Politics of Survival; 5. Conflicts over Public Education; 6. The Philadelphia NAACP: Epitome of a Middle Class Institution; 7. Black Secular and Religious Organizations; 8. Postscript; Tables; Figures; Photographs; Chapter Notes; Note on Sources.

ISBN 0-7734-5754-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14385

**Volanto, Keith Joseph**

Texas, cotton, and the New Deal / Keith J. Volanto. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A & M University Press, c2005. - xv, 194 p. : ill. ; 25 cm (Sam Rayburn series on rural life ; no. 7)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [181]-187) and index. - Before the New Deal -- Creation of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the 1933 program -- The rise of compulsory control, 1934-35 -- Treading water with the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, 1936-37 -- Emergence of the ever-normal granary, 1937-39 -- Tenant and sharecropper displacement in Texas

ISBN 1-585-44402-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22363

<PVO 500>

**Brannan, Beverly W.**

FSA : the American vision / Gilles Mora and Beverly W. Brannan. - New York, NY : Abrams, 2006. - 357 S. : zahlr. Ill.

FSA = Farm Security Administration

ISBN 0-8109-5497-4=978-0-8109-5497-7

Standort: 2007 B 329

**Fortner, Robert S.**

Radio, morality, and culture : Britain, Canada, and the United States, 1919 - 1945 / Robert S. Fortner. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 2005. - VII, 246 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (S. 213 - 238) and index

ISBN 0-8093-2664-7=978-0-8093-2664-8

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12393

**Harlem speaks** : a living history of the Harlem Renaissance / ed. by Cary D. Wintz. - Naperville, Ill. : Sourcebooks, 2006. - XXI, 502 p. : Ill. + 1 CD

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-402-20436-4 - ISBN 1-402-20436-1

Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 638

**McLaughlin, Robert L.**

We'll always have the movies : American cinema during World War II / Robert L. McLaughlin, Sally E. Parry. - Lexington : University Press of Kentucky, 2006. - ix, 357 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Filmography: p. 321-336. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 301-319) and index

ISBN 0-8131-2386-0=978-0-8131-2386-8

ISBN 0-8131-2386-8 [formal falsch]

ISBN 978-0-8131-2386-0 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4342

**Ohmer, Susan**

George Gallup in Hollywood / Susan Ohmer. - New York, NY : Columbia University Press, 2006. - XIII, 284 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Film and culture)  
ISBN 0-231-12132-6=978-0-231-12132-3 - ISBN 0-231-12133-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 284

**Raeburn, John**

A staggering revolution : a cultural history of thirties photography / John Raeburn. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2006. - XX, 370 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The rebirth of photography in the thirties -- Disestablishing Stieglitz -- Group f.64 and the problem of California photography -- An eastern beachhead -- Edward Steichen and celebrity photography -- MoMA's big top show -- Camera periodicals and the popular audience -- Culture morphology in Berenice Abbott's New York -- Farm Security Administration photography and the dilemmas of art -- Farm Security Administration photography in the aura of art -- The nation's newsstands -- The photo league, Lewis Hine, and the Harlem document -- Seeing California with Edward Weston -- Photography at high tide  
ISBN 0-252-03084-2=978-0-252-03084-0 - ISBN 0-252-07322-3=978-0-252-07322-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2401

<PVO 570>

**Gribble, Richard**

An archbishop for the people : the life of Edward J. Hanna / Richard Gribble. - Mahwah, N.J [u.a.] : Paulist Press, 2006. - X, 416 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- The Rochester priest -- The rough road to San Francisco -- The Archbishop of San Francisco - - An archbishop for the people -- Edward Hanna and labor in San Francisco, 1915-1930 -- An advocate for immigrants -- Head of the national church : the NCWC and domestic issues -- The NCWC and immigration -- The NCWC and the drive to federalize education -- The NCWC and the international community -- Servant of the state in the 1930s -- The final years : retirement and death  
ISBN 0-8091-4405-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3103

<PVO 600>

**Holloway, Pippa**

Sexuality, politics, and social control in Virginia, 1920 - 1945 / Pippa Holloway. - Chapel Hill : The University of North Carolina Press, c2006. - xi, 258 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-250) and index. - A decade of new legislation -- Disciplining sexual behavior -- Diagnosis and treatment : venereal disease as a social problem -- Conflict, dissent, and venereal disease control -- Birth control and social progress -- The Second World War in Richmond : protecting social hygiene -- The Second World War in Norfolk : struggling for control -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-8078-3051-8=978-0-8078-3051-2 - ISBN 0-8078-5764-5=978-0-8078-5764-9  
ISBN 9780807830512 [formal falsch]  
ISBN 9780807857649 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4352

**Karig, Martin Robert**

Hard coal and coal cars : hauling anthracite on the New York, Ontario & Western Railway / by Martin Robert Karig. - Scranton : University of Scranton Press, 2006. - xi, 210 S. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-205) and index  
ISBN 1-589-66120-6  
Standort: 2007 B 131

**Reading southern poverty between the wars, 1918**

- 1939 / ed. by Richard Godden and Martin Crawford.  
- Athens [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, 2006. - xvi,  
247 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Three  
agrarianisms and the idea of a South without poverty /  
Ted Ownby -- Dissonant encounters : FSA  
photographers and the southern underclass, 1935-  
1943 / Stuart Kidd -- Not readily visualized by  
industrial workers and urban dwellers : published  
images of rural women from the FSA collection,  
1935-1937 / Siobhan Davis -- Murder, "convict  
flogging affairs," and debt peonage: the roaring  
twenties in the American South / Vivien M.L. Miller -  
- "Ain't worth a damn for nothin'" : the New Deal and  
child labor in southern textiles / Clive Webb -- From  
Memphis to Bandung : the political uses of hunger in  
Richard Wright's *Black boy* / Andrew Warnes -- "All  
manner of defeated, shiftless, shifty, pathetic, and  
interesting good people" : autobiographical  
encounters with southern poverty / John C. Inscocoe --  
Creating "Nate Shaw" : the making and remaking of  
All God's dangers / James C. Giesen -- A southern  
writer and class war in the mountains : Grace  
Lumpkin's *To make my bread* / Richard Gray -- Rural  
poverty and the heroics of farming : Elizabeth Madox  
Roberts's *The time of man* and Ellen Glasgow's  
*Barren ground* / Peter Nicolaisen -- Trashing  
modernism : Erskine Caldwell on the southern poor /  
John T. Matthews -- Marginalization and mobility :  
segregation and the representation of southern poor  
whites / Robert H. Brinkmeyer Jr  
ISBN 0-8203-2708-5=978-0-8203-2708-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10054

**Volanto, Keith Joseph**

Texas, cotton, and the New Deal / Keith J. Volanto. -  
1st ed. - College Station : Texas A & M University  
Press, c2005. - xv, 194 p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
(Sam Rayburn series on rural life ; no. 7)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [181]-187) and  
index. - Before the New Deal -- Creation of the  
Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the 1933  
program -- The rise of compulsory control, 1934-35 --  
Treading water with the Soil Conservation and  
Domestic Allotment Act, 1936-37 -- Emergence of  
the ever-normal granary, 1937-39 -- Tenant and  
sharecropper displacement in Texas  
ISBN 1-585-44402-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22363

<PVO 700>

**Hurewitz, Daniel**

Bohemian Los Angeles and the making of modern  
politics / Daniel Hurewitz. - Berkeley, Cal. [u.a.] :  
University of California Press, 2007. - X, 367 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-520-24925-9=978-0-520-24925-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 328

**Leonard, Kevin Allen**

The battle for Los Angeles : racial ideology and  
World War II / Kevin Allen Leonard. - Albuquerque :  
University of New Mexico Press, 2006. - XII, 360 S. :  
Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - "This  
fair land where the East meets the West" : "race" in  
Los Angeles before Pearl Harbor -- "While we are at  
war with their race" : Pearl Harbor, "race," and  
Japanese Americans -- "Due to social factors rather  
than to biologically inherited traits" : "race," Mexican  
Americans, and juvenile delinquency -- "Every  
person with Jap blood in his veins" : "race" and  
Japanese Americans from sleepy lagoon to the zoot-  
suit riots -- "A criminal is not a criminal because of  
race" : "race" and the zoot-suit riots -- "The long day  
of the Jap-baiter in California politics appears to have  
ended" : Japanese Americans and "race" in Los  
Angeles, 1943-1945 -- "A group of termites  
indoctrinated with an atheistic, totalitarian foreign  
ideology" : the Cold War and the transformation of  
the "battle for Los Angeles"  
ISBN 0-8263-4047-4=978-0-8263-4047-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 107

**Nelson, H. Viscount**

Black leadership's response to the Great Depression  
in Philadelphia / H. Viscount Nelson. - Lewinston,  
NY [u.a.] : Mellen, 2006. - XVI, 386 S. : Ill.  
Foreword; Preface; Introduction; 1. Philadelphia's  
Black Elite; 2. Strategies for Black Economic  
Survival; 3. Middle Class Leadership and Housing  
Reform; 4. Black Leaders and the Politics of  
Survival; 5. Conflicts over Public Education; 6. The  
Philadelphia NAACP: Epitome of a Middle Class  
Institution; 7. Black Secular and Religious  
Organizations; 8. Postscript; Tables; Figures;  
Photographs; Chapter Notes; Note on Sources.  
ISBN 0-7734-5754-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14385

**Wolcott, David B.**

Cops and kids : policing juvenile delinquency in urban America, 1890-1940 / David B. Wolcott. - Columbus : Ohio State University Press, 2005. - x, 264 S. : ill. ; cm  
(History of crime and criminal justice)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 237-255) and index  
ISBN 0-8142-1002-3 - ISBN 0-8142-9080-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14366

<PVO 800>

**Goldman, Emma**

Vision on fire : Emma Goldman on the Spanish Revolution / ed. by David Porter. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press, 2006. - [10], 347 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 1-904859-57-7=978-1-904859-57-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4376

**Gribble, Richard**

An archbishop for the people : the life of Edward J. Hanna / Richard Gribble. - Mahwah, N.J [u.a.] : Paulist Press, 2006. - X, 416 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- The Rochester priest -- The rough road to San Francisco -- The Archbishop of San Francisco - - An archbishop for the people -- Edward Hanna and labor in San Francisco, 1915-1930 -- An advocate for immigrants -- Head of the national church : the NCWC and domestic issues -- The NCWC and immigration -- The NCWC and the drive to federalize education -- The NCWC and the international community -- Servant of the state in the 1930s -- The final years : retirement and death  
ISBN 0-8091-4405-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3103

**Lawlor, Laurie**

Shadow catcher : the life and work of Edward S. Curtis / Laurie Lawlor. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2005 = 1994. - IX, 132 S.  
Reprint. Originally published: New York, Walker, 1994. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 127-129) and index. - Bison Books  
ISBN 0-8032-8046-7  
Standort: K 2006 B 1037

**McClure, Marc Eric**

Earnest endeavors : the life and public work of George Rublee / Marc Eric McClure. - Westport, Conn. ; London : Praeger, 2003. - X, 303 S. : Ill. (Contributions in American history ; 202)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Zugl.: Washington, DC, George Washington Univ., Diss., 2000  
ISBN 0-313-32409-3=978-0-313-32409-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22179

**Myler, Patrick**

Ring of hate : the Brown Bomber and Hitler's Hero - Joe Louis v. Max Schmeling and the bitter propaganda war / Patrick Myler. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream Publ., 2005. - 256, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 244 - 248  
ISBN 1-8401-8887-1=978-1-8401-8887-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 568

**Ohmer, Susan**

George Gallup in Hollywood / Susan Ohmer. - New York, NY : Columbia University Press, 2006. - XIII, 284 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
(Film and culture)  
ISBN 0-231-12132-6=978-0-231-12132-3 - ISBN 0-231-12133-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 284

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

My dear Mr. Stalin : the complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin / ed., with commentary, by Susan Butler. - New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2005. - XIX, 361 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 341 - 343. - Nebensacht.: The complete correspondence between Franklin D. Roosevelt and Joseph V. Stalin  
ISBN 0-300-10854-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6543

**Rosenthal, Michael**

Nicholas Miraculous : the amazing career of the redoubtable Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler / Michael Rosenthal. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 2006. - 528 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [465]-502) and index  
ISBN 0-374-29994-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 2



<PVP 100>

**Langston, Thomas S.**

The Cold War presidency : a documentary history / Thomas S. Langston. - Washington, D.C : CQ Press, 2007. - XXI, 596 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 531-538) and index

ISBN 1-933116-38-2=978-1-933116-38-9

Standort: 2007 B 199

<PVP 200>

**Brauer, Ralph**

The strange death of liberal America / Ralph Brauer. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XIV, 271 S.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [225]-256) and index

ISBN 0-275-99063-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14282

**Davis, Lanny J.**

Scandal : how "gotcha" politics is destroying America / Lanny Davis. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XV, 288 S. ; 25cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-403-97495-0 (hbk.)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14394

**Hart, Jeffrey Peter**

The making of the American conservative mind : National review and its times / Jeffrey Hart. - Wilmington, Del : ISI Books, 2005. - xiii, 394 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - 1.

- William F. Buckley, Jr.: present at the creation -- 2.
- James Burnham: power -- 3. Willmoore Kendall: perhaps, too, too -- 4. Russell Kirk vs. Frank Meyer -- 5. Arriving talent -- 6. 1956: NR's education begins -- 7. McCarthy: National Review's populist agon -- 8. National Review and the Black Revolution -- 9. National Review and religion -- 10. JFK: the nightingale's song -- 11. The Goldwater revolution -- 12. The John Birch Society: a menace -- 13. Farewell, Willmoore -- 14. Not all the way with LBJ -- 15. Nixon: the perfect campaign -- 16. Nixon: in the arena -- 17. Watergate: Nixon x-rayed -- 18. Meyer sets the bar high -- 19. Ford transition: populism growls at NR -- 20. Reagan to Ford to Carter: bouncing ball -- 21. What we all worked for -- 22. Reagan: the world transformed -- 23. Bush One: train wreck -- 24. Bill Clinton: was it better than it looked? -- 25. George W. Bush: transformative president -- 26. The American conservative mind: where we are now

ISBN 1-932236-81-3

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14337

**Malanga, Steven**

The new New Left : how American politics works today / Steven Malanga. - Chicago, Ill. : Dee, 2005. - 157 S.

ISBN 1-566-63644-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 421

**Micklethwait, John**

The right nation : why America is different / John Micklethwait and Adrian Wooldridge. - [Updated, with a new afterword]. - London [u.a.] : Penguin Books, 2005. - 466 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-14-101536-5=978-0-14-101536-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8551

<PVP 205>

**Anti-Americanisms in world politics** / ed. by Peter J. Katzenstein and Robert O. Keohane. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 351 S. : graph. Darst.

(Cornell studies in political economy)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Introduction : the politics of anti-Americanisms /

Robert O. Keohane and Peter J. Katzenstein --

Varieties of anti-Americanism : a framework for analysis / Peter J. Katzenstein and Robert O. Keohane --

Imagining America : the promise and peril of

boundlessness / David M. Kennedy --

Anti-Americanism in Europe during the Cold War /

Pierangelo Isernia --

Disaggregating anti-Americanism : an analysis of individual attitudes

toward the United States / Giacomo Chiozza --

The distinctiveness of French anti-Americanism / Sophie

Meunier --

Chinese attitudes toward the United States and

Americans / Alastair Iain Johnston and Daniela

Stockmann --

Anti-Americanisms in the Arab world /

Marc Lynch --

Anti-Americanism as schemas and

diacritics in France and Indonesia / John Bowen --

Legacies of anti-Americanism : a sociological

perspective / Doug McAdam --

The political

consequences of anti-Americanism / Robert O.

Keohane and Peter J. Katzenstein --

Conclusion : anti-

Americanisms and the polyvalence of America / Peter

J. Katzenstein and Robert O. Keohane

ISBN 0-8014-7351-9=978-0-8014-7351-7 -

ISBN 0-8014-4517-5=978-0-8014-4517-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8591

**Baruah, Biswajit**

Indo-US relations / Biswajit Baruah. - New Delhi :

Omsons Publications, 2004. - VII, 162 S. ; 23 cm

ISBN 81-7117205-9=978-81-7117205-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5562

**Brown, Douglas Allen**

Three perspectives on U. S. foreign aid : explaining the alliance for progress / Douglas Allen Brown. - 1974. - VII, 189 S.

Eugene, Or., Univ. of Oregon, Diss., 1974

Standort: DA 76-00,916

**Kidwai, M. Saleem**

Islam, America and South Asia / M. Saleem Kidwai. - New Delhi : Gyan Publishing House, 2005. - 320 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 81-2120870-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5563

**Mir Ansari, Ali**

Confronting Iran : the failure of American foreign policy and the roots of mistrust / Ali M. Ansari. - London : Hurst, 2006. - VII, 280 S.

ISBN 1-85065-809-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10245

**Odgaard, Liselotte**

The balance of power in Asia-Pacific security : US-China policies on regional order / Liselotte Odgaard. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIV, 272 S. : Kt.

(Politics in Asia series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. [243] - 264) and index

ISBN 0-415-41591-8=978-0-415-41591-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4611

**Peck, James**

Washington's China : the national security world, the Cold War, and the origins of globalism / James Peck. - Amherst, Mass. [u.a.] : Univ. of Massachusetts Press, 2006. - 333 S.

(Culture, politics, and the Cold War)

ISBN 1-558-49536-3=978-1-558-49536-4 - ISBN 1-558-49537-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14447

**Shibusawa, Naoko**

America's geisha ally : reimagining the Japanese enemy / Naoko Shibusawa. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2006. - 397 S. : Ill.

ISBN 0-674-02348-X=978-0-674-02348-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 304

**Transatlantic tug-of-war** : prospects for US-European cooperation ; in honor of Helga Haftendorn / ed. by Ingo Peters. - Berlin [u.a.] : LIT-Verl., 2006. - XIII, 356 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 235 mm x 162 mm

(Forschungsberichte internationale Politik ; 35)

ISBN 3-8258-9890-3=978-3-8258-9890-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17104

**Vitalis, Robert**

America's kingdom : mythmaking on the Saudi oil frontier / Robert Vitalis. - Stanford, CA : Stanford University Press, 2007. - XXVII, [8], 353 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Contents -- Foreword -- Cast of characters -- Captive

narratives: a brief and unexceptional introduction to the history of firms and states -- Part 1. The nearest

faraway place -- Arabian frontiers -- American camp -

- The wizards of Dhahran -- Part 2. Desire's empty

quarter -- Ayyam al-Kadalak (days of the Cadillac) --

Eye of the desert -- El jefe rojo -- America's kingdom

-- Afterword -- Acknowledgments -- Notes --

Bibliography -- Index

ISBN 0-8047-5446-2=978-0-8047-5446-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4399

**Xia, Yafeng**

Negotiating with the enemy : U.S.-China talks during the Cold War, 1949 - 1972 / Yafeng Xia. -

Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, c 2006. -

XV, 326 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-318) and

index. - Establishing contact : Huang-Stuart talks,

1949 -- Negotiating while fighting : the Korean

armistice talks, 1951-53 -- Creating a special channel

: the ambassadorial talks, 1955-60 -- Negotiating at

cross-purposes : the ambassadorial talks, 1961-68 --

Entering a new era : toward higher-level talks,

January 1969-June 1971 -- Breaking the ice :

Kissinger and Haig in Beijing, July 1971-January

1972 -- Summit talks : Nixon's China trip, February

1972

ISBN 0-253-34758-0=978-0-253-34758-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 396

<PVP 208>

**Gelfand, H. Michael**

Sea change at Annapolis : the United States Naval Academy, 1949 - 2000 / H. Michael Gelfand. - Chapel Hill : The University of North Carolina Press, c2006. - xxix, 382 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 349-363) and index. - An introduction to the United States Naval Academy -- The higher ideals of democracy: race and recruiting through 1964 -- The right thing to do: race and recruiting since 1964 -- The spiritual ball game: Anderson v. Laird and the end of mandatory chapel attendance -- The seeds of revolution: women at the Naval Academy through 1976 -- Revolutionary change at evolutionary speed: women in the class of 1980 A new mystique: women at the Naval Academy since 1980 -- That inescapable trait of midshipmen: the creation of the honor concept, protests, pranks, and other remarkable activities -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-8078-3047-X=978-0-8078-3047-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4343

**Gerstein, Daniel M.**

Leading at the speed of light : new strategies for U.S. security in the information age / Daniel M. Gerstein. - 1. ed. - Washington, DC : Potomac Books, 2006. - XX, 185 S.  
ISBN 1-597-97060-3=978-1-597-97060-0 - ISBN 1-597-97059-X=978-1-597-97059-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14271

**Hirschbein, Ron**

Massing the tropes : the metaphorical construction of American nuclear strategy / Ron Hirschbein. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2005. - 186 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [173]-179) and index  
ISBN 0-275-96722-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10092

**Lawson, Kenneth E.**

Faith and hope in a war-torn land : the US Army chaplaincy in the Balkans, 1995-2005 / Kenneth E. Lawson. - Fort Leavenworth, KS : Combat Studies Institute Press, 2006. - xiii, 196 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Shipping list no.: 2006-0325-P. - Includes bibliographical references (S. 183-189) and index. - Also available via Internet from the Combined Arms Research Library web site. Address as of 9/28/06: <http://www-cgsc.army.mil/carl/download/csipubs/lawson.pdf>; current access is available via PURL  
ISBN 0-16-076436-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14482

**Scheips, Paul J.**

The role of federal military forces in domestic disorders, 1945 - 1992 / by Paul J. Scheips. - Washington, DC : Center of Military History, United States Army, 2005. - XVII, 512 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm (Army historical series)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14469

**Striking first** : preemptive and preventive attack in U.S. national security policy / Karl P. Mueller ... - Santa Monica, Cal. [u.a.] : Rand Corporation, 2006. - XXXI, 311 S.

Literaturverz. S. 271 - 311  
ISBN 0-8330-3881-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2950

**U.S. nuclear weapons policy** : confronting today's threats / George Bunn ..., editors. - Stanford, Calif. : Center for International Security and Cooperation, Freeman Spogli Inst. for International Studies, Stanford, Calif. [u.a.], 2006. - XI, 340 S.  
ISBN 0-8157-1365-7=978-0-8157-1365-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14286

**Weinstein, Michael L.**

With God on our side : one man's war against an evangelical coup in America's military / Michael L. Weinstein and Davin Seay. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2006. - X, 258, [8] s. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-312-36143-2=978-0-312-36143-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 123

**Werth, Karsten**

Ersatzkrieg im Weltraum : das US-Raumfahrtprogramm in der Öffentlichkeit der 1960er Jahre / Karsten Werth. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2006. - 310 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 213 mm x 140 mm  
(Campus Forschung ; 898)  
Zugl.: Tübingen, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-593-38039-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22393

<PVP 210>

**Sanbonmatsu, Kira**

Where women run : gender and party in the American states / Kira Sanbonmatsu. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, c2006. - xiv, 250 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-241) and index. - Gender and representation -- Gender and candidacy : supply, demand, and political parties -- The recruitment and nomination practices of the political parties -- Candidate gender and electoral politics -- Barriers, opportunities, and the gendered path to office -- The pattern of women's representation across states -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-472-06934-9=978-0-472-06934-7 - ISBN 0-472-09934-5=978-0-472-09934-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7576

<PVP 220>

**Dunar, Andrew J.**

America in the fifties / Andrew J. Dunar. - 1st ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2006. - XIII, 351 S.

Includes references and index. - Origins : postwar America and the roots of the Fifties -- Fair deal to farewell : the domestic tribulations of Truman's second term -- The Korean War -- Liking Ike : domestic politics in Eisenhower's first term, 1953-1956 -- The uneasy mantle of a major power : foreign policy, 1953-1956 -- People of plenty : the transformation of American society -- Other Americans : the rights and plights of citizens -- The tube and the big screen : television and movies -- The nonconformist fifties : the arts and popular culture during the Cold War -- Foreign policy at the dawn of the Space Age, 1957-1960 -- The end of the Ike age  
ISBN 0-8156-3128-6 - ISBN 0-8156-3103-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14403

<PVP 225>

**Creswell, Michael**

A question of balance : how France and the United States created Cold War Europe / Michael Creswell. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 238 S.

(Harvard historical studies ; 153)

Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02297-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21440

**The Eisenhower administration, the Third World, and the globalization of the Cold War** / edited by Kathryn C. Statler and Andrew L. Johns. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2006. - XXII, 304 S. ; 24 cm

(The Harvard Cold War studies book series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-293) and index. - Thinking globally and acting locally / Chester J. Pach, Jr. -- Words and deeds : race, colonialism, and Eisenhower's propaganda war in the Third World / Kenneth A. Osgood -- The Central Intelligence Agency and the face of decolonization under the Eisenhower administration / John Prados -- "The most important single aspect of our foreign policy"? : the Eisenhower administration, foreign aid, and the Third World / Michael R. Adamson -- "The point of no return" : the Eisenhower administration and Indonesia, 1953-1960 / Robert J. McMahon -- Building a colony : South Vietnam and the Eisenhower administration, 1953-1961 / Kathryn C. Statler -- Militant diplomacy : the Taiwan Strait crises and Sino-American relations, 1954-1958 / Yi Sun -- Small victory, missed chance : the Eisenhower administration, the Bandung conference, and the turning of the Cold War / Jason C. Parker -- "A torrent overrunning everything" : Africa and the Eisenhower administration / James H. Meriwether -- Persistent condor and predatory eagle : the Bolivian revolution and the United States, 1952-1964 / James F. Siekmeier -- The United States and Israel in the Eisenhower era : the "special relationship" revisited / Peter L. Hahn -- Middle East cold wars : oil and Arab nationalism in U.S.-Iraqi relations, 1958-1961 / Nathan J. Citino -- The devil is in the details : Eisenhower, Dulles, and the Third World / David L. Anderson  
ISBN 0-7425-5381-7=978-0-7425-5381-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 158

**Miscamble, Wilson D.**

From Roosevelt to Truman : Potsdam, Hiroshima, and the Cold War / Wilson D. Miscamble. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2007. - XX, 393 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 333-367) and index. - Preparation : the making of an (American) internationalist -- Inheritance : Franklin Roosevelt's uncertain legacy -- Initiation : tactical reversal, strategic continuity -- Instruction : Truman's advisers and their conflicting advice -- Negotiation : Truman and Byrnes at Potsdam -- Intimidation : Hiroshima, the Japanese and the Soviets -- Indecision : floundering between collaboration and confrontation - - Transformation : Truman's foreign policy  
ISBN 0-521-86244-2=978-0-521-86244-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 433

**Schmidt, Oliver Matthias Arnold**

Civil empire by co-optation : German-American exchange programs as cultural diplomacy, 1945-1961 / Oliver Matthias Arnold Schmidt. - 1999. - XII, 529 S.

Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ., Diss., 1999  
Standort: DA 99-49,801

<PVP 227>

**Peate, Les**

The war that wasn't : Canadians in Korea / by Les Peate. - Ottawa : Esprit de Corps Books, 2005. - 232 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Includes index

ISBN 1-89589-634-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3057

<PVP 240>

**Collins, Robert M.**

Transforming America : politics and culture in the Reagan years / Robert M. Collins. - New York : Columbia Univ. Press, 2007. - VIII, 310 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Malaise -- Enter Ronald Reagan, pragmatic ideologue -- Reaganomics -- Greed is good? : the American business system in the 1980s -- Social problems, societal issues -- The postmodern moment -- Culture war -- Combating the evil empire -- Winning the Cold War -- The 80s legacy : the recentering of politics and culture

ISBN 0-231-12400-7=978-0-231-12400-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7336

**Deconstructing Reagan** : conservative mythology and America's fortieth president / Kyle Longley ... - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2007. - XVII, 150 S.  
ISBN 0-7656-1590-8=978-0-7656-1590-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 351

**Greene, John Robert**

The Nixon-Ford years / John Robert Greene. - New York, NY : Facts On File, 2006. - XXVII, 916 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Presidential profiles)

Literaturverz. S. 862 - 893

ISBN 0-8160-5280-8=978-0-8160-5280-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 661

**Johanyak, Debra**

Behind the veil : an American woman's memoir of the 1979 Iran Hostage Crisis / Debra Johanyak. - 1st ed. - Akron, Ohio : University of Akron Press, 2007. - XII, 251 S.

(Series on international, political, and economic history)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 245) and index  
ISBN 1-931968-38-1=978-1-931968-38-6 - ISBN 1-931968-40-3=978-1-931968-40-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12850

**Kaufman, Burton I.**

The Carter years / Burton I. Kaufman. - New York, NY : Facts On File, 2006. - VIII, 648 S. : Ill.

(Presidential profiles)

Literaturverz. S. 616 - 623

ISBN 0-8160-5369-3=978-0-8160-5369-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 697

**Kaufman, Burton Ira**

The presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr. / Burton I. Kaufman and Scott Kaufman. - 2nd ed., rev. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, c 2006. - xvii, 302 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

(American presidency series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-293) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1471-0=978-0-7006-1471-4 - ISBN 0-7006-1470-2=978-0-7006-1470-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10056

<PVP 245>

**Brooks, Stephen**

As others see us : the causes and consequences of foreign perceptions of America / Stephen Brooks. - Peterborough, Ont. : Broadview Press, 2006. - 178 S. : graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 161 - 165

ISBN 1-551-11688-X=978-1-551-11688-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 149

**Munton, Don**

The Cuban Missile Crisis : a concise history / Don Munton, David A. Welch. - New York [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2007. - xv, 119 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 104-112) and index

ISBN 0-19-517859-9=978-0-19-517859-3 - ISBN 0-19-517860-2=978-0-19-517860-9

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4429

<PVP 247>

**Cosmas, Graham A.**

MACV : the joint command in the years of escalation, 1962 - 1967 / by Graham A. Cosmas. - Washington, D.C. : Center of Military History, United States Army, 2006. - XX, 524 S.  
(United States Army in Vietnam)  
(CMH Pub ; 91-66)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-16-072366-3=978-0-16-072366-7  
Standort: 2007 B 22

**Gillam, James T.**

War in the Central Highlands of Vietnam 1968 - 1970 : an historian's experience / James T. Gillam. - Lewiston [u.a.] : Mellen, c 2006. - VIII, 331 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]-324) and index  
ISBN 0-7734-5775-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14365

**Ives, Christopher K.**

US Special Forces and counterinsurgency in Vietnam : military innovation and institutional failure, 1961-63 / Christopher K. Ives. - London : Routledge, 2006. - xvii, 180 p. ; 24cm  
(Strategy and history ; 20)  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-415-40075-9 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17684

**Jacobs, Seth**

Cold war mandarin : Ngo Dinh Diem and the origins of America's war in Vietnam, 1950-1963 / Seth Jacobs. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - XI, 207 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Vietnam--America in the war years ; v.?)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-194) and index. - "The kind of Asian we can live with" : Diem wins American support -- "Let our people go!" : the Geneva accords and passage to freedom -- "This fellow is impossible" : the Collins mission -- "Miracle man" : Diem's regime in myth and reality -- "Truth shall burst forth in irresistible waves of hatred" : cracks in the façade -- "A scenario of torture, persecution, and worse" : the Diem experiment in decline -- "No respectable turning back" : collapse of the Diem experiment  
ISBN 0-7425-4447-8=978-0-7425-4447-5 - ISBN 0-7425-4448-6=978-0-7425-4448-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17

**Kwon, Heonik**

After the massacre : commemoration and consolation in Ha My and My Lai / Heonik Kwon. - Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, c2006. - XII, 217 S. : 1 Kt.  
(Asia : local studies/global themes ; 14)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The bipolarity of death -- Massacres in the Year of Monkey, 1968 -- A generation afterward -- Ancestors in the street -- Heroes and ancestors -- Grievous death -- The stone of fury -- The decomposition of the Cold War -- Conclusion: Liberation from grievance  
ISBN 0-520-24796-5=978-0-520-24796-3 - ISBN 0-520-24797-3=978-0-520-24797-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22303

**Mills, Randy Keith**

Troubled hero : a Medal of Honor, Vietnam, and the war at home / Randy K. Mills. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, c 2006. - XVII, 167 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [161] - 162) and index  
ISBN 0-253-34795-5=978-0-253-34795-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 359

**Moyar, Mark**

Triumph forsaken : the Vietnam war, 1954 - 1965 / Mark Moyar. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XXVI, 512 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 419-502) and index  
ISBN 0-521-86911-0=978-0-521-86911-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14318

**Robinson, Melissa B.**

The search for Canasta 404 : love, loss, and the POW/MIA movement / Melissa B. Robinson and Maureen Dunn. - Boston, Mass. [u.a.] : Northeastern Univ. Press [u.a.], 2006. - XIII, 233 S. : Ill. - ISBN 1-584-65486-4=978-1-584-65486-5  
ISBN 1-58465-586-4 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14443

**Schulzinger, Robert D.**

A time for peace : the legacy of the Vietnam War / Robert D. Schulzinger. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 252, [16] S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-507190-5=978-0-19-507190-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10075

**Solheim, Bruce Olav**

The Vietnam War era : a personal journey / Bruce O. Solheim. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XLVII, 216 S. : Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. [209] - 212  
ISBN 0-275-98308-0=978-0-275-98308-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1114

**Soul soldiers** : African Americans and the Vietnam Era / edited by Samuel W. Black. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : Senator John Heinz Pittsburgh Regional History Center, 2006. - XVIII, 218 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 205  
ISBN 0-936340-15-0=978-0-936340-15-9 - ISBN 0-936340-14-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 696

**Wilensky, Robert J.**

Military medicine to win hearts and minds : aid to civilians in the Vietnam War / Robert J. Wilensky. - Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech University Press, c 2004. - XV, 207 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Modern Southeast Asia series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 197-201) and index. - Previous use of medical care for foreign civilians -- The ad hoc programs -- Formal MEDCAP, MILPHAP, CWAP, etc. -- Medical evaluation of the programs -- Evaluation of the programs as a policy tool  
ISBN 0-89672-532-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14358

<PVP 250>

**Berger, Dan**

Outlaws of America : the Weather Underground and the politics of solidarity / by Dan Berger. - Oakland, Cal. : AK Press, 2006. - XV 432 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 396 - 410  
ISBN 1-904859-41-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10077

<PVP 260>

**Lawlor, Mary**

Public Native America : tribal self-representations in casinos, museums, and powwows / Mary Lawlor. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 234 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- Identity in Mashantucket -- Displaying loss at Navajoland -- Wind river lessons -- Keeping history at Acoma Pueblo -- Indigenous internationalism : native rights and the UN  
ISBN 0-8135-3865-3=978-0-8135-3865-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12409

**Turner, Charles C.**

The politics of minor concerns : American Indian policy and Congressional dynamics / Charles C. Turner. - Lanham, MD [u.a.] : Univ. Press of America, c2005. - 156 p. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [145]-154) and index  
ISBN 0-7618-3199-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13968

<PVP 280>

**Blumenthal, Sidney**

How Bush rules : chronicles of a radical regime / Sidney Blumenthal. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, c 2006. - XII, 420 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-691-12888-X=978-0-691-12888-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12875

**Chernus, Ira**

Monsters to destroy : the neoconservative war on terror and sin / Ira Chernus. - Boulder, CO [u.a.] : Paradigm Publishers, c2006. - xii, 245 p. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-238) and index. - Neoconservative stories : the '60s and the Cold War -- Neoconservative stories : after the Cold War -- George W. Bush : the character story -- George W. Bush : the faith story -- George W. Bush : the culture story -- Conservative moralism : the quest for certainty -- The neoconservative response to 9/11 -- George W. Bush's war on terrorism story -- The neoconservative war on terrorism story -- The "axis of evil" and the will of God -- The freedom story and the national security strategy of the United States -- Evangelical Christians and the election of 2004 -- The liberal internationalists -- The public and the war on terrorism  
ISBN 1-594-51275-2=978-1-594-51275-9 - ISBN 1-594-51276-0=978-1-594-51276-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7557

**Dubose, Lou**

Vice : Dick Cheney and the hijacking of the American presidency / Lou Dubose and Jake Bernstein. - London [u.a.] : Pimlico, 2006. - X, 261 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [231] - 248) and index  
ISBN 1-8459-5111-5=978-1-8459-5111-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12391

**Hedges, Chris**

American fascists : the Christian Right and the war on America / Chris Hedges. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2006. - 254 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [223] - 231  
ISBN 0-7432-8443-7=978-0-7432-8443-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 814

**Impeach the president** : the case against Bush and Cheney / edited by Dennis Loo & Peter Phillips. - Seven Stories Press 1. ed. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - XXVI, 326 S.  
Impeachment : the people's nuclear option / by Judith Volkart -- Never elected, not once : the immaculate deception and the road ahead / by Dennis Loo -- The "free fire zone" of Iraq / by Dahr Jamail -- War crimes are high crimes / by Jeremy Brecher, Jill Cutler, and Brendan Smith -- Iraq : phase two in an unbounded war on the world / by Larry Everest -- Defending the indefensible : torture and the American empire / by Dennis Loo -- The Downing Street memos, manipulation of pre-war intelligence, and knowingly withholding vital information from a grand jury investigation / by Greg Palast -- Propaganda, lies, and patriotic jingoism / by Nancy Snow -- The campaign for unfettered power / by Barbara J. Bowley -- Bush/Cheney's war on the enlightenment / by Mark Crispin Miller -- Denying disaster : Hurricane Katrina, global warming, and the politics of refusal / by Kevin Wehr -- Peak oil / by Richard Heinberg -- The other regime change : overthrowing Haiti's President Jean-Bertrand Aristide / by Lyn Duff and Dennis Bernstein -- Global dominance group / by Peter Phillips ... [et al.] -- Beyond impeachment : rebuilding a political culture / by Cynthia Boaz and Michael Nagler  
ISBN 1-583-22743-1=978-1-583-22743-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3279

**Mills, Nicolaus**

heir last battle : the fight for the National World War II Memorial / Nicolaus Mills. - New York, NY : Basic Books, c 2004. - XXXV, 268, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-465-04582-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 131

**Mitchell, Brian Patrick**

Eight ways to run the country : a new and revealing look at left and right / Brian Patrick Mitchell. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2007. - XI, 161 S.  
ISBN 0-275-99358-2=978-0-275-99358-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 820

**Ramírez-Faria, Carlos**

The downsizing of America / Carlos Ramirez-Faria. - New Delhi : Manas Publications, 2006. - 436 S. ; 25 cm  
ISBN 81-7049276-9=978-81-7049276-4  
Standort: 2007 B 9

**Raskin, Marcus G.**

The four freedoms under siege : the clear and present danger from our national security state / Marcus Raskin and Robert Spero. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2007. - xxvi, 344 p. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-322) and index. - The U.S.A. Patriot Act vs. the U.S. Constitution -- September 11 : a golden opportunity for Bush II conservatives -- Lessons about terrorism the government never learns -- When is danger clear and present? -- Can the homeland ever be secure? -- The right to vote, the right to have it count -- Do you already live in an authoritarian state? -- Escape from authoritarianism -- Our religious sea change -- Holier than thou -- Religious war without end : the church crosses the state line -- How silent must prayer be? -- Faith, science, and rationality -- The business of hunger -- FDR's economic bill of rights The haves and the have-nots -- The national health -- Who decides who gets freedom from want? -- The United States goes to war for power, peace, and profit. Subverts constitutional government. And makes Americans fearful  
ISBN 0-275-98911-9=978-0-275-98911-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4351



**The rhetorical presidency of George H.W. Bush** / edited by Martin J. Medhurst. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2006. - 207 p. ; 25 cm

(Presidential rhetoric series ; no. 14)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Why rhetoric matters : George Bush in the White House / by Martin J. Medhurst -- George Bush's struggle with the "vision thing" / by Catherine L. Langford -- And the wall came tumbling down : Bush's rhetoric of silence during German reunification / by William Forrest Harlow -- Agency and agent in George Bush's Gulf War rhetoric / by Rachel Martin Harlow -- The new world order : President Bush and the post-Cold War era / by Roy Joseph -- Political truancy : George Bush's claim to the mantle of "education president" / by Holly G. McIntush -- Prudence, procrastination, or politics : George Bush and the Earth Summit of 1992 / by Martín Carcasson -- George Bush and the religious right / by Amy Tilton Jones -- Economically speaking : George Bush and the price of perception / by Wynton C. Hall -- Afterword : evaluating the rhetorical presidency of George Bush / by Martin J. Medhurst

ISBN 1-585-44471-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17405

### **Rizzo, Stefano**

Ascesa e caduta del bushismo : dalla vittoria elettorale alla crisi iraniana / Stefano Rizzo. - Roma : Ediesse, c 2006. - 359 p. ; 21 cm (Saggi)

George W. (George Walker) Bush (1946-). - Contains name index. - Collected articles, partly already publ. in the monthly periodical Aprile and now rev  
ISBN 88-230-1119-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 4988

### **Shulman, Seth**

Undermining science : suppression and distortion in the Bush Administration / Seth Shulman. - Berkeley, Calif. [u.a.] : University of California Press, 2006. - XIX, 202 S. ; 23,5 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-190) and index. - Facts matter -- "Icing" the data on climate change -- Doctoring evidence about your health -- Abstaining from the truth on abstinence and aids -- Clear skies? healthy forests? understanding Bush's real environmental policy -- When good science is the endangered species -- Burying more than intelligence -- Stacking the deck -- Stem cells and monkey trials -- Restoring scientific integrity

ISBN 0-520-24702-7=978-0-520-24702-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10114

### **Woodward, Bob**

[Pt. 3] : State of denial. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2006. - XIV, 560 S. : Ill. (Bush at war / Bob Woodward ; [Pt. 3])

ISBN 0-7432-7223-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7080

<PVP 285>

**American foreign policy in a globalized world** / edited by David P. Forsythe ... - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - VII, 350 S. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-415-95396-0=978-0-415-95396-2 - ISBN 0-415-95397-9=978-0-415-95397-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14416

**Building cross-border links** : a compendium of Canada-US Government collaboration / CSPS Action-Research Roundtable on Managing Canada-US Relations. Chaired by Louis Ranger. Ed. by Dieudonné Mouafo ... - [Ottawa] : Canada School of Public Service, 2004. - 217, 257 S.

(Action-research roundtable)

Parallelt.: Création de liens transfrontaliers. - Text engl. und franz.

ISBN 0-662-68449-4

Standort: 2006 B 2130

### **Copper, John Franklin**

Playing with fire : the looming war with China over Taiwan / John F. Copper. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - VIII, 266 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-255) and index. - Beijing intimidates Taiwan with missile tests, creates rift in U.S.-China relations -- The Tiananmen Square massacre does irreparable damage to U.S.-China relations -- The United States sells F-16 fighter planes to Taipei; strains relations with China -- President Lee visits his alma mater; Beijing feels betrayed, benefiting hard-liners -- America debates China threat; China talks about America threat -- Taiwan's voters elect their president directly; Beijing says foreign forces are trying to split China -- President Clinton visits China, polarizes Taiwan issue -- The Taiwan Relations Act is refurbished; America will protect Taiwan -- The missile defense issue involves others in "Taiwan issue" -- President Lee comments that Taipei-Beijing talks should be nation-to-nation; Beijing is furious -- Taiwan's 2000 election: Taiwan gets secessionist president -- Taiwan's 2004 election: President Chen wins reelection amid controversy while America is distracted elsewhere -- The Taiwan Strait is a flash point

ISBN 0-275-98888-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14384

**Creekmore, Marion V.**

A moment of crisis : Jimmy Carter, the power of a peacemaker, and North Korea's nuclear ambitions / Marion V. Creekmore. - New York, NY : Public Affairs, 2006. - XXVI, 406, [8] S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 383-387) and index  
ISBN 1-586-48414-1=978-1-586-48414-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12741

**Esiste ancora la comunità transatlantica?** : Europa e Stati Uniti tra crisi e distensione / a cura di Vittorio E. Parsi, Serena Giusti, Andrea Locatelli. - Milano : V&P, 2006. - 246 p. ; 22 cm  
(Relazioni internazionali e scienza politica // ASERI ; 14)  
ASERI, Alta scuola di economia e relazioni internazionali. - Cont. bibliographical references and notes. - Collected essays  
ISBN 88-343-1977-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22021

**Halper, Stefan A.**

The silence of rational center / Stefan Halper. - New York, NY : Basic Books, 2007. - VII, 312 S.  
ISBN 0-465-01141-1=978-0-465-01141-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 897

**Howard, Roger**

Iran oil : the new Middle East and challenge to America / Roger Howard. - London [u.a.] : Tauris, 2007. - XIII, 182 S.  
ISBN 1-8451-1249-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12730

**Kashmeri, Sarwar A.**

America and Europe after 9/11 and Iraq : the great divide / Sarwar A. Kashmeri. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2007. - XIX, 128 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [121] - 122  
ISBN 0-275-99301-9=978-0-275-99301-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 818

**Kolhatkar, Sonali**

Bleeding Afghanistan : Washington, warlords, and the propaganda of silence / Sonali Kolhatkar and James Ingalls. - A Seven Stories Press 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - XX, 315 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Destroying a state : U.S. policy before September 11, 2001 -- Bombs, threats, and torture : Afghanistan becomes a U.S. target -- Replacing one brutal regime with another : the return of the warlords -- A client "democracy" : reshaping Afghan politics -- Liberation rhetoric and burqa obsessions : objectifying Afghan women -- The propaganda of silence : impunity and the mass media -- Power, prestige, and pipelines : the uses of Afghanistan  
ISBN 1-583-22731-8=978-1-583-22731-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10120

**Layne, Christopher**

American empire : a debate / Christopher Layne, Bradley A. Thayer. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XII, 153 S. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 139 - 142) and index. - The case for the American empire / Bradley A. Thayer -- The case against the American empire / Christopher Layne -- Reply to Christopher Layne : the strength of the American empire / Bradley A. Thayer -- Reply to Bradley Thayer : the illusion of the American empire / Christopher Layne  
ISBN 0-415-95204-2 - ISBN 0-415-95203-4  
ISBN =978-0-415-95203-3 - ISBN =978-0-415-95204-0  
ISBN =978-0-415-95203-3 - ISBN =978-0-415-95204-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12423

**Lusane, Clarence**

Colin Powell and Condoleezza Rice : foreign policy, race, and the new American century / Clarence Lusane. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XX, 259 S.  
ISBN 0-275-98309-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14263

**MacLean, George Andrew**

Clinton's foreign policy in Russia : from deterrence and isolation to democratization and engagement / George A. MacLean. - Aldershot, Hampshire [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - X, 162 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [131]-157) and index. - Interest and principle in Clinton's foreign policy -- The democratic peace dividend -- Geopolitics, nuclear fuel, and non-proliferation -- State-society relations and Clinton's foreign policy -- Domestic politics -- International politics  
ISBN 0-7546-4901-6=978-0-7546-4901-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8530

**Page, Benjamin I.**

The foreign policy disconnect : what Americans want from our leaders but don't get / Benjamin I. Page with Marshall M. Bouton. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 2006. - XII, 356 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm (American politics and political economy)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [313]-324) and index. - Introduction : what sort of foreign policy? -- Taking public opinion seriously -- The goals of security and justice -- Friends and foes in the world -- Military strength and the use of force -- Political cooperation -- Economic well-being and economic justice -- A disconnect between policy makers and the public? -- Conclusion : foreign policy and democracy  
ISBN 0-226-64461-8=978-0-226-64461-5 - ISBN 0-226-64462-6=978-0-226-64462-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4418

**Palmer, David Scott**

U.S. relations with Latin America during the Clinton years : opportunities lost or opportunities squandered / David Scott Palmer. - Gainesville, Fla. : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XIV, 125 S. : graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-8130-3017-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 300

**Palmer, Michael**

The last crusade : Americanism and the Islamic reformation / Michael Palmer. - 1. ed. - Washington, DC : Potomac Books, 2006. - X, 273 S.  
ISBN 1-597-97062-X=978-1-597-97062-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10215

**Paradoxes of power** : U.S. foreign policy in a changing world / edited by David Skidmore. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Paradigm Publishers, 2007. - XI, 288 S.  
(International studies intensives)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 1-594-51402-X=978-1-594-51402-9 - ISBN 1-594-51403-8=978-1-594-51403-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 895

**Reflections on the triangular relations of Beijing-Taipei-Washington since 1995** : status quo at the Taiwan straits? / ed. by Shiping Hua. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIII, 303 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-403-97061-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 621

**Schweitzer, Glenn E.**

America on notice : stemming the tide of anti-Americanism / Glenn E. Schweitzer with Carole D. Schweitzer. - Amherst, NY : Prometheus Books, 2006. - 326 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 1-591-02428-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12942

**The transatlantic drift debates** : proceedings from the American Foreign Policy Council's 2004 conference on U.S.-European relations. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - VII, 87 S.  
Conference sponsored by the American Foreign Policy Council and the Prague Society  
ISBN 0-7391-1661-4 - ISBN 0-7391-1662-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14342

<PVP 287>

**The 9/11 handbook** : annotated translation and interpretation of the attackers' Spiritual Manual / edited by Hans G. Kippenberg and Tilman Seidensticker. - London [u.a.] : Equinox Publ., 2006. - VIII, 111 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-8455-3129-9=978-1-8455-3129-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 565

**Academic freedom after September 11** / ed. by Beshara Doumani. - New York, NY : Zone Books, 2006. - 327 S. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Academic Freedom after September 11 ; (Berkeley, Calif.) : 2004.02.27  
Papers presented at the conference, "Academic freedom after September 11," held on Feb. 27, 2004, at the University of California at Berkeley. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 315-325)  
ISBN 1-89095-161-7 - ISBN 1-89095-162-5=978-1-89095-162-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4385

**Ashcroft, John D.**

Never again : securing America and restoring justice / John Ashcroft. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Center Street, 2006. - VIII, 294 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-599-95680-2=978-1-599-95680-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 652

**At war with civil rights and civil liberties** / edited by Thomas E. Baker and John F. Stack, Jr. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 2006. - X, 246 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - At war with civil rights and civil liberties : an introduction / John F. Stack, Jr. and Thomas E. Baker -- Perspectives on liberty, security, and the courts : Liberty and security / Stephen G. Breyer ; Preserving life and liberty / John Ashcroft -- The war on terrorism and civil liberties / Jules Lobel -- Politics and principle : an assessment of the Roosevelt record on civil rights and civil liberties / Peter Irons -- Indefinite material witness detention without probable cause : thinking outside the Fourth Amendment / Michael Greenberger -- Constitutional safeguards after 9/11 / Louis Fisher -- Voting rights and other "anomalies" : protecting and expanding civil liberties in wartime / Mark A. Graber -- Emergencies and the idea of constitutionalism / Mark V. Tushnet -- The terrorism detention cases of 2004 / edited by Thomas E. Baker : Rumsfeld v. Padilla ; Rasul v. Bush ; Hamdi v. Rumsfeld  
ISBN 0-7425-3598-3 - ISBN 0-7425-3599-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12844

#### **Barrett, Wayne**

Grand illusion : the untold story of Rudy Giuliani and 9/11 / Wayne Barrett and Dan Collins ; research assistance by Anna Lenzer. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, 2006. - viii, 390 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [363]-375) and index  
ISBN 0-06-053660-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 731

#### **Botte, John**

Aftermath : unseen 9/11 photos by a New York City cop / John Botte. - New York, NY : Regan Books, 2006. - [X], [214] S. : Ill. ; 31 cm  
ISBN 0-06-078971-9=978-0-06-078971-8  
Standort: 2007 B 381

#### **Breitweiser, Kristen**

Wake-up call : the political education of a 9/11 widow / Kristen Breitweiser. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Warner Books, 2006. - 287 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm

A Love Affair That Almost Never Happened -- From Wife to Widow -- The Widowmobile -- The Fight for the Commission -- The Commission -- The Mystery in Footnote 44 -- He didn't have us at hello -- Your Right Arm Returns -- The Dumpster -- Where to Go; What to Do? -- The Hereinafter Afterword: A Letter to Ann Coulter  
ISBN 0-446-57932-7=978-0-446-57932-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10090

#### **Darwish, Nonie**

Now they call me infidel : why I rejected the jihad for America, Israel, and the War on Terror / Nonie Darwish. - New York, NY : Sentinel, 2006. - 258 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-595-23031-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14327

#### **Didion, Joan**

Fixed ideas : America since 9.11 / Joan Didion. Pref. by Frank Rich. - New York, NY : New York Review of Books, 2003. - XIV, 44 S.  
ISBN 1-590-17073-3=978-1-590-17073-1  
ISBN 0-590-17073-3 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12373

#### **D'Souza, Dinesh**

The enemy at home : the cultural left and its responsibility for 9/11 / Dinesh D'souza. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Doubleday, 2007. - X, 333 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- Illusions on the right : what conservatives "know" about 9/11, and why it's wrong -- Reluctant warriors : 9/11 and the liberal paradox -- America through Muslim eyes : why foreign policy is not the main problem -- "The head of the snake" : the Islamic critique of western moral depravity -- Innocence lost : liberalism and the corruption of popular culture -- A world without patriarchy : divorce, homosexuality, and other liberal family values -- A secular crusade : yes, there is a war against Islam -- Emboldening the enemy : how liberal policy produced American vulnerability -- The war against the war : decoding Bin Laden's message to America -- The left's hidden agenda : unmasking the liberal-Islamic alliance -- Battle plan for the right : how to defeat the enemy at home and abroad  
ISBN 0-385-51012-8=978-0-385-51012-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 465

**Kuypers, Jim A.**

Bush's war : media bias and justifications for war in a terrorist age / Jim A. Kuypers. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - IX, 199 S. (Communication, media, and politics)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Media bias and presidential justifications for war in the age of terrorism -- A new justification for war : 9-11 to Afghanistan -- President Bush speaks to the United Nations, November 2001 -- The state of the union, January 2002 -- Remarks by the president from the USS Abraham Lincoln, May 2003 -- President Bush speaks to the United Nations, September 2003 - - President commemorates Veteran's Day, discusses war on terror, November 2005 -- News media reporting of the war on terror  
ISBN 0-7425-3652-1=978-0-7425-3652-4 - ISBN 0-7425-3653-X=978-0-7425-3653-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12370

**Marrs, Jim**

The terror conspiracy : deception, 9/11, and the loss of liberty / Jim Marrs. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Disinformation, 2006. - XXI, 482 S. ; 23 cm Enth. Literaturangaben (S. 407-438) u. Index  
ISBN 1-932857-43-5 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9635

**Toplin, Robert Brent**

Michael Moore's Fahrenheit 9/11 : how one film divided a nation / Robert Brent Toplin. - Lawrence : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - 161 S. : ill. ; 24 cm (CultureAmerica)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [147]-154) and index. - The reel politics of Michael Moore -- The anatomy of Fahrenheit 9/11 -- A sinister exercise -- The partisan documentary -- Let the debate begin -- The impact of film  
ISBN 0-7006-1452-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14328

**Understanding victory and defeat in contemporary war** / ed. by Jan Angstrom and Isabelle Duyvesteyn. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XVIII, 241 S. : Ill.

(Contemporary security studies)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-415-40457-6=978-0-415-40457-0 - ISBN 0-203-96768-2=978-0-203-96768-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14451

**The War on Terror in comparative perspective : US security and foreign policy after 9/11** / edited by Mark J. Miller and Boyka Stefanova. - Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - X, 259 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 239-253) and index  
ISBN 0-230-00729-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14388

**Welch, Michael**

Scapegoats of September 11th : hate crimes & state crimes in the war on terror / Michael Welch. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2006. - X, 222 S. ; 24 cm (Critical issues in crime and society)  
Literaturverz. S. 193 - 218  
ISBN 0-8135-3895-5=978-0-8135-3895-2 - ISBN 0-8135-3896-3=978-0-8135-3896-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 632

<PVP 288>

**Antenori, Frank**

Roughneck Nine-One : the extraordinary story of a special forces A-team at war / Frank Antenori and Hans Halberstadt. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : St. Martin's Press, 2006. - xx, 265 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-312-35332-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 197

**Beyond the Iraq War** : the promises, pitfalls and perils of external interventionism / ed. by Michael Heazle ... - Cheltenham, UK [u.a.] : Edward Elgar, c 2006. - XIII, 190 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Editors' introduction: New interventionism but same old promises and perils? / Michael Heazle and Iyanatul Islam -- The new interventionism and the invasion of Iraq / Michael Wesley -- Competing US perspectives on Iraq / Ira Chernus -- Democratisation dilemmas : Iraq, the United States and political reform in the Middle East / Anthony Bubalo -- Cooperation and resistance under occupation : a complex web / Peter Khalil -- Post election Iraq : a case for declining optimism / John Hartley -- Islam and the West : where to from here? / Amin Saikal -- Covering (up) Islam part III : terrorism and the US intervention in Iraq / Michael Heazle -- Iraq sovereign debt and its curious global implications / Ross P. Buckley -- Neoliberalism and post-Saddam Iraq : a global perspective / Iyanatul Islam  
ISBN 1-8454-2632-0=978-1-8454-2632-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8559

**Bowen, Wayne H.**

Undoing Saddam : from occupation to sovereignty in northern Iraq / Wayne H. Bowen. - Washington, DC : Potomac Books, 2007. - XXIII, 201 S. : Ill. ISBN 1-597-97024-7=978-1-597-97024-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 809

**Danelo, David J.**

Blood stripes : the grunt's view of the war in Iraq / David J. Danelo ; foreword by Steven Pressfield. - 1st ed. - Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole Books, 2006. - xii, 340 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm Maps on lining papers. - Includes index. - Prologue: grunts -- Introduction -- Go tell the Spartans -- Market Street -- The snake pit Fallujah, interrupted -- The little things that kill -- Martyrs -- Bad karmah -- All quiet on the western front -- The river -- Inshallah -- Social energy -- Sophomoric behavior -- Season of harvest -- Hail the conquering hero -- Our way of life -- Epilogue: citizens -- Glossary of Marine/Iraqi terms -- United States Marine Corps rank chart ISBN 0-8117-0164-6=978-0-8117-0164-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 576

**Daniel, Sara**

Voyage to a stricken land : four years on the ground reporting from Iraq : a woman's inside story / Sara Daniel. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Arcade Publishing, 2006. - XII, 193 S. ISBN 1-559-70785-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14309

**Downes, Richard**

In search of Iraq : Baghdad to Babylon / Richard Downes. - Dublin : New Island, 2006. - XVIII, 268, [8] S. ISBN 1-905494-33-5 (pbk) Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14261

An **encounter with history** : the 98th Division (institutional training), the global war on terrorism, 2001 - 2005. - s.l. : Evolution Impressions, c 2006. - 268 S. : zahlr. Ill. ISBN 0-16-076157-3 Standort: 2007 B 253

**Fallows, James M.**

Blind into Baghdad : America's war in Iraq / James Fallows. - New York, NY : Vintage Books, 2006. - xxv, 229 p. ; 21 cm "A Vintage original"--T.p. verso. - Includes bibliographical references ISBN 0-307-27796-8=978-0-307-27796-1 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12795

**Fouk, Vincent L.**

The battle for Fallujah : occupation, resistance and stalemate in the war in Iraq / Vincent L. Fouk. - Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland & Company, 2007. - VII, 232 S. : Ill. Includes bibliographical references and index. - "...they are occupiers and infidels." -- The first battle of Fallujah -- Kidnapping as a tool of war -- The decline in credibility : fallout of Abu Ghraib Just not enough to do the job -- The routine distant thump -- Living with the IEDS -- The low-tech cruise missile -- Bloody Baghdad -- The olympians -- Moqtada al-Sadr -- The south -- The sunni triangle -- Facing reality -- A race to establish the norm -- Deadly Samarra -- The final days of a city-state -- The fall of Fallujah ISBN =978-0-7864-2677-5 - ISBN 0-7864-2677-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4637

**Hybel, Alex Roberto**

The Bush administrations and Saddam Hussein : deciding on conflict / Alex Roberto Hybel and Justin Matthew Kaufman. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XVI, 192 S. ; 22 cm (Advances in foreign policy analysis) Includes bibliographical references (p. [179]-186) and index ISBN 1-403-97578-7=978-1-403-97578-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14367

**Kennedy-Shaffer, Alan**

Denial and deception : a study of the Bush administration's rhetorical case for invading Iraq / Alan Kennedy-Shaffer. - Boca Raton, Fla. : Universal Publishers, 2006. - 208 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 197-206) and index. - The charismatic presidency -- Going public -- Framing the debate -- A tale of two targets -- "I've not made up our mind" -- Turning Yugos into Cadillacs -- Snipe hunting -- Smoke and mushroom clouds -- Difficult times -- Pointing the finger -- "Tactical errors, thousands of them" -- Coalition of the dying -- Iraq override ISBN 1-581-12934-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 32

**Mumford, Steve**

Baghdad journal : an artist in occupied Iraq / by Steve Mumford. - Montreal : Drawn and Quarterly, 2005. - 228 S. [inkl. 191 plates]. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 x 32cm ISBN 1-89659-790-4 Standort: 2006 B 2353

**One of the guys** : women as aggressors and torturers / edited by Tara McKelvey. - Emeryville, Calif. : Seal Press, 2007. - 266 S.

Foreword: Feminism's assumptions upended / Barbara Ehrenreich -- Introduction / Tara McKelvey -  
- Abu Ghraib : it's like an S&M club, only it's real / Eve Ensler -- Sexual coercion, prisons, and female responses / Angela Davis -- Why did Jennifer Scala bring cunt into the courtroom? / Ada Calhoun -- Split screens / Karen J. Greenberg -- The women of Abu Ghraib / Francine D'Amico -- The misogynist undercurrents of Abu Ghraib / Lucinda Marshall -- Shock and awe : Abu Ghraib, women military police, and racially gendered torture / Ilene Feinman -- Gender and sexual violence in the military / Jumana Musa -- Women soldiers and interrogational abuses in the war on terror / Steven H. Miles -- The "mean girls" of Abu Ghraib / Erin Solaro -- Guarding women : Abu Ghraib and military sexual culture / Elizabeth L. Hillman -- "Beautiful souls" : the role of women in war / Aziz Huq -- Photography/pornography/torture : the politics of seeing Abu Ghraib / Laura Frost -- Gender trouble at Abu Ghraib? / Timothy Kaufman-Osborn -- Is that the pose of a liberated woman? / Elizabeth Maddock Dillon -- Feminism as imperialism / Katharine Viner -  
- The "sex interrogators" of Guantanamo / Kristine A. Huskey -- Women in the interrogation room / Riva Khoshaba -- Women's role in mob violence : lynchings and Abu Ghraib / LaNitra Walker -- George W. Bush and the war on women / Barbara Finlay -- Lynndie England in love / Janis Karpinski -- The military made me do it : double standards and psychic injuries at Abu Ghraib / Lila Rajiva -- Afterword / Cynthia Enloe  
ISBN 1-580-05196-0=978-1-580-05196-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 418

### **Schwediauer, Veronika**

Der Kreuzzug im Irak : Christian Right und Neokonservatismus als symbiotische Herrschaftsideologien für den US-Krieg im Irak / Veronika Schwediauer. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 151 S.  
(Europäische Hochschulschriften : Reihe 31, Politikwissenschaft ; 535)  
Literaturverz. S. 143 - 151. - Zugl.: Wien, Univ., Diplomarbeit, 2006 u.d.T.: Schwediauer, Veronika: Holy crusade im Irak? : die Macht protestantischer Fundamentalisten im Weißen Haus und die Entscheidung zum Irakkrieg  
ISBN 3-631-55618-7=978-3-631-55618-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17642

### **Seierstad, Åsne**

Tagebuch aus Bagdad : Alltag zwischen Angst und Hoffnung / Åsne Seierstad. Aus dem Norweg. von Holger Wolandt. - 1. Aufl. - Berlin : List, 2004. - 221 S. ; 19 cm  
(List-Taschenbuch ; 60504)  
ISBN 3-548-60504-4=978-3-548-60504-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17072

### **Spinner, Jackie**

Tell them I didn't cry : a young journalist's story of joy, loss, and survival in Iraq / Jackie Spinner. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Scribner, 2006. - xviii, 265 S. : ill. ; 23 cm  
"A Lisa Drew book."  
ISBN 0-7432-8853-X=978-0-7432-8853-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14397

<PVP 290>

**Dancing without partners** : how candidates, parties, and interest groups interact in the presidential campaign / edited by David B. Magleby, J. Quin Monson, and Kelly D. Patterson. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2007. - ix, 191 S. ; 23 cm  
(Campaigning American style)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction / David B. Magleby, J. Quin Monson, and Kelly D. Patterson -- Something to prove: the Florida presidential campaign of 2004 / Robert E. Crew, Terri Susan Fine, and Susan A. MacManus -- The impact of BCRA on the presidential nomination process: the 2004 Iowa caucuses / Arthur Sanders -- Taking it to the streets: the Iowa presidential campaign of 2004 / Arthur Sanders -- The candidates depart but the dance goes on: the 2004 presidential race in Missouri / E. Terrence Jones ... [et al.] -- The battle for five electoral votes: the New Mexico presidential campaign of 2004 / Lonna Rae Atkeson, Nancy Carrillo, and Mekoce Walker -- The battle for Ohio: the 2004 presidential campaign / Stephen T. Mockabee ... [et al.] -- The morning after: the lingering effects of a night spent dancing / David B. Magleby, J. Quin Monson, and Kelly D. Patterson  
ISBN 0-7425-5350-7 - ISBN 0-7425-5349-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14326

### **Fittrakis, Robert J.**

What happened in Ohio? : a documentary record of theft and fraud in the 2004 election / Bob Fittrakis; Steve Rosenfeld; Harvey Wasserman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New Press, 2006. - XVII, 314 S.  
ISBN 1-595-58069-7=978-1-595-58069-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2851

The **marketplace of democracy** : electoral competition and American politics / Michael P. McDonald; John Samples, eds. - Washington, DC : Cato Institute [u.a.], c2006. - VIII, 312 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The marketplace of democracy : normative and empirical issues / Michael P. McDonald and John Samples -- Competition in U.S. Congressional elections / Gary C. Jacobson -- Competition in state legislative elections, 1992-2002 / Richard G. Niemi...[et. al.] -- The decline of competition in U.S. primary elections, 1908-2004 / Stephen Ansolabehere...[et. al.] -- Minor-party candidates in Congressional elections / Paul S. Herrnson -- The geography of electioneering : campaigning for votes and campaigning for money / James G. Gimpel and Frances E. Lee -- Direct democracy and electoral reform / John G. Matsusaka -  
- The place of competition in American election law / Nathaniel Persily -- Term limits : a recipe for more competition? / Bruce Cain, John Hanley, and Thad Kousser -- Redistricting and competitive districts / Michael P. McDonald -- Do public funding programs enhance electoral competition? / Kenneth R. Mayer, Timothy Werner, and Amanda Williams -- State campaign finance reform, competitiveness, and party advantage in gubernatorial elections / David M. Primo, Jeffrey Milyo, and Tim Groseclose -- The perfect electoral marketplace : "If men were angels..." / Michael P. McDonald and John Samples  
ISBN 0-8157-5579-1=978-0-8157-5579-1 - ISBN 0-8157-5580-5=978-0-8157-5580-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12874

#### **Shaw, Daron R.**

The race to 270 : the Electoral College and the campaign strategies of 2000 and 2004 / Daron R. Shaw. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Chicago Press, 2006. - xii, 232 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 213-222) and index. - Bridging the great divide -- What we know (and don't know) about presidential campaigns -- The truth about Electoral College strategies -- Allocating campaign resources across states and media markets -  
- Measuring the campaign's impact -- Learning from our mistakes -- Appendix 1: Television advertising by media markets, 2000 and 2004 -- Appendix 2: Candidate appearances by media markets, 2000 and 2004 -- Appendix 3: Media markets used in pooled time series analyses, 2000 and 2004  
ISBN 0-226-75134-1=978-0-226-75134-4 - ISBN 0-226-75133-3=978-0-226-75133-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4328

#### **Skinner, Richard M.**

More than money : interest group action in congressional elections / Richard M. Skinner. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2007. - XI, 209 S.  
(Campaigning American style)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 175-196) and index  
ISBN 0-7425-4720-5=978-0-7425-4720-9 - ISBN 0-7425-4721-3=978-0-7425-4721-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 595

<PVP 300>

**At war with civil rights and civil liberties** / edited by Thomas E. Baker and John F. Stack, Jr. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, c 2006. - X, 246 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - At war with civil rights and civil liberties : an introduction / John F. Stack, Jr. and Thomas E. Baker -- Perspectives on liberty, security, and the courts : Liberty and security / Stephen G. Breyer ; Preserving life and liberty / John Ashcroft -- The war on terrorism and civil liberties / Jules Lobel -- Politics and principle : an assessment of the Roosevelt record on civil rights and civil liberties / Peter Irons -- Indefinite material witness detention without probable cause : thinking outside the Fourth Amendment / Michael Greenberger -- Constitutional safeguards after 9/11 / Louis Fisher -- Voting rights and other "anomalies" : protecting and expanding civil liberties in wartime / Mark A. Graber -- Emergencies and the idea of constitutionalism / Mark V. Tushnet -- The terrorism detention cases of 2004 / edited by Thomas E. Baker : Rumsfeld v. Padilla ; Rasul v. Bush ; Hamdi v. Rumsfeld  
ISBN 0-7425-3598-3 - ISBN 0-7425-3599-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12844

#### **Berger, Dan**

Outlaws of America : the Weather Underground and the politics of solidarity / by Dan Berger. - Oakland, Cal. : AK Press, 2006. - XV 432 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 396 - 410  
ISBN 1-904859-41-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10077

#### **Brewer, Mark D.**

Split : class and cultural divides in American politics / Mark D. Brewer; Jeffrey M. Stonecash. - 5. [print.]. - Washington, DC : CQ Press, 2006. - XVI, 224 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 187-211) and index  
ISBN 0-87289-298-0=978-0-87289-298-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14266



**Dancin' in the streets!** : anarchists, IWWs, surrealists, Situationists & Provos in the 1960s as recorded in the pages of *The rebel worker & Heatwave* / edited with introductions by Franklin Rosemont & Charles Radcliffe. - Chicago : Charles H. Kerr, 2005. - XI, 447 S.

(The sixties series ; 3)

At head of title: Critical theory at its Bugs Bunnyist best! Dialectics in the spirit of the Incredible Hulk!. - Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-88286-302-9 - ISBN 0-88286-301-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17184

### **Dohrn, Bernardine**

Sing a battle song : the revolutionary poetry, statements, and communiqués of *The Weather Underground, 1970 - 1974* / Bernardine Dohrn, Bill Ayers, and Jeff Jones. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - X, 387 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-583-22726-1=978-1-583-22726-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 253

### **D'Souza, Dinesh**

*The enemy at home : the cultural left and its responsibility for 9/11* / Dinesh D'souza. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Doubleday, 2007. - X, 333 S. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Introduction -- Illusions on the right : what conservatives "know" about 9/11, and why it's wrong -- Reluctant warriors : 9/11 and the liberal paradox -- America through Muslim eyes : why foreign policy is not the main problem -- "The head of the snake" : the Islamic critique of western moral depravity -- Innocence lost : liberalism and the corruption of popular culture -- A world without patriarchy : divorce, homosexuality, and other liberal family values -- A secular crusade : yes, there is a war against Islam -- Emboldening the enemy : how liberal policy produced American vulnerability -- The war against the war : decoding Bin Laden's message to America -- The left's hidden agenda : unmasking the liberal-Islamic alliance -- Battle plan for the right : how to defeat the enemy at home and abroad  
ISBN 0-385-51012-8=978-0-385-51012-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 465

### **Ferrarotti, Franco**

*America oggi : capitalismo e società negli Stati Uniti* / Franco Ferrarotti. - Roma : Newton & Compton, 2006. - 185 p. ; 21 cm  
(Controcorrente ; 25)  
ISBN 88-541-0732-8=978-88-541-0732-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17466

### **Grogger, Jeff**

*Welfare reform : effects of a decade of change* / Jeffrey Grogger and Lynn A. Karoly. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2005. - XX, 331 S. : graph. Darst., Tab. ; 27 cm  
Includes index. - Literaturverz. S.299-316  
ISBN 0-674-01891-5  
Standort: 2006 B 2362

### **Kille, Jimmie Dee**

*Academic freedom imperiled : the McCarthy era at the University of Nevada* / J. Dee Kille. - Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : University of Nevada Press, 2004. - 139 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Wilbur S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [107]-128) and index. - Introduction -- Dictators and "reeducators" -- Who is the boss, anyway? Let the investigations begin -- Out with Stout -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-87417-593-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14387

### **Lewis, George**

*Massive resistance : the white response to the civil rights movement* / George Lewis. - London : Hodder Arnold, 2006. - VIII, 254 S. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 231 - 238  
ISBN 0-340-90022-9=978-0-340-90022-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5217

### **Shell, Marc**

*Polio and its aftermath : the paralysis of culture* / Marc Shell. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard University Press, 2005. - 324 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [231]-295) and indexes  
ISBN 0-674-01315-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3375

### **Sokol, Jason**

*There goes my everything : white Southerners in the age of civil rights, 1945-1975* / Jason Sokol. - New York, NY : Knopf, 2006. - 433, [89 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. [393] - 404  
ISBN 0-307-26356-8=978-0-307-26356-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 102

<PVP 360>

**Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi**

Integrating the 40 acres : the fifty-year struggle for racial equality at the University of Texas / Dwonna Goldstone. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, c 2006. - x, 213, [6] p. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [189]-206) and index. - Nebent.: Integrating the forty acres. - African Americans at the School of Law, 1950-1970 -- Desegregation of educational facilities, 1956-1963 -- Desegregation on and off campus -- Dormitory integration, 1950-1964 -- Black integration of the athletic program, 1950-1970 -- Desegregation from 1964 to the present  
ISBN 0-8203-2828-6=978-0-8203-2828-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10063

**Grose, Philip G.**

South Carolina at the brink : Robert McNair and the politics of civil rights / Philip G. Grose. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - XIX, 360 S., [9] Bl. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [345] - 347) and index. - The old order changeth -- Growing up in hell hole swamp -- Coming of age : war, education, and election -- Learning the ropes in a rural state -- A circuitous route to the governor's office -- Preparing for the showdown -- A full term and a mandate for moderation -- A blueprint for South Carolina -- The gathering storm at South Carolina State -- A tragedy at Orangeburg -- The rise of soul power -- South Carolina runs out of time, courts  
ISBN 1-570-03624-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12358

**Jackson, John L.**

Real black : adventures in racial sincerity / John L. Jackson, Jr. - Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2005. - 298 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-226-39001-2=978-0-226-39001-7 - ISBN 0-226-39002-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5201

**Kuettner, Al**

March to a promised land : the civil rights files of a white reporter 1952 - 1968 / Al Kuettner. - Sterling, Va. : Capital Books, 2006. - XVI, 197 S. : Ill. (Capital currents series)  
ISBN 1-933102-28-4=978-1-933102-28-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 810

**Lewis, George**

Massive resistance : the white response to the civil rights movement / George Lewis. - London : Hodder Arnold, 2006. - VIII, 254 S. ; 24cm  
Literaturverz. S. 231 - 238  
ISBN 0-340-90022-9=978-0-340-90022-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5217

**Ogletree, Charles J.**

All deliberate speed : reflections on the first half century of Brown v. Board of Education / Charles J. Ogletree. - 1. ed. - New York [u.a.] : Norton, c 2004. - XV, 365 S., [8] Bl. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The legacy of segregation : what Brown meant in Merced -- Stanford -- Boston -- Life before Brown -- Defeating Jim Crow -- Two paths of justice : Marshall v. King -- Celebrating Brown's successes -- Resistance to Brown -- Brown's critics -- Reversing the Brown mandate : the Bakke challenge -- Marshall and my father -- The legacy of Thurgood Marshall -- The end of an era -- The rise of Clarence Thomas -- Who's getting lynched? : Hill v. Thomas -- Justice Thomas : a new era in race matters -- The Michigan cases : mixed signals -- Redefining the race paradigm -- Reparations -- Fifty years after Brown : measuring progress in race matters  
ISBN 0-393-05897-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8563

**Soul soldiers** : African Americans and the Vietnam Era / edited by Samuel W. Black. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : Senator John Heinz Pittsburgh Regional History Center, 2006. - XVIII, 218 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 195 - 205  
ISBN 0-936340-15-0=978-0-936340-15-9 - ISBN 0-936340-14-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 696

**Truitt, Thomas E.**

Brick walls : reflections on race in a southern school district / Thomas E. Truitt. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - x, 164 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-570-03638-1=978-1-570-03638-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10053

**Vargas, João H. Costa**

Catching hell in the city of angels : life and meanings of Blackness in south central Los Angeles / João H. Costa Vargas. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XII, 305 S. (Critical American studies series)  
ISBN 0-8166-4168-4=978-0-8166-4168-0 - ISBN 0-8166-4169-2=978-0-8166-4169-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 547

<PVP 370>

**Akers Chacón, Justin**

No one is illegal : fighting violence and State repression on the U.S.- Mexico border / Justin Akers Chacón ; Mike Davis. Photogr. by Julián Cardona. - Chicago, Ill. : Haymarket Books, 2006. - 333 S. : Ill. ISBN 1-931859-35-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12846

**Fernandes, Deepa**

Targeted : national security and the business of immigration / Deepa Fernandes. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories, 2007. - 303 S. ; 21cm ISBN 1-583-22728-8 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 206

**Kells, Michelle Hall**

Hector P. García : everyday rhetoric and Mexican American civil rights / Michelle Hall Kells. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XIX, 291 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 277-283) u. Index. - Introduction: "The rhetorics of the everyday" and civic belonging -- The American GI Forum and the rhetoric of civic presence -- The Félix Longoria incident : drama, irony, and "The American dilemma" -- Immigration and the rhetorics of race, caste, and citizenship -- The "imagined fraternity" of Héctor P. García and Lyndon B. Johnson -- Conclusion: Revising the history of American civil rights reform ISBN 0-8093-2728-7=978-0-8093-2728-7 - ISBN 0-8093-2729-5=978-0-8093-2729-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 461

The **Irish in us** : Irishness, performativity, and popular culture / Diane Negra, editor. - Durham, NC : Duke University Press, 2006. - 379 S. : Ill., Kt. ISBN 0-8223-3728-2 - ISBN 0-8223-3740-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 862

**LeMay, Michael C.**

Guarding the gates : immigration and national security / Michael C. LeMay. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger Security International, 2006. - XIV, 323 S. : graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-305) and index  
ISBN 0-275-99294-2=978-0-275-99294-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4369

**Park, Edward J. W.**

Probationary Americans : contemporary immigration policies and the shaping of Asian American communities / John S.W. Park and Edward J.W. Park. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - XI, 138 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The next American nation -- Governing admissions to the United States : basic themes -- Exclusion, deportation, and refugee admissions -- Efficiency and cost : detention and deportation under the Acts of 1996 -- Toward limits to welfare and family reunification -- "Temporary workers" in American law and society since 1990 -- Engineering the model minority -- Probationary Americans  
ISBN 0-415-94750-2=978-0-415-94750-3 - ISBN 0-415-94751-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12361

**Treviño, Roberto R.**

The church in the barrio : Mexican American ethno-Catholicism in Houston / Roberto R. Treviño. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - xiv, 308 S. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]-294) and index. - Tejano Catholicism and Houston's Mexican American community -- Ethno-Catholicism : empowerment and way of life -- The poor Mexican : church perceptions of Texas Mexicans -- Answering the call of the people : patterns of institutional growth -- In their own way : parish funding and ethnic identity -- The church in the barrio : the evolution of Catholic social action -- Faith and justice : the church and the Chicano movement  
ISBN 0-8078-2996-X=978-0-8078-2996-7 - ISBN 0-8078-5667-3=978-0-8078-5667-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9640

<PVP 380>

**Finlay, Barbara**

George W. Bush and the war on women : turning back the clock on progress / Barbara Finlay. - London [u.a.] : Zed Books, 2006. - XI, 268 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-258) and index  
ISBN 1-8427-7784-X=978-1-8427-7784-8 - ISBN 1-8427-7785-8=978-1-8427-7785-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5221

**Olson, Karen**

Wives of steel : voices of women from the Sparrows Point steelmaking communities / Karen Olson. - University Park, Penn. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2005. - X, 216 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [197] - 212  
ISBN 0-271-02685-5=978-0-271-02685-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 115

**One of the guys** : women as aggressors and torturers / edited by Tara McKelvey. - Emeryville, Calif. : Seal Press, 2007. - 266 S.  
Foreword: Feminism's assumptions upended / Barbara Ehrenreich -- Introduction / Tara McKelvey -  
- Abu Ghraib : it's like an S&M club, only it's real / Eve Ensler -- Sexual coercion, prisons, and female responses / Angela Davis -- Why did Jennifer Scala bring cunt into the courtroom? / Ada Calhoun -- Split screens / Karen J. Greenberg -- The women of Abu Ghraib / Francine D'Amico -- The misogynist undercurrents of Abu Ghraib / Lucinda Marshall -- Shock and awe : Abu Ghraib, women military police, and racially gendered torture / Ilene Feinman -- Gender and sexual violence in the military / Jumana Musa -- Women soldiers and interrogational abuses in the war on terror / Steven H. Miles -- The "mean girls" of Abu Ghraib / Erin Solaro -- Guarding women : Abu Ghraib and military sexual culture / Elizabeth L. Hillman -- "Beautiful souls" : the role of women in war / Aziz Huq --  
Photography/pornography/torture : the politics of seeing Abu Ghraib / Laura Frost -- Gender trouble at Abu Ghraib? / Timothy Kaufman-Osborn -- Is that the pose of a liberated woman? / Elizabeth Maddock Dillon -- Feminism as imperialism / Katharine Viner -  
- The "sex interrogators" of Guantanamo / Kristine A. Huskey -- Women in the interrogation room / Riva Khoshaba -- Women's role in mob violence : lynchings and Abu Ghraib / LaNitra Walker -- George W. Bush and the war on women / Barbara Finlay -- Lynndie England in love / Janis Karpinski -- The military made me do it : double standards and psychic injuries at Abu Ghraib / Lila Rajiva --  
Afterword / Cynthia Enloe  
ISBN 1-580-05196-0=978-1-580-05196-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 418

**Sanbonmatsu, Kira**

Where women run : gender and party in the American states / Kira Sanbonmatsu. - Ann Arbor, Mich. : Univ. of Michigan Press, c2006. - xiv, 250 p. : ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-241) and index. - Gender and representation -- Gender and candidacy : supply, demand, and political parties -- The recruitment and nomination practices of the political parties -- Candidate gender and electoral politics -- Barriers, opportunities, and the gendered path to office -- The pattern of women's representation across states -- Conclusion  
ISBN 0-472-06934-9=978-0-472-06934-7 - ISBN 0-472-09934-5=978-0-472-09934-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7576

<PVP 500>

**Grace, Arthur**

State fair / Arthur Grace. - 1st ed. - Austin, Tex. : University of Texas Press, 2006. - 127 S. : chiefly ill. ; 25 cm  
(Focus on American history series)  
ISBN 0-292-71287-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 573

The **Irish in us** : Irishness, performativity, and popular culture / Diane Negra, editor. - Durham, NC : Duke University Press, 2006. - 379 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 0-8223-3728-2 - ISBN 0-8223-3740-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 862

**Jacobson, Matthew Frye**

What have they built you to do? : the Manchurian candidate and Cold War America / Matthew Frye Jacobson and Gaspar González. - Minneapolis, Minn. : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XV, 234 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8166-4124-2=978-0-8166-4124-6 - ISBN 0-8166-4125-0=978-0-8166-4125-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 901

**McNeil, Legs**

The other Hollywood : the uncensored oral history of the porn film industry / by Legs McNeil & Jennifer Osborne with Peter Pavia. - New York, NY : Regan Books, 2005. - XVI, 620 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-06-009659-4=978-0-06-009659-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 569

**Quinn, Eithne**

[Nothing but a "G" thing] Nuthin' but a "G" thang : the culture and commerce of gangsta rap / Eithne Quinn. - New York, NY : Columbia University Press, 2005. - XIII, 251 S. ; 24 cm  
(Popular cultures, everyday lives)  
ISBN 0-231-12408-2=978-0-231-12408-9 - ISBN 0-231-12409-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 297

**Toplin, Robert Brent**

Michael Moore's Fahrenheit 9/11 : how one film divided a nation / Robert Brent Toplin. - Lawrence : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - 161 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(CultureAmerica)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [147]-154) and index. - The reel politics of Michael Moore -- The anatomy of Fahrenheit 9/11 -- A sinister exercise -- The partisan documentary -- Let the debate begin -- The impact of film  
ISBN 0-7006-1452-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14328

<PVP 570>

**Barton, Paul**

Hispanic Methodists, Presbyterians, and Baptists in Texas / Paul Barton. - 1st ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2006. - X, 246 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Jack and Doris Smothers series in Texas history, life, and culture ; no. 18)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]-231) and index. - The Tejano/a Catholic worldview -- "Onward Christian soldiers": Anglo-Protestant missionaries -- "Jesus is all the world to me": los protestantes' appropriation of Anglo-American Protestantism -- "Jesús es mi Rey Soberano": the Mexican-American character of los protestantes -- "Somos uno en el espíritu"? the relationship between los protestantes and Catholicism  
ISBN 0-292-71291-X - ISBN 0-292-71335-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17167

**Davidson, James D.**

Catholicism in motion : the church in American society / James D. Davidson. - Liguori, Mo. : Liguori/Triumph, 2005. - XVI, 208 S. : graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-7648-1345-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 7420

**Felice, Flavio**

Neocon e teocon : il ruolo della religione nella vita pubblica statunitense / Flavio Felice; prefazione di George Weigel. - Soveria Mannelli (Catanzaro) : Rubbettino, 2006. - xii, 168 p. ; 17 cm  
(Focus ; 16)  
F. Felice teaches at the Pontificia università lateranense. - Contains bibliography (p. 141-168), bibliographical references and notes  
ISBN 88-498-1438-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22043

**Freedom's distant shores** : American Protestants and post-colonial alliances with Africa / R. Drew Smith, editor. - Waco : Baylor University Press, 2006. - VIII, 284 S.  
Includes index  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 345

**Hedges, Chris**

American fascists : the Christian Right and the war on America / Chris Hedges. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2006. - 254 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [223] - 231  
ISBN 0-7432-8443-7=978-0-7432-8443-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 814

**Hunter, James Davison**

Is there a culture war? : a dialogue on values and American public life / James Davison Hunter and Alan Wolfe. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, 2006. - XII, 118 S.  
(The Pew Forum dialogue series on religion and public life)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8157-9515-7=978-0-8157-9515-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12478

**Kerstetter, Todd M.**

God's country, Uncle Sam's land : faith and conflict in the American West / Todd M. Kerstetter. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, c2006. - viii, 213 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-252-03038-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 583

**Treviño, Roberto R.**

The church in the barrio : Mexican American ethno-Catholicism in Houston / Roberto R. Treviño. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - xiv, 308 S. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]-294) and index. - Tejano Catholicism and Houston's Mexican American community -- Ethno-Catholicism : empowerment and way of life -- The poor Mexican : church perceptions of Texas Mexicans -- Answering the call of the people : patterns of institutional growth -- In their own way : parish funding and ethnic identity -- The church in the barrio : the evolution of Catholic social action -- Faith and justice : the church and the Chicano movement  
ISBN 0-8078-2996-X=978-0-8078-2996-7 - ISBN 0-8078-5667-3=978-0-8078-5667-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9640

**Weinstein, Michael L.**

With God on our side : one man's war against an evangelical coup in America's military / Michael L. Weinstein and Davin Seay. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2006. - X, 258, [8] s. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-312-36143-2=978-0-312-36143-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 123

<PVP 600>

**Akers Chacón, Justin**

No one is illegal : fighting violence and State repression on the U.S.- Mexico border / Justin Akers Chacón ; Mike Davis. Photogr. by Julián Cardona. - Chicago, Ill. : Haymarket Books, 2006. - 333 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-931859-35-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12846

**Atkinson, Frank B.**

Virginia in the vanguard : political leadership in the 400-year-old cradle of American democracy, 1981-2006 / Frank B. Atkinson. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2006. - XXIX, 337 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 311-321) and index. - Reversal of fortune : the Democratic southern strategy -- The watershed Robb victory of 1981 -- Improbable journey : Wilder's way to the top -- Swinging suburbs : making money and making history -- Reagan populism and the positive politics of reform -- From insurgent to insider : the 1993 Allen landslide -- John Warner and the politics of independence -- New world : America's oldest legislature transformed -- Taxing times and the tactic of bipartisanship -- Epilogue : a concluding reflection on Virginia's legacy of freedom  
ISBN 0-7425-5210-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12945

**Barton, Paul**

Hispanic Methodists, Presbyterians, and Baptists in Texas / Paul Barton. - 1st ed. - Austin : University of Texas Press, 2006. - X, 246 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(Jack and Doris Smothers series in Texas history, life, and culture ; no. 18)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]-231) and index. - The Tejano/a Catholic worldview -- "Onward Christian soldiers": Anglo-Protestant missionaries -- "Jesus is all the world to me": los protestantes' appropriation of Anglo-American Protestantism -- "Jesús es mi Rey Soberano": the Mexican-American character of los protestantes -- "Somos uno en el espíritu"? the relationship between los protestantes and Catholicism  
ISBN 0-292-71291-X - ISBN 0-292-71335-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17167

**Boye, Alan**

Tales from the journey of the dead : ten thousand years on an American desert / Alan Boye. - Lincoln, Neb. : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. - 255 p., [14] p. of plates. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-255)  
ISBN 0-8032-1358-1=978-0-8032-1358-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7600

**Dyckman, Martin A.**

Floridian of his century : the courage of Governor LeRoy Collins / Martin A. Dyckman. - 1. [print.]. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.]: Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XII, 332 S.  
(The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [311]-318) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-2969-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10230

**Fitrakis, Robert J.**

What happened in Ohio? : a documentary record of theft and fraud in the 2004 election / Bob Fitrakis; Steve Rosenfeld; Harvey Wasserman. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New Press, 2006. - XVII, 314 S.  
ISBN 1-595-58069-7=978-1-595-58069-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2851

**Grose, Philip G.**

South Carolina at the brink : Robert McNair and the politics of civil rights / Philip G. Grose. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - XIX, 360 S., [9] Bl. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [345] - 347) and index. - The old order changeth -- Growing up in hell hole swamp -- Coming of age : war, education, and election -- Learning the ropes in a rural state -- A circuitous route to the governor's office -- Preparing for the showdown -- A full term and a mandate for moderation -- A blueprint for South Carolina -- The gathering storm at South Carolina State -- A tragedy at Orangeburg -- The rise of soul power -- South Carolina runs out of time, courts

ISBN 1-570-03624-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12358

**Light, Ken**

Coal Hollow : photographs and oral histories / Ken Light and Melanie Light ; with forewords by Orville Schell and Robert B. Reich. - Berkeley [u.a.] : University of California Press, c2006. - xii, 139 S. : Ill. ; 29 x 30 cm

(Series in contemporary photography ; 4)

"Published in association with the Graduate School of Journalism, Center for Photography, University of California, Berkeley." - Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-520-24654-3 - ISBN =978-0-520-24654-6

Standort: 2007 B 65

**Nash, Jere**

Mississippi politics : the struggle for power, 1976 - 2006 / Jere Nash and Andy Taggart. Foreword by John Grisham. - 1st ed. - Jackson, [Miss.] : University Press of Mississippi, 2006. - XVII, 403 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - History of Mississippi Democrats, 1948-1975 -- History of Mississippi Republicans, 1955-1975 -- The beginning of the end, 1976 -- The campaign to succeed Jim Eastland, 1977-1978 -- Democrats win one and Republicans lose one, 1979 -- The origins of reapportionment, 1890-1979 -- Ronald Reagan and Jon Hinson, 1980-1981 -- Education transforms the legislature, 1982 -- The Allain/Bramlett campaign and William Winter's legacy, 1983 -- The erosion of legislative power, 1984 -- The rise of Mike Espy, 1985-1986 -- Highways, Buddie Newman, and Ray Mabus, 1987 -- The campaign to succeed John Stennis, 1988 -- Liquor and gambling in Mississippi, 1989-1990 -- Republicans gain the governor's mansion, 1991 -- The politics of reapportionment, 1992-1993 The GOP consolidates power, 1994-1996 -- Tobacco, 1997-1998 -- The legacy of Kirk Fordice, 1999 -- The state flag and congressional reapportionment, 2000-2001 -- The consequences of tort reform, 2002 -- The Haley Barbour years, 2003-2006

ISBN 1-578-06907-6=978-1-578-06907-1

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3370

**Nevitt Randolph, John**

The battle for Alabama's wilderness : saving the great gymnasiums of nature / John N. Randolph. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2005. - XI, 263 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Fire ant books)

ISBN 0-8173-5159-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13068

**Olsen, W. Scott**

At speed : traveling the long road between two points / W. Scott Olsen. - Lincoln, Nebr. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2006. - 185 S.

ISBN 0-8032-3581-X=978-0-8032-3581-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10234

**Sokol, Jason**

There goes my everything : white Southerners in the age of civil rights, 1945-1975 / Jason Sokol. - New York, NY : Knopf, 2006. - 433, [89 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [393] - 404

ISBN 0-307-26356-8=978-0-307-26356-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 102

**Stafford, Thomas F.**

Afflicting the comfortable : journalism and politics in West Virginia / Thomas F. Stafford. - 1st ed. - Morgantown : West Virginia University Press, 2005. - xx, 331 S. : Ill. (West Virginia and Appalachia ; v. 4) Includes index ISBN 1-933202-04-1 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20703

**Wolensky, Robert P.**

Voices of the Knox Mine disaster : stories, remembrances, and reflections of the anthracite coal industry's last major catastrophe, January 22, 1959 / Robert P. Wolensky, Nicole H. Wolensky, Kenneth C. Wolensky. - [Harrisburg, Pa.] : Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 2005. - xi, 268 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm. Contents: Acknowledgments -- Introduction -- Ch. 1. The Knox Mine Disaster January 22, 1959 -- Ch. 2. Retreats and rescues -- Ch. 3. Delayed escapes and missing men -- Ch. 4. Spouses and siblings -- Ch. 5. The children -- Ch. 6. Remembering the Knox Mine Disaster: poets, composers, and writers -- Ch. 7. Memorializing and reflecting on the Knox Mine Disaster and anthracite history -- Glossary -- Index ISBN 0-89271-114-0 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 162

**Writing Southern politics** : contemporary interpretations and future directions / ed. by Robert P. Steed, Laurence W. Moreland. - Lexington, Ky. : The Univ. Press of Kentucky, c 2006. - XIV, 314 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Foreword / Jack Bass -- Acknowledgments -- Introduction : the literature of Southern politics / Robert P. Steed and Laurence W. Moreland -- Southern political party development since World War II / Charles Prysby -- Who wants to party? activists and changing Southern politics / John J. McGlennon -- Unfinished business: writing the civil rights movement / Richard K. Scher -- Race and southern politics : the special case of congressional districting / Richard I. Engstrom -- Writing about women in Southern politics / Penny M. Miller and Lee R. Remington -- Reflections on scholarship in religion and Southern politics / Ted G. Jelen -- Population shifts change a region's politics: the old south morphs into the new / Susan A. Macmanus ; with the assistance of Brittany L. Penberthy and Thomas A. Watson -- Issues, ideology, and political opinions in the South / Patrick R. Cotter, Stephen D. Shaffer, and David A. Breaux -- Presidential elections and the South / Harold W. Stanley -- Congress and the South / Stanley P. Berard -- Southern governors and legislatures / Branwell DuBose Kapeluck, Robert P. Steed, and Laurence W. Moreland -- Conclusion: looking back and looking forward : a research agenda for Southern politics / John A. Clark ISBN 0-8131-2382-8=978-0-8131-2382-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12799

<PVP 700>

**Bonastia, Christopher**

Knocking on the door : the federal government's attempt to desegregate the suburbs / Christopher Bonastia. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 234 S. Literaturverz. S. [207] - 225. - Zugl.: New York, Univ., Diss., 2003 ISBN 0-691-11934-1=978-0-691-11934-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 289



**Germany, Kent B.**

New Orleans after the promises : poverty, citizenship, and the search for the Great Society / Kent B.

Germany. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2007. - XII, 460 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 401-429) and index. - Introduction: Something new for the South? - A European-African-Caribbean-American-Southern city -- Establishing the early war on poverty -- Building community action -- Challenging the establishment and the color line -- Making better and happier citizens Defusing the southern powder keg -- Making workers and jobs -- Making groceries -- Making a model New Orleans -- The thugs united and the politics of manhood -- Women, welfare, and political mobilization -- Acronyms, liberalism, and electoral politics, 1969-1971 -- Panthers, snipers, and the limits of liberalism -- Conclusion: Prelude to Katrina

ISBN 0-8203-2543-0=978-0-8203-2543-9 - ISBN 0-8203-2900-2=978-0-8203-2900-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 596

**Gilfoyle, Timothy J.**

Millennium Park : creating a Chicago landmark / Timothy J. Gilfoyle. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - XIV, 442 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Historical studies of urban America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-428) and index

ISBN 0-226-29349-1

Standort: 2007 B 101

**Goldstone, Dwonna Naomi**

Integrating the 40 acres : the fifty-year struggle for racial equality at the University of Texas / Dwonna Goldstone. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : Univ. of Georgia Press, c 2006. - x, 213, [6] p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [189]-206) and index. - Nebent.: Integrating the forty acres. - African Americans at the School of Law, 1950-1970 -- Desegregation of educational facilities, 1956-1963 -- Desegregation on and off campus -- Dormitory integration, 1950-1964 -- Black integration of the athletic program, 1950-1970 -- Desegregation from 1964 to the present

ISBN 0-8203-2828-6=978-0-8203-2828-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10063

**Meyer-Renschhausen, Elisabeth**

Unter dem Müll der Acker : Community Gardens in New York City / Elisabeth Meyer-Renschhausen. - Königstein im Taunus : Helmer, 2004. - 176 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 140 mm

(Konzepte, Materialien ; 2)

ISBN 3-89741-156-3=978-3-89741-156-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17891

**Olson, Karen**

Wives of steel : voices of women from the Sparrows Point steelmaking communities / Karen Olson. -

University Park, Penn. : Pennsylvania State University Press, 2005. - X, 216 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [197] - 212

ISBN 0-271-02685-5=978-0-271-02685-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 115

**Polidori, Robert**

After the flood / Robert Polidori. - 1. ed. - Göttingen : Steidl, 2006. - 333 S. : überw. Ill. ; 300 mm x 386 mm

ISBN 3-86521-277-8

Standort: 2007 B 378

**Rich, Wilbur C.**

David Dinkins and New York City politics : race, images, and the media / Wilbur C. Rich. - Albany : State Univ. of New York Press, 2007. - XIV, 239 S. Includes bibliographical references and index. - The making of a New York politician : David Dinkins -- David Dinkins and regime change -- The staffing of Dinkins' city hall -- Racial events, diplomacy, and Dinkins' image -- Who runs city hall? : union bosses or the mayor -- Crime coverage, mayoral images, and signaling -- The turmoil of school politics

ISBN 0-7914-6949-2=978-0-7914-6949-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7050

**There is no such thing as a natural disaster** : race, class, and Hurricane Katrina / ed. by Chester Hartman and Gregory D. Squires. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - IX, 311 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-415-95486-X=978-0-415-95486-0 - ISBN 0-415-95487-8=978-0-415-95487-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12425

**Treviño, Roberto R.**

The church in the barrio : Mexican American ethno-Catholicism in Houston / Roberto R. Treviño. - Chapel Hill, NC : University of North Carolina Press, 2006. - xiv, 308 S. : ill., maps. ; 21 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]-294) and index. - Tejano Catholicism and Houston's Mexican American community -- Ethno-Catholicism : empowerment and way of life -- The poor Mexican : church perceptions of Texas Mexicans -- Answering the call of the people : patterns of institutional growth -- In their own way : parish funding and ethnic identity -- The church in the barrio : the evolution of Catholic social action -- Faith and justice : the church and the Chicano movement  
ISBN 0-8078-2996-X=978-0-8078-2996-7 - ISBN 0-8078-5667-3=978-0-8078-5667-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9640

**Truitt, Thomas E.**

Brick walls : reflections on race in a southern school district / Thomas E. Truitt. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - x, 164 p. ; 24 cm  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-570-03638-1=978-1-570-03638-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10053

**Vargas, João H. Costa**

Catching hell in the city of angels : life and meanings of Blackness in south central Los Angeles / João H. Costa Vargas. - Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XII, 305 S.  
(Critical American studies series)  
ISBN 0-8166-4168-4=978-0-8166-4168-0 - ISBN 0-8166-4169-2=978-0-8166-4169-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 547

**Zeidler, Frank P.**

A liberal in city government : my experiences as mayor of Milwaukee / Frank P. Zeidler. - 1st ed. - Milwaukee, Wis. : Milwaukee Publishers, 2005. - vii, 202 S. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-190) and index  
ISBN 0-9768666-0-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9926

<PVP 800>

**Barrett, Wayne**

Grand illusion : the untold story of Rudy Giuliani and 9/11 / Wayne Barrett and Dan Collins ; research assistance by Anna Lenzer. - New York, NY : HarperCollins Publishers, 2006. - viii, 390 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [363]-375) and index  
ISBN 0-06-053660-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 731

**Breitweiser, Kristen**

Wake-up call : the political education of a 9/11 widow / Kristen Breitweiser. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Warner Books, 2006. - 287 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill. ; 24 cm  
A Love Affair That Almost Never Happened -- From Wife to Widow -- The Widowmobile -- The Fight for the Commission -- The Commission -- The Mystery in Footnote 44 -- He didn't have us at hello -- Your Right Arm Returns -- The Dumpster -- Where to Go; What to Do? -- The Hereinafter Afterword: A Letter to Ann Coulter  
ISBN 0-446-57932-7=978-0-446-57932-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10090

**Brooks Flippen, J.**

Conservative conservationist : Russell E. Train and the emergence of American environmentalism / J. Brooks Flippen. - Baton Rouge, Lo. : Louisiana State University Press, 2006. - 278, [20] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 259 - 268  
ISBN 0-8071-3203-9=978-0-8071-3203-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 858

**Bruns, Roger**

Martin Luther King, Jr : a biography / Roger Bruns. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XIV, [6], 157 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
(Greenwood biographies)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [149]-152) and index  
ISBN 0-313-33686-5=978-0-313-33686-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3285

**Carr, James Edward**

Bad : the autobiography of James Carr / James Edward Carr. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press/Nabat, 2002. - 238 p. ; 23 cm  
(Nabat series)  
Includes bibliographical references. - First published in 1975 by Herman Graf Associates  
ISBN 1-902593-64-2=978-1-902593-64-7 - ISBN : £10.00  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5219

**Darwish, Nonie**

Now they call me infidel : why I rejected the jihad for America, Israel, and the War on Terror / Nonie Darwish. - New York, NY : Sentinel, 2006. - 258 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-595-23031-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14327

**Deconstructing Reagan** : conservative mythology and America's fortieth president / Kyle Longley ... - Armonk, NY [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2007. - XVII, 150 S.  
ISBN 0-7656-1590-8=978-0-7656-1590-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 351

**Dubose, Lou**

Vice : Dick Cheney and the hijacking of the American presidency / Lou Dubose and Jake Bernstein. - London [u.a.] : Pimlico, 2006. - X, 261 S. ; 24cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [231] - 248) and index  
ISBN 1-8459-5111-5=978-1-8459-5111-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12391

**Dyckman, Martin A.**

Floridian of his century : the courage of Governor LeRoy Collins / Martin A. Dyckman. - 1. [print.]. - Gainesville, Fla. [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XII, 332 S.  
(The Florida history and culture series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [311]-318) and index  
ISBN 0-8130-2969-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10230

**Evans, Thomas W.**

The education of Ronald Reagan : the General Electric years and the untold story of his conversion to conservatism / Thomas W. Evans. - New York, NY : Columbia University Press, 2006. - 302 S. : Ill. (Columbia studies in contemporary American history)  
Literaturverz. S. [277] - 283  
ISBN 0-231-13860-1=978-0-231-13860-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 837

**Felt, W. Mark**

A G-man's life : the FBI, being "Deep Throat," and the struggle for honor in Washington / Mark Felt and John O'Connor. - New York, NY : Public Affairs, 2006. - XLIV, 319, [8] S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-586-48377-3=978-1-586-48377-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 558

**Grose, Philip G.**

South Carolina at the brink : Robert McNair and the politics of civil rights / Philip G. Grose. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, 2006. - XIX, 360 S., [9] Bl. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [345] - 347) and index. - The old order changeth -- Growing up in hell hole swamp -- Coming of age : war, education, and election -- Learning the ropes in a rural state -- A circuitous route to the governor's office -- Preparing for the showdown -- A full term and a mandate for moderation -- A blueprint for South Carolina -- The gathering storm at South Carolina State -- A tragedy at Orangeburg -- The rise of soul power -- South Carolina runs out of time, courts  
ISBN 1-570-03624-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12358

**Hansen, James R.**

First man : the life of Neil A. Armstrong ; [the authorized biography] / James R. Hansen. - New York [u.a.] : Simon & Schuster, 2005. - XI, 769 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-7432-5631-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 111

Hector P. García : everyday rhetoric and Mexican American civil rights / Michelle Hall Kells. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - XIX, 291 S.  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 277-283) u. Index. - Introduction: "The rhetorics of the everyday" and civic belonging -- The American GI Forum and the rhetoric of civic presence -- The Félix Longoria incident : drama, irony, and "The American dilemma" -- Immigration and the rhetorics of race, caste, and citizenship -- The "imagined fraternity" of Héctor P. García and Lyndon B. Johnson -- Conclusion: Revising the history of American civil rights reform  
ISBN 0-8093-2728-7=978-0-8093-2728-7 - ISBN 0-8093-2729-5=978-0-8093-2729-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 461

**Hunt, Swanee**

Half-life of a zealot / Swanee Hunt. - Durham, NC : Duke University Press, 2006. - XVII, 400 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-8223-3875-0=978-0-8223-3875-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 844

**Kaufman, Burton Ira**

The presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr. / Burton I. Kaufman and Scott Kaufman. - 2nd ed., rev. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, c 2006. - xvii, 302 p. : ill. ; 23 cm  
(American presidency series)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-293) and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1471-0=978-0-7006-1471-4 - ISBN 0-7006-1470-2=978-0-7006-1470-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10056

**Lusane, Clarence**

Colin Powell and Condoleezza Rice : foreign policy, race, and the new American century / Clarence Lusane. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - XX, 259 S.  
ISBN 0-275-98309-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14263

**MacGrory, Mary**

The best of Mary McGrory : a half-century of Washington commentary / edited by Phil Gailey. - Kansas City, Mo. : Andrews McMeel Pub, 2006. - XVIII, 334 S. - ISBN 0-7407-6071-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3134

**McAuliffe, Terry**

What a party! : my life among democrats ; presidents, candidates, donors, activists, alligators and other wild animals / Terry McAuliffe with Steve Kettmann. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2007. - VIII, 406 S., [8] Bl. : 16 Taf. Ill.  
Enth. Index  
ISBN 0-312-35787-7=978-0-312-35787-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10172

**McFeatters, Ann Carey**

Sandra Day O'Connor : justice in the balance / Ann Carey McFeatters. - Albuquerque, NM : Univ. of New Mexico Press, 2005. - VII, 224 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Women's biography series)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 219 - 220) and index. - The right woman at the right time -- A girl of the West -- No women need apply -- Shall we call you Madam Justice? -- Behind closed doors -- Party animal -- The "A" word -- Capital controversy -- Affirming America -- No dearth of opinions -- And the winner is -- Icon  
ISBN 0-8263-3218-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 1567

**Mounger, William D.**

Amidst the fray : my life in politics, culture, and Mississippi / William D. Mounger ; with Joe Maxwell. - Brandon, Miss. : Quail Ridge Press, 2006. - xvi, 480 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 1-89306-297-X=978-1-89306-297-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 598

**The rhetorical presidency of George H.W. Bush** / edited by Martin J. Medhurst. - 1st ed. - College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2006. - 207 p. ; 25 cm

(Presidential rhetoric series ; no. 14)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Why rhetoric matters : George Bush in the White House / by Martin J. Medhurst -- George Bush's struggle with the "vision thing" / by Catherine L. Langford -- And the wall came tumbling down : Bush's rhetoric of silence during German reunification / by William Forrest Harlow -- Agency and agent in George Bush's Gulf War rhetoric / by Rachel Martin Harlow -- The new world order : President Bush and the post-Cold War era / by Roy Joseph -- Political truancy : George Bush's claim to the mantle of "education president" / by Holly G. McIntush -- Prudence, procrastination, or politics : George Bush and the Earth Summit of 1992 / by Martín Carcasson -- George Bush and the religious right / by Amy Tilton Jones -- Economically speaking : George Bush and the price of perception / by Wynton C. Hall -- Afterword : evaluating the rhetorical presidency of George Bush / by Martin J. Medhurst  
ISBN 1-585-44471-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17405

**Rich, Wilbur C.**

David Dinkins and New York City politics : race, images, and the media / Wilbur C. Rich. - Albany : State Univ. of New York Press, 2007. - XIV, 239 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The making of a New York politician : David Dinkins -- David Dinkins and regime change -- The staffing of Dinkins' city hall -- Racial events, diplomacy, and Dinkins' image -- Who runs city hall? : union bosses or the mayor -- Crime coverage, mayoral images, and signaling -- The turmoil of school politics  
ISBN 0-7914-6949-2=978-0-7914-6949-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7050

**Stafford, Thomas F.**

Afflicting the comfortable : journalism and politics in West Virginia / Thomas F. Stafford. - 1st ed. - Morgantown : West Virginia University Press, 2005. - xx, 331 S. : Ill.  
(West Virginia and Appalachia ; v. 4)  
Includes index  
ISBN 1-933202-04-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20703

**Stebenne, David**

Modern Republican : Arthur Larson and the Eisenhower years / David L. Stebenne. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana University Press, c 2006. - xiv, 363 p., [16] p. of plates. : ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-352) and index. - Native son of the upper Midwest -- Oxford's imprint -- A few false starts -- Legal scholar -- To the Eisenhower administration -- Of theory and practice - - A Republican looks at his party -- Caught in the crosscurrents -- The president's "ghost" -- Dueling with the new right Victories and defeats  
ISBN 0-253-34807-2=978-0-253-34807-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 360

**Troy, Gil**

Hillary Rodham Clinton : polarizing first lady / Gil Troy. - Lawrence, Kans. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2006. - XIV, 263 S. : Ill.  
(Modern first ladies)  
ISBN 0-7006-1488-5=978-0-7006-1488-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10226

**Weinstein, Michael L.**

With God on our side : one man's war against an evangelical coup in America's military / Michael L. Weinstein and Davin Seay. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Thomas Dunne Books, 2006. - X, 258, [8] s. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-312-36143-2=978-0-312-36143-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 123

**Wicker, Tom**

Shooting star : the brief arc of Joe McCarthy / Tom Wicker. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2006. - 212 S. ; 21 cm  
ISBN 0-15-101082-X=978-0-15-101082-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14429

**Zeidler, Frank P.**

A liberal in city government : my experiences as mayor of Milwaukee / Frank P. Zeidler. - 1st ed. - Milwaukee, Wis. : Milwaukee Publishers, 2005. - vii, 202 S. : ill., map. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-190) and index  
ISBN 0-9768666-0-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9926

<PVP 900>

**Giroux, Henry A.**

Stormy weather : Katrina and the politics of disposability / Henry A. Giroux. - Boulder, Colo. [u.a.] : Paradigm, 2006. - 144 S.  
(The radical imagination series)  
ISBN 1-594-51328-7=978-1-594-51328-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 226

**Offit, Paul A.**

The Cutter incident : how America's first polio vaccine led to the growing vaccine crisis / Paul A. Offit. - New Haven, [Conn.] [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2005. - XII, 238 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-227) and index  
ISBN 0-300-10864-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3371

**Sowell, Thomas**

Ever wonder why? And other controversial essays / by Thomas Sowell. - 1. printing. - Stanford, Calif : Hoover Inst. Press, 2006. - XV, 460 S.  
(Hoover Institution Press publication ; 548)  
ISBN 0-8179-4752-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21441

**Wolensky, Robert P.**

Voices of the Knox Mine disaster : stories, remembrances, and reflections of the anthracite coal industry's last major catastrophe, January 22, 1959 / Robert P. Wolensky, Nicole H. Wolensky, Kenneth C. Wolensky. - [Harrisburg, Pa.] : Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 2005. - xi, 268 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.  
Contents: Acknowledgments -- Introduction -- Ch. 1. The Knox Mine Disaster January 22, 1959 -- Ch. 2. Retreats and rescues -- Ch. 3. Delayed escapes and missing men -- Ch. 4. Spouses and siblings -- Ch. 5. The children -- Ch. 6. Remembering the Knox Mine Disaster: poets, composers, and writers -- Ch. 7. Memorializing and reflecting on the Knox Mine Disaster and anthracite history -- Glossary -- Index  
ISBN 0-89271-114-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 162

## Geschichte Lateinamerikas

<PVS 000>

### **Malamud, Carlos**

Historia de América / Carlos Malamud. - Madrid : Alianza Ed., 2005. - 507 S. : graph. Darst. ISBN 84-206-4739-X Standort: LS1' PNK 3199 = 2006 A 12707

<PVS 020>

### **Smith, Joseph**

Historical dictionary of United States-Latin American relations / Joseph Smith. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Scarecrow Press, 2007. - XLVII, 277 S. (Historical dictionaries of U.S. diplomacy ; 3) ISBN 0-8108-5529-1=978-0-8108-5529-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17955

<PVS 030>

### **Langfield, Michele**

Welsh Patagonians : the Australian connection / Michele Langfield and Peta Roberts. - Darlinghurst, NSW : Crossing Press, 2005. - XVIII, 398 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. 343 - 350 ISBN 0-9578291-8-3=978-0-9578291-8-3 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14423

<PVS 230>

### **Robins, Nicholas A.**

Native insurgencies and the genocidal impulse in the Americas / Nicholas A. Robins. - Bloomington, Ind. [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, c 2005. - X, 289 S. Introduction -- Millennialism, nativism, and genocide -- Creation through extermination : native efforts to eliminate the Hispanic presence in the Americas -- Nativism, caste wars, and the exterminatory impulse - - Rebellion and relative deprivation -- Leadership and division -- Atrocity as metaphor : the symbolic language of rebellion -- Cultural assimilation in the native world -- Conclusion ISBN 0-253-34616-9 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 358

<PVS 420>

### **McSherry, J. Patrice**

Predatory States : Operation Condor and covert war in Latin America / J. Patrice McSherry. - Lanham, MD : Rowman & Littlefield, 2005. - XXX, 285 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-269) and index. - What was Operation Condor? -- Cold war security coordination: the global context -- Operation Condor's structures and functioning: -- The parallel state in operation -- Condor's killing machine: phase II transnational operations -- Phase III: Condor's assassination capability -- Commanders and operatives of Condor -- The Central American Connection -- Conclusions ISBN 0-7425-3686-6 - ISBN 0-7425-3687-4 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12811

### **Palmer, David Scott**

U.S. relations with Latin America during the Clinton years : opportunities lost or opportunities squandered / David Scott Palmer. - Gainesville, Fla. : Univ. Press of Florida, 2006. - XIV, 125 S. : graph. Darst. ISBN 0-8130-3017-X Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 300

<PVU 020>

### **Matthews, Gelien**

Caribbean slave revolts and the British abolitionist movement / Gelien Matthews. - Baton Rouge, La. : Louisiana State Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 197 S. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. 185 - 197 ISBN 0-8071-3131-8=978-0-8071-3131-2 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 307

<PVU 120>

### **Brown, Gordon S.**

Toussaint's clause : the founding fathers and the Haitian revolution / Gordon S. Brown. - Jackson, [Miss.] : Univ. Press of Mississippi, 2005. - XI, 321 S. : Kt. ; 23,5 cm (An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book) Includes bibliographical references (p. 310-315) and index. - July 1790 -- St. Domingue -- White cockade, red cockade -- The cost of neutrality -- Trouble with Britain -- Trouble with France -- Toussaint's clause -- Creating a quarantine -- The St. Domingo station Jefferson equivocates -- The Leclerc expedition -- St. Domingo and Louisiana -- A risky trade -- The clearance act debate -- The trade suspended -- Embargo and neglect -- Epilogue ISBN 1-578-06711-1 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10089

<PVU 240>

**Truett, Samuel**

Fugitive landscapes : the forgotten history of the U.S.-Mexico borderlands / Samuel Truett. - New Haven [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 259 S. : Ill.

"Published in cooperation with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University." - Literaturverz. S. 229 - 248  
ISBN 0-300-11091-X=978-0-300-11091-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7028

<PVX 140>

**Kozloff, Nikolas**

Hugo Chávez : oil, politics and the challenge to the United States / Nikolas Kozloff. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - 262 S.

ISBN 1-403-97315-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 574

<PVX 240>

**Larin, Robert**

Canadiens en Guyane : 54 - 1805 / Robert Larin. - Sillery, Québec : Septentrion [u.a.], 2006. - 387 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [333] - 362  
ISBN 2-89448-445-3 - ISBN 2-8405-0410-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10206

<PVX 540>

**Marshall, Oliver**

English, Irish and Irish-American pioneer settlers in nineteenth-century Brazil / Oliver Marshall. - Oxford : Centre for Brazilian Studies, Univ., 2005. - XII, 323 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. 305 - 315  
ISBN 0-9544070-4-0=978-0-9544070-4-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 597

<PVX 820>

**Fletcher, Ian**

The waters of oblivion : the British invasion of the Rio de la Plata, 1806-1807 / Ian Fletcher. - Stroud : Spellmount, 2006. - XIII, 177 S. : ill., map. ; 24 cm  
Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 155-158) u. Index

ISBN 1-86227-342-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14313

**Geschichte Afrikas**

<PWC 000>

**Freedom's distant shores** : American Protestants and post-colonial alliances with Africa / R. Drew Smith, editor. - Waco : Baylor University Press, 2006. - VIII, 284 S.

Includes index  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 345

<PWD 230>

**Davis, Natalie Zemon**

Trickster travels : [in search of Leo Africanus] ; a sixteenth-century Muslim between worlds / Natalie Zemon Davies. - London : Faber and Faber, 2007. - 435 S. : Ill., Kt., Faks.

ISBN 0-571-20256-X=978-0-571-20256-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8668

<PWE 240>

**Green, Dominic**

Three empires on the Nile : the Victorian jihad, 1869-1899 / Dominic Green. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Free Press, 2007. - XIV, 328 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 309-314) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-8071-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 204

<PWE 260>

**Melady, John**

Pearson's prize : Canada and the Suez crisis / John Melady. - Toronto : Dundurn, 2006. - 207, [12] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [197] - 199  
ISBN 1-550-02611-9=978-1-550-02611-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 781

<PWH 230>

**Valérian, Dominique**

Bougie, port maghrébin, 1067 - 1510 / par Dominique Valérian. - Rome : École Française de Rome, 2006. - VIII, 795, [4] S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome ; 328)

Zugl.: Paris, Univ., Diss., 2000 u.d.T.: Valérian, Dominique: Bougie, port maghrébin à la fin du Moyen & Acirc;ge (1067 - 1510). - Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [693] - 754

ISBN 2-7283-0748-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22324

<PWM 200>

**Clapperton, Hugh**

Hugh Clapperton into the interior of Africa : records of the second expedition, 1825 - 1827 / ed. by Jamie Bruce Lockhart and Paul E. Lovejoy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2005. - XIII, 544 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (Sources for African history ; 2)  
Literaturverz. S. [523]-531  
ISBN 90-04-14155-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21218

<PWS 000>

**Fairweather, Joan G.**

Common hunger : land rights in Canada and South Africa / Joan G. Fairweather. - Calgary, Alta. : University of Calgary Press, 2005. - XXI, 260 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Africa missing voices series ; 3)  
ISBN 1-552-38192-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22260

**Worden, Nigel**

The making of modern South Africa : conquest, segregation and apartheid / Nigel Worden. - 3. ed. - Oxford [u.a.] : Blackwell Publishers, 2000. - XIV, 194 S.  
(Historical Association studies)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-631-21716-9 - ISBN 0-631-21661-8  
Standort: LS1' PNQ 8959 = 2006 A 28739

<PWT 000>

**Macé, Jacques**

Dictionnaire historique de Sainte-Hélène : chronologique, biographique et thématique / Jacques Macé. - Paris : Tallandier, c 2004. - 488 S. : Kt.  
(Bibliothèque napoléonienne : Usuels)  
ISBN 2-8473-4120-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 507

**Geschichte Australiens und Neuseelands**

<PXA 300>

**Baldassar, Loretta**

From paesani to global Italians : Veneto migrants in Australia / Loretta Baldassar and Ros Pesman. - Crawley : University of Western Australia Press, 2005. - 256 S. : Kt. ; 21 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 229 - 248  
ISBN 1-920694-50-1=978-1-920694-50-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12896

**De Costa, Ravi**

A higher authority : indigenous transnationalism and Australia / Ravi de Costa. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - XIII, 239 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. [214]-229  
ISBN 0-86840-954-5=978-0-86840-954-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 524

**Flood, Josephine**

The original Australians : story of the Aboriginal people / Josephine Flood. - Crows Nest, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - XIV, 306, [24] S. ; Ill., Kt  
Literaturverz. S. 293 - 294  
ISBN 1-7411-4872-3=978-1-7411-4872-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 531

**Langfield, Michele**

Welsh Patagonians : the Australian connection / Michele Langfield and Peta Roberts. - Darlinghurst, NSW : Crossing Press, 2005. - XVIII, 398 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 343 - 350  
ISBN 0-9578291-8-3=978-0-9578291-8-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14423

<PXA 600>

**Edmonds, Leigh**

Living by water : a history of Barwon Water and its predecessors / Leigh Edmonds. - Geelong, Vic. : Barwon Region Water Authority, 2005. - XI, 453 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 439 - 442  
ISBN 0-9594919-5-3 - ISBN 0-9594919-4-5  
Standort: 2006 B 1800

**Nobbs, Raymond**

Norfolk Island and its third settlement : the first hundred years ; the Pitcairn Era, 1856 - 1956 and the Melanesian Mission, 1866 - 1920 / Raymond Nobbs. - Sydney : Library of Australian History, 2006. - XIV, 242 S.  
ISBN 0-9775133-1-9 - ISBN 0-9775133-2-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2727

<PXA 900>

**Mc Gowan, Barry**

Fool's gold : myths and legends of gold seeking in Australia / Barry McGowan. - Sydney : Lothian Books, 2006. - XXVI, 294, [16] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-7344-0884-6=978-0-7344-0884-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 540



<PXB 200>

**Keneally, Thomas**

The commonwealth of thieves : [the Sydney experiment] / Tom Keneally. - Milsons Point, NSW : Random House Australia, 2005. - 509 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 488 - 494  
ISBN 1-7405-1337-1=978-1-7405-1337-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14420

<PXB 300>

**Pybus, Cassandra**

Black founders : the unknown story of Australia's first black settlers / Cassandra Pybus. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - X, 222 S.  
ISBN 0-86840-849-2=978-0-86840-849-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2492

<PXB 500>

**Morrison, Elizabeth**

Engines of influence : newspapers of country Victoria, 1840 - 1890 / by Elizabeth Morrison. - Carlton : Melbourne University Publishing, 2005. - XI, 366 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(MUP academic monograph series)  
Literaturverz. S. 336 - 351  
ISBN 0-522-85155-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9587

<PXB 600>

**Morrison, Elizabeth**

Engines of influence : newspapers of country Victoria, 1840 - 1890 / by Elizabeth Morrison. - Carlton : Melbourne University Publishing, 2005. - XI, 366 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(MUP academic monograph series)  
Literaturverz. S. 336 - 351  
ISBN 0-522-85155-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9587

**Waugh, Max**

Forgotten hero : Richard Bourke, Irish governor of New South Wales 1831 - 1837 / Max Waugh. - Melbourne : Australian Scholarly Publ., 2005. - XVII, 235, [16] S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 216 - 227  
ISBN 1-7409-7075-6=978-1-7409-7075-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 681

<PXB 700>

**Weir, Tracey Lock-**

Visions of Adelaide 1836 - 1886 / Tracey Lock-Weir. - Adelaide : Art Gallery of South Australia, 2005. - 144 S. : Ill. ; 21 x 29 cm  
[Kongr.:] Exhibition 'Visions of Adelaide 1836 - 1886' ; (Adelaide) : 2005.10.28-2006.02.05  
Literaturverz. S. 139 - 140  
ISBN 0-7308-3022-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9392

<PXB 800>

**Baxter, Carol**

An irresistible temptation : the true story of Jane New and a colonial scandal / Carol Baxter. - Crows Nest, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - X, 422 S. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 412 - 416  
ISBN 1-7411-4924-X=978-1-7411-4924-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 542

**Keneally, Thomas**

The commonwealth of thieves : [the Sydney experiment] / Tom Keneally. - Milsons Point, NSW : Random House Australia, 2005. - 509 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 488 - 494  
ISBN 1-7405-1337-1=978-1-7405-1337-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14420

**Waugh, Max**

Forgotten hero : Richard Bourke, Irish governor of New South Wales 1831 - 1837 / Max Waugh. - Melbourne : Australian Scholarly Publ., 2005. - XVII, 235, [16] S. : Ill. ; 22 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 216 - 227  
ISBN 1-7409-7075-6=978-1-7409-7075-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 681

<PXC 200>

**Coulthard-Clark, Christopher David**

Australia's military map-makers : the Royal Australian Survey Corps 1915-1996 / C. D. Coulthard-Clark. - Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - X, 246 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm  
(Australian army history series)  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-19-551343-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8742

**Davey, Paul**

The Nationals : the Progressive, Country, and National Party in New South Wales 1919 to 2006 / Paul Davey. - Annandale, NSW [u.a.] : Federation Press, 2006. - XIV, 530, [8] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 510 - 515  
ISBN 1-86287-526-X=978-1-86287-526-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 527

<PXC 300>

**Musgrave, P. W.**

To be an Australian? : Victorian school textbooks and national identity 1895-1965 / P.W. Musgrave. - [Great Britain] : The Textbook Colloquium, 1996. - 87 p. : ill. ; 21 cm  
(Paradigm papers ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-9522346-2-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21601

**Struggle country** : the rural ideal in twentieth century Australia / edited by Graeme Davison and Marc Brodie. - Clayton : Monash University ePress, 2005. - XVI, various pagings. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-9757475-2-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 690

<PXC 600>

**Davey, Paul**

The Nationals : the Progressive, Country, and National Party in New South Wales 1919 to 2006 / Paul Davey. - Annandale, NSW [u.a.] : Federation Press, 2006. - XIV, 530, [8] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 510 - 515  
ISBN 1-86287-526-X=978-1-86287-526-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 527

<PXC 700>

The **cream brick frontier** : histories of Australian suburbia / edited by Graeme Davison, Tony Dingle, and Seamus O'Hanlon. - Clayton, Vic : Monash Publications in History, Dept. of History, Monash University, 1995. - 167 p. : ill., map. ; 25 cm  
(Monash publications in history ; no. 19)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-7326-0595-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21025

<PXC 800>

**Gasteen, Jim**

Under the mulga : a bush memoir / Jim Gasteen. - St. Lucia, Qld. : Univ. of Queensland Press, 2005. - XV, 318, [16] S.  
ISBN 0-7022-3445-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2725

**Laws, John**

It doesn't end there : [great Australian stories with a twist] / John Laws and Christopher Stewart. - Sydney : Pan Macmillan Australia, 2006. - 405 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 401 - 404  
ISBN 1-405-03753-9=978-1-405-03753-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 541

**Stark, Nolene**

Nolene : lady of the land / by Nolene Stark. - Burleigh : Zeus Publ., 2006. - 349 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-921118-33-4=978-1-921118-33-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 688

<PXD 200>

**Wurth, Bob**

Saving Australia : Curtin's secret peace with Japan / Bob Wurth. - South Melbourne : Lothian Books, 2006. - XV, 336, [16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 289 - 292  
ISBN 0-7344-0904-4=978-0-7344-0904-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 530

<PXD 700>

**Garnaut, Christine**

Colonel Light Gardens : model garden suburb / Christine Garnaut. - Rev. ed. - Darlinghurst, NSW : Crossing Press, 2006. - XVI, 134 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-87690-603-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12312

<PXD 800>

**Goodnight Bobbie** : one family's war / [ed. by] Marilyn Dodkin. - Sydney : UNSW Press, 2006. - X, 294 S.  
ISBN 0-86840-850-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2206

<PXE 150>

**Australia and the Colombo Plan 1949 - 1957** / editors David Lowe and Daniel Oakman. - Canberra : Australian Dept. of Foreign Affairs and Trade, 2004. - XXXVI, 733, [16] S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Documents on Australian foreign policy)  
Literaturverz. S. 661 - 680  
ISBN 1-920959-20-3 - ISBN 1-920959-19-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 532

<PXE 200>

**Arnold, Lorna**

Britain, Australia and the bomb : the nuclear tests and their aftermath / Lorna Arnold and Mark Smith. - 2nd ed. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - XIV, 322, [8] S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 314 - 316. - Originally publ.: 1987  
ISBN 1-403-92101-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10157

**Australia and the Middle East** : a front-line relationship / ed. by Fethi Mansouri. - London [u.a.] : I. B. Tauris, 2006. - IX, 259 S. ; 22cm  
(The library of international relations ; 28)  
ISBN 1-8451-1209-1 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21099

**Beyond the policy cycle** : the policy process in Australia / edited by H. K. Colebatch. - Crows Nest, NSW : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - VI, 329 S. ; 21 cm  
Includes index. - Literaturverz. S. 297 - 319  
ISBN 1-7411-4873-1=978-1-7411-4873-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14418

**Coming to the Party** : where to next for Labor? / [edited by Barry Jones]. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Publishing, 2006. - XIV, 237 S. ; 20 cm  
ISBN 0-522-85283-1=978-0-522-85283-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 62

The **Howard factor** : a decade that transformed the nation / ed. by Nick Cater. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 349 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 0-522-85284-X=978-0-522-85284-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14422

#### **Kelly, Paul**

Re-thinking Australian governance - the Howard legacy : Cuning lecture 2005 / Paul Kelly. - Canberra : Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, 2005. - 20 p. : port. ; 25 cm  
(Occasional paper series // Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia ; 4/2005)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISSN 1323-7136  
Standort: K 2007 A 65

#### **Lucy, Niall**

The war on democracy : conservative opinion in the Australian press / Niall Lucy & Steve Mickler. - Crawley : University of Western Australia Press, 2006. - VIII, 172 S.  
Literaturverz. S. 153 - 161  
ISBN 1-920694-90-0=978-1-920694-90-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 685

#### **MacGrath, Amy**

The stolen election : Australia 1987 according to Frank Hardy, author of power without glory / Amy MacGrath. - S.l. : Towerhouse Publications for H.S. Chapman Society, [2005]. - 230 S.  
ISBN 0-9587104-5-7=978-0-9587104-5-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2636

#### **Megalogenis, George**

The longest decade / George Megalogenis. - Melbourne : Scribe, 2006. - 346 S.  
ISBN 1-920769-79-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9592

**Mortgage nation** : the 2004 Australian election / editors Marian Simms ... - Perth, W.A. : API Network, Australia Research Institute, Curtin University of Technology, 2005. - XI, 395 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Australian studies series)  
Literaturverz. S. [361] - 376  
ISBN 1-920845-18-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9585

<PXE 300>

#### **Davenport, Sue**

Cleared out : first contact in the Western Desert / Sue Davenport; Peter Johnson; Yuwali. - Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2005. - XV, 208 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
geneal. table, maps, ports  
ISBN 0-85575-457-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12320

#### **Page, John Hyde**

The education of a young Liberal : [from private school boy to hardened political hack] / John Hyde Page. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Press, 2006. - 315 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-522-85176-2=978-0-522-85176-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 536

<PXE 500>

**Tomorrow is today** : Australia in the psychedelic era, 1966 - 1970 / edited by Iain McIntyre. - Kent Town, South Aust. : Wakefield Press, 2006. - 216 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 201  
ISBN 1-86254-697-5=978-1-86254-697-4  
Standort: 2007 B 223

<PXE 600>

#### **Moore, Clive**

Happy isles in crisis : the historical causes for a failing state in Solomon Islands, 1998 - 2004 / Clive Moore. - Canberra : Asia Pacific Press, 2004. - XI, 265 S.  
ISBN 0-7315-3709-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2716

<PXE 700>

#### **Gleeson, Brendan**

Australian heartlands : making space for hope in the suburbs / Brendan Gleeson. - Crows Nest : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - XI, 211 S.  
ISBN 1-7411-4721-2=978-1-7411-4721-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2715

<PXE 800>

**Brodsky, Alexandra Fanny**

In pursuit of a dream : a time in Australia / Alexandra Fanny Brodsky. - London [u.a.] : Radcliffe Press, 2007. - VII, 280 S. : Ill. ; 22cm  
ISBN 1-8451-1315-2=978-1-8451-1315-5 (hbk.)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12872

**Broome, Richard**

A man of all tribes : the life of Alick Jackomos / Richard Broome & Corinne Manning. - Canberra : Aboriginal Studies Press, 2006. - XIV, 298 S.  
ISBN 0-85575-501-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2722

**O'Connor, Lily**

Dreams of hope : the remarkable memoir of an Irish woman's life, from the tenements of Dublin to Luton and Australia / Lily O'Connor. - Dingle [u.a.] : Brandon, 2006. - 281 S. ; 22cm  
Formerly CIP  
ISBN 0-86322-358-3 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 590

**Page, John Hyde**

The education of a young Liberal : [from private school boy to hardened political hack] / John Hyde Page. - Carlton, Vic. : Melbourne University Press, 2006. - 315 S. ; 24 cm  
ISBN 0-522-85176-2=978-0-522-85176-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 536

**Pollack, Henry**

The accidental developer : the fascinating rise to the top of Mirvac founder Henry Pollack / Henry Pollack. - Sydney : ABC Books for the Australian Broadcasting Corporation, 2005. - 345 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Orig. publ. under the title: "My three lives"  
ISBN 0-7333-1589-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2063

**Scott, Kim**

Kayang & me / Kim Scott; Hazel Brown. - Fremantle, W.A. : Fremantle Arts Centre Press, 2005. - 270 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 267-270)  
ISBN 1-920731-17-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2726

<PXN 150>

**Instructions for New Zealanders** / [comp. by]

Richard Wolfe. - Auckland : Random House New Zealand, 2006. - 216 S.  
ISBN 1-86941-850-6=978-1-86941-850-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 701

<PXN 200>

**New Zealand as it might have been** / edited by Stephen Levine. - Wellington : Victoria University Press, 2006. - 288 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-86473-545-6=978-0-86473-545-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 700

<PXN 300>

**Consedine, Robert**

Healing our history : the challenge of the Treaty of Waitangi / Robert Consedine & Joanna Consedine. - Rev. ed. - Auckland : Penguin Books, 2005. - 329 S.  
ISBN 0-14-301986-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2044

<PXN 400>

**Wolfe, Richard**

A short history of sheep in New Zealand / Richard Wolfe. - Auckland : Random House New Zealand, 2006. - 224, [8] S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 213 - 218  
ISBN 1-86941-820-4=978-1-86941-820-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 698

<PXN 600>

**Riseborough, Hazel**

Ngamatea : the land and the people / Hazel Riseborough. - Auckland : Auckland University Press, 2006. - VIII, 304, [2] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Enth. 2 eingeb. Faltkarten  
ISBN 1-86940-369-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9581

<PXN 700>

**Sutton, Irene**

History of Kaitangata 1800s - 2004 / [Irene Sutton; Bill Proctor]. - [Kaitangata, NZ : B. Proctor, 2006. - 556 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 1-87713-972-6  
Standort: 2007 B 225

**Yska, Redmer**

Wellington : biography of a city / Redmer Yska. - Auckland : Reed, 2006. - 300, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 286 - 292  
ISBN 0-7900-1117-4=978-0-7900-1117-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 704

<PXO 200>

**Consedine, Robert**

Healing our history : the challenge of the Treaty of Waitangi / Robert Consedine & Joanna Consedine. - Rev. ed. - Auckland : Penguin Books, 2005. - 329 S.  
ISBN 0-14-301986-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2044

**Wright, Matthew**

Two peoples, one land : the New Zealand wars /  
Matthew Wright. - Auckland : Reed Publishing, 2006.  
- 285, [12] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 277 - 281  
ISBN 0-7900-1064-X  
Standort: 2006 B 1882

&lt;PXO 300&gt;

**Consedine, Robert**

Healing our history : the challenge of the Treaty of  
Waitangi / Robert Consedine & Joanna Consedine. -  
Rev. ed. - Auckland : Penguin Books, 2005. - 329 S.  
ISBN 0-14-301986-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2044

&lt;PXO 570&gt;

**Keam, R. F.**

Dissolving dream : the improbable story of the first  
Baptist Maori Mission / R. F. Keam. - Auckland, NZ :  
R. F. Keam, 2004. - IX, 236 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 0-476-00421-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2041

**Shaping a colonial church** : Bishop Harper and the  
Anglican diocese of Christchurch 1856 - 1890 / edited  
by Colin Brown, Marie Peters and Jane Teal. -  
Christchurch : Canterbury University Press, 2006. -  
315, [4] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 265 - 266  
ISBN 1-87725-744-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9430

&lt;PXO 800&gt;

**Moon, Paul**

Ngapua : the political life of Hone Heke Ngapua,  
MHR / Paul Moon. - Auckland : Ling Publishing,  
2006. - 398, [8] S. : Ill.  
Nebensacht.: The political life of Hone Heke Ngapua  
ISBN 1-87737-802-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9573

**Shaping a colonial church** : Bishop Harper and the  
Anglican diocese of Christchurch 1856 - 1890 / edited  
by Colin Brown, Marie Peters and Jane Teal. -  
Christchurch : Canterbury University Press, 2006. -  
315, [4] S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 265 - 266  
ISBN 1-87725-744-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9430

&lt;PXO 900&gt;

**Clark, Charles R.**

Women and children last : the burning of the emigrant  
ship Cospatrick / Charles R. Clark. - Dunedin, NZ :  
Otago Univ. Press, 2006. - 174 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-87737-214-5=978-1-87737-214-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2630

&lt;PXP 200&gt;

**Grant, Ian F.**

Between the lines : a cartoon century of New Zealand  
political and social history, 1906 - 2005 / Ian F.  
Grant. - Wellington : New Zealand Cartoon Archive,  
2005. - VIII, 279 S. : zahlr.Ill.  
ISBN 0-9582320-4-0  
Standort: 2006 B 1883

**Harper, Glyn**

In the face of the enemy : the complete history of the  
Victoria Cross and New Zealand / Glyn Harper; Colin  
Richardson. - Auckland : HarperCollins, 2006. - 272,  
[16] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 263 - 266  
ISBN 1-86950-522-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3175

&lt;PXP 500&gt;

**Grant, Ian F.**

Between the lines : a cartoon century of New Zealand  
political and social history, 1906 - 2005 / Ian F.  
Grant. - Wellington : New Zealand Cartoon Archive,  
2005. - VIII, 279 S. : zahlr.Ill.  
ISBN 0-9582320-4-0  
Standort: 2006 B 1883

&lt;PXS 200&gt;

**New Zealand** : government & politics / [edited by]  
Raymond Miller. - 4th ed. - South Melbourne [u.a.] :  
Oxford University Press, 2006. - XXVII, 690 S. :  
graph. Darst.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-19-558492-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9584

&lt;PXX 000&gt;

**Scott, Ben**

Re-imagining PNG : culture, democracy and  
Australia's role / Ben Scott. - Sydney : Lowy Institute  
of International Policy, 2005. - xiv, 182 p. ; 21 cm.  
(Lowy Institute paper ; 9)  
Bibliography: p. 169-181  
ISBN 1-921004-19-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 18293

<PXY 000>

**Moore, Clive**

Happy isles in crisis : the historical causes for a failing state in Solomon Islands, 1998 - 2004 / Clive Moore. - Canberra : Asia Pacific Press, 2004. - XI, 265 S.

ISBN 0-7315-3709-2

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2716

### **Geschichte des juedischen Volkes**

<PYC 300>

**Bale, Anthony**

The Jew in the medieval book : English antisemitisms 1350 - 1500 / Anthony Bale. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 266 S. : Ill. (Cambridge studies in medieval literature ; 60)

ISBN 0-521-86354-6=978-0-521-86354-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17429

<PYD 200>

**Aschoff, Diethard**

Geschichte der Juden in Westfalen im Mittelalter / Diethard Aschoff. - Berlin : LIT, 2006. - IV, 317 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21 cm

(Geschichte und Leben der Juden in Westfalen ; 5)

ISBN 3-8258-6506-1=978-3-8258-6506-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17917

<PYG 240>

**Kobányai, János**

A holokauszt mint elbeszélés / Kobányai János. - Budapest : Múlt és Jövo Könyvk., 2005. - 249 S. : Ill. (Múlt és Jövo könyvek)

Literaturverz. S. 249. - Die Vorlage enthält insgesamt 2 Werke

ISBN 963-951212-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 6043

<PYG 300>

**&Oacute;, Cormac**

Jewish Ireland in the age of Joyce : a socioeconomic history / Cormac &Oacute;; Gráda. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2006. - XII, 300 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 0-691-12719-0=978-0-691-12719-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10208

<PYG 750>

**Polish-Jewish relations in North America** / edited by Mieczyslaw B. Biskupski and Antony Polonsky. - Oxford : Littman Library of Jewish Civilization, 2006. - 653 S. ; 24cm

(Polin ; 19)

(Littman Library of Jewish Civilization)

ISBN 1-87477-496-X (hbk.) - ISBN 1-87477-497-8

(pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17687

**Trahan, Elizabeth Welt**

Ten dollars in my pocket : the American education of a Holocaust survivor ; a memoir in documents / Elizabeth Welt Trahan. - New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, 2006. - 286 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. - New York (1947-1949) -- Sarah Lawrence (1949-1951) -- Cornell (1951-1953) -- Yale (1953-1956)

ISBN 0-8204-8693-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12778

**Weiner, Deborah R.**

Coalfield Jews : an Appalachian history / Deborah R. Weiner. - Urbana, Ill. [u.a.] : University of Illinois Press, 2006. - VIII, 234, [16] S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [217] - 228

ISBN 0-252-03094-X - ISBN 0-252-07335-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3180

### **Geographie und Ethnologie**

<QA 550>

**To the ends of the Earth** : visions of a changing world ; 175 years of exploration and photography / [contributions Rita Gardner .... Managing editor: David Poppey. - London : Bloomsbury, 2005. - 240 p. : ill (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.). ; 30cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7475-8138-X

Standort: 2007 B 105

<QBL 300>

**Sustainability in the Australasian university context** / Walter Leal Filho ... (eds.). - Frankfurt am Main : Lang, 2006. - 291 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (Environmental education, communication and sustainability ; 22)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-631-55272-6 (Frankfurt am Main ...) - ISBN 0-8204-9910-2 (New York ...)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17871

<QBP 222>

**Hunter, T. F.**

Beath place-names in West Fife : including an analysis of the history of Beath parish / T.F. Hunter. - [Norwich] : Branksome, 2005. - 433, XXXV S. : Kt. ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4641

**Munro, David**

Scotland : an encyclopaedia of places & landscapes / David Munro; Bruce Gittings. - Glasgow : Collins, 2006. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-00-472466-6

Standort: LS1' QGD/16 GB 6 Sco/:k = 2006 B 2270

<QBP 600>

**Kennedy, Brian**

Australian place names / Brian and Barbara Kennedy. - Sydney : ABC Books, 2006. - V, 297 S.

Literaturverz. S. [296] - 297

ISBN 0-7333-1760-X=978-0-7333-1760-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14419

<QDC 800>

**Scottish Executive <Edinburgh> ; GKD-ID: 60611996**

Changing our ways : Scotland's climate change programme / Scottish Executive. - Edinburgh : Scottish Executive, 2006. - IX, 113 S. : Ill., Kt., graph Darst.

ISBN 0-7559-4984-6=978-0-7559-4984-7

Standort: 2006 B 2466

<QEA 260>

**Fothergill, Alice**

Heads above water : gender, class, and family in the Grand Forks flood / Alice Fothergill. - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2004. - XII, 270 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 253 - 264) and index

ISBN 0-7914-6157-2=978-0-7914-6157-0 - ISBN 0-7914-6158-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12422

<QEK 000>

**Tausend, Klaus**

Verkehrswege der Argolis : Rekonstruktion und historische Bedeutung / Klaus Tausend. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 226 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-ROM (12 cm)

(Geographica historica ; 23)

(Alte Geschichte)

Literaturverz. S. 205 - 211. - CD-ROM enth.:

Photographien

ISBN 3-515-08943-8

Standort: GMAG' 2006 A 21423

<QEN 525>

**Beauregard, Robert A.**

When America became suburban / Robert A. Beauregard. - Minneapolis [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XVI, 271 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The short American century -- Urbanization's consequences -- Parasitic urbanization -- Culture and institutions -- Domestic prosperity -- Ways of life -- America's global project -- Identity and urbanity -- Appendix A: Decennial population loss for the fifty largest U.S. cities, 1820-2000 Appendix B:

Demographic and economic comparisons across periods of urbanization -- Appendix C: Measures of urbanization for historical periods

ISBN 0-8166-4884-0 - ISBN 0-8166-4885-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 672

**Davis, Mike**

City of quartz : excavating the future in Los Angeles / Mike Davis. Photographs by Robert Morrow. - New ed. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2006. - XVIII, 462 S. : Ill., Kt.

Previous ed.: 1990. - Enth. Literaturangaben und Index

ISBN 1-8446-7568-8=978-1-8446-7568-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3373

**Hackworth, Jason R.**

The neoliberal city : governance, ideology, and development in American urbanism / Jason Hackworth. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, c 2007. - 225 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - The place, time, and process of neoliberal urbanism -- Choosing a neoliberal path -- The glocalization of governance -- The public-private partnership -- The neoliberal spatial fix -- The reinvested urban core -- Neoliberal gentrification -- Mega-projects in the urban core : bread or circus? -- Social struggle in a neoliberal policy landscape -- Alternative futures at the end of history

ISBN 0-8014-4488-8=978-0-8014-4488-3 - ISBN 0-8014-7303-9=978-0-8014-7303-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 373

The **humane metropolis** : people and nature in the twenty-first century city / edited by Rutherford H. Platt. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, c2006. - viii, 326 p. : ill.

ISBN 1-558-49553-3=978-1-558-49553-1 - ISBN 1-558-49554-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7560

The **International faces of urban sprawl: lessons learned from North America** / ed. by Régent Cabana and Fritz Wagner. - Waterloo, Ontario : Department of Geography, Univ. of Waterloo, 2006. - XIV, 320 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (Department of Geography publication series ; 62)

ISBN 0-921083-73-4

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22418

**Macek, Steve**

Urban nightmares : the media, the Right, and the moral panic over the city / Steve Macek. - Minneapolis, Ma. : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XX, 372 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 325-353) and index. - Introduction: A landscape of fear -- The origins of the crisis : race, class, and the inner city -- Inventing the savage urban other -- Catastrophe is now : the discourse on the underclass -- Crack alleys and killing zones : news coverage of the postindustrial city -- The cinema of suburban paranoia -- Wouldn't you rather be at home? : marketing middle-class agoraphobia -- Conclusion: Awakening from urban nightmares

ISBN 0-8166-4360-1 - ISBN 0-8166-4361-X

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14380

**Short, John Rennie**

Alabaster cities : urban U.S. since 1950 / John Rennie Short. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 293 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(Space, place, and society)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 263 - 278) and index. - The rise of metropolitan America -- Urban renewal: "we must start all over again from the ground up" -- Stimulating suburbs, starving cities: "i should prefer to see the ash heaps" -- Robert Moses versus Jane Jacobs: "hack your way with a meat ax" - - Downtown: "the heart that pumps the blood of commerce" -- Creating a suburban society: "a landscape of scary places" -- New suburban realities: "trouble in paradise" -- Metropolitan fragmentation: "obsolescent structure of urban government" -- Urban economies: "all that is solid melts into air" -- Race and ethnicity: "e pluribus unum" -- Housing and the city: "shaky palaces" -- Politics and the city: "informal arrangements,.formal workings" -- Reimagining the city: "place wars" -- Civic engagement in the city: "civic spirit" -- Emerging trends

ISBN 0-8156-3105-7=978-0-8156-3105-7

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4574

**Sparberg Alexiou, Alice**

Jane Jacobs : urban visionary / Alice Sparberg Alexiou. - New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 231 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-219) and index

ISBN 0-8135-3792-4=978-0-8135-3792-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 34

The **suburb reader** / editors Becky M. Nicolaidis and Andrew Wiese. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XXII, 529 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

ISBN 0-415-94593-3 - ISBN 0-415-94594-1

Standort: 2006 B 2250

<QEN 560>

**Gleeson, Brendan**

Australian heartlands : making space for hope in the suburbs / Brendan Gleeson. - Crows Nest : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - XI, 211 S.

ISBN 1-7411-4721-2=978-1-7411-4721-6

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2715



**Talking about Sydney** : population, community and culture in contemporary Sydney / edited by Robert Freestone ... - Sydney : University of New South Wales Press [u.a.], 2006. - XIX, 227 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 0-86840-938-3=978-0-86840-938-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 63

<QFC 240>

The **sky is crying** : race, class, and natural disaster / Cheryl A. Kirk-Duggan, editor. - Nashville, Tenn. : Abingdon Press, 2006. - XXXVI, 219 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-687-33473-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12992

<QFC 440>

**Sustainability in the Australasian university context** / Walter Leal Filho ... (eds.). - Frankfurt am Main : Lang, 2006. - 291 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
(Environmental education, communication and sustainability ; 22)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-631-55272-6 (Frankfurt am Main ...) - ISBN 0-8204-9910-2 (New York ...)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17871

<QFC 700>

**Cass, Loren R.**

The failures of American and European climate policy : international norms, domestic politics, and unachievable commitments / Loren R. Cass. - Albany NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2006. - V, 273 S.  
(SUNY series in global environmental policy)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 257-260) and index. - Climate policy and the domestic salience of international norms -- Issue framing, norm emergence, and the politicization of climate change (Villach to Geneva) -- International norms and the politics of emission reduction commitments (Chantilly to Rio) -- The domestic political salience of international norms? (Rio to Berlin) -- Domestic conflict and international normative debates (Berlin to Kyoto) -- Rhetoric and reality: the US vs. the world? (Kyoto to Marrakech) -- Conclusion -- Endnotes -- Bibliography -- Index  
ISBN 0-7914-6855-0=978-0-7914-6855-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14312

**MacBeath, Jerry**

Comparative environmental politics / Jerry McBeath and Jonathan Rosenberg. - Dordrecht : Springer, c 2006. - XI, 193 S.  
(Advances in global change research ; 25)  
ISBN 1-402-04762-2=978-1-402-04762-6 - ISBN 1-402-04763-0=978-1-402-04763-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22083

<QFG 500>

**Culture, urbanism, and planning** / edited by Javier Monclus and Manuel Guardia. - Aldershot, Hants, England ; Burlington, Vt. : Ashgate, 2006. - XIX, 293 S.  
(Heritage, culture, and identity)  
Includes index. - Introduction / F. Javier Monclús and Manuel Guardia History builds the town : on the uses of history in twentieth century city planning / Michael Hebbert and Wolfgang Sonne -- The cultural dimension of urban planning strategies : an historical perspective / Robert Freestone and Chris Gibson -- Speak, culture! : culture in planning's past, present, and future / Greg Young -- Capital cities and culture : evolution of twentieth-century capital city planning / David L.A. Gordon -- The power of anticipation : itinerant images of metropolitan futures : Buenos Aires, 1900-1920 / Margarita Gutman -- Words and history : controversies on urban heritage in Italy / Giorgio Piccinato -- Urban destruction or preservation? : conservation movement and planning in 20th century Scandinavian capitals / Laura Kolbe -- Planning the historic city : 1960s plans for Bath and York / John Pendelbury -- Multiple exposures or new cultural values? : European historical centres and recent immigration fluxes / Alessandro Scarnato -- New urbanism and planning history : back to the future / Christopher Silver -- Branding the city of culture : the death of city planning? / Graeme Evans - - International exhibitions and planning : hosting large-scale events as place promotion and as catalysts of urban regeneration / F. Javier Monclús -- Contemporary urban spectacularisation / Lilian Vaz and Paula Berenstein -- Culture, tradition, and modernity in the Latin American city : some recent experiences / Roberto Segre -- "Cities are fun!" : inventing and spreading the Baltimore model of cultural urbanism / Stephen Ward  
ISBN 0-7546-4623-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3005

**Sparberg Alexiou, Alice**

Jane Jacobs : urban visionary / Alice Sparberg Alexiou. - New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 231 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-219) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3792-4=978-0-8135-3792-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 34

<QGB 004>

**Gallent, Nick**

Second homes : European perspectives and UK policies / Nick Gallent; Alan Mace; and Mark Tewdwr-Jones. - Aldershot, Hants [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2005. - XV, 252 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [227]-241) and index. - Second home ownership and demand -- The impacts of second homes -- England and Wales -- European experiences -- Mainland Europe and Britain compared -- The evolving framework -- Land use planning mechanisms -- A new framework for policy  
ISBN 0-7546-4239-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8541

<QGB 463>

**Herrenhausen** : die Königlichen Gärten in Hannover / hrsg. von Marieanne von König. Mit Fotos von Wolfgang Volz. Mit Beitr. von Bernd Adam ... - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 292 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-8353-0053-9=978-3-8353-0053-8  
Standort: 2006 B 2446

<QGD 404>

**Histories and memories** : migrants and their history in Britain / ed. by Kathy Burrell & Panikos Panayi. - London [u.a.] : Tauris Acad. Studies, 2006. - XV, 311 S. : Ill. ; 22cm  
[Kongr.:] Immigration, history and memory in Britain ; (De Montfort Univ.) : 2003.09.06-07  
(International library of historical studies ; 37)  
ISBN 1-8451-1042-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17422

**Man-made future** : planning, education, and design in mid-twentieth century Britain / ed. by Iain Boyd Whyte. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - XIV, 255 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
ISBN 0-415-35788-8=978-0-415-35788-3 - ISBN 0-415-35789-6=978-0-415-35789-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4585

**Territory identity and spatial planning** : spatial governance in a fragmented nation / Mark Tewdwr-Jones and Philip Allmendinger. - 1. ed. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XXIII, 380 S. : Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-36034-X=978-0-415-36034-0 - ISBN 0-415-36035-8=978-0-415-36035-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4578

<QGD 421>

**Burrows, Roger**

Unpopular places? : area disadvantage and the geography of misery in England / Roger Burrows and David Rhodes. - Bristol : Policy Press, 1998. - v, 66 p. ; 30 cm  
(Area regeneration series)  
ISBN 1-86134-097-4  
Standort: K 2006 B 1025

<QGD 423>

**Barnatt, John**

Chatsworth : a landscape history / John Barnatt and Tom Williamson. - Bollington : Windgather Press, 2005. - XII, 244 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-905119-01-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2841

<QGD 426>

**Arnold, Dana**

Rural urbanism : London landscapes in the early nineteenth century / Dana Arnold. - Manchester [u.a.] : Manchester University Press, 2005. - XV, 206 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 197 - 199  
ISBN 0-7190-6820-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 9448

<QGD 461>

**Basu, Paul**

Highland homecomings : genealogy and heritage tourism in the Scottish diaspora / Paul Basu. - London [u.a.] : UCL, 2007. - XV, 256 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24cm  
ISBN 1-8447-2128-0=978-1-8447-2128-3 (hbk.) - ISBN 1-8447-2127-2 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7023

**Hunter, James**

Scottish exodus : travels among a worldwide clan / James Hunter. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : Mainstream, 2005. - 414 p., [16] p. of plates. : map. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 351-396) and index. - Formerly CIP  
ISBN 1-8401-8469-8 - ISBN 1-8459-6153-6 (US)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12861

**Hunter, T. F.**

Beath place-names in West Fife : including an analysis of the history of Beath parish / T.F. Hunter. - [Norwich] : Branksome, 2005. - 433, XXXV S. : Kt. ; 22cm

Includes bibliographical references and index  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4641

**Landscape and environment in Dark Age Scotland**

/ edited by Alex Woolf. - St. Andrews : The Committee for Dark Age Studies, University of St Andrews, 2006. - 90 p. : ill (some col.), maps (chiefly col.). ; 21cm

(St. John's House papers ; 11)  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-9512573-6-6 (pbk)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17404

**Scottish Executive <Edinburgh> ; GKD-ID: 60611996**

Changing our ways : Scotland's climate change programme / Scottish Executive. - Edinburgh : Scottish Executive, 2006. - IX, 113 S. : Ill., Kt., graph Darst.

ISBN 0-7559-4984-6=978-0-7559-4984-7  
Standort: 2006 B 2466

<QGD 600>

**Munro, David**

Scotland : an encyclopaedia of places & landscapes / David Munro; Bruce Gittings. - Glasgow : Collins, 2006. - Getr. Zählung. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN 0-00-472466-6  
Standort: LS1' QGD/16 GB 6 Sco/:k = 2006 B 2270

<QGD 650>

**The Dublin-Belfast development corridor :**

Ireland's mega-city region? / ed. by John Yarwood. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2006. - XXI, 287 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Urban and regional planning and development series)

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Overview and summary / John Yarwood -- City-regions in the global knowledge economy / Martin Sokol -- Implementing the national spatial strategy and the regional development strategy for Northern Ireland within the Dublin-Belfast corridor / Niall Cussen and Jim Hetherington -- Critical reflections on the national spatial strategy and the regional development strategy for Northern Ireland / Jim Walsh and Michael Murray -- The structure of the Greater Dublin area / John Yarwood -- Remarks on the regional planning guidelines for the Greater Dublin area / John Yarwood -- A review of local planning within the Dublin-Belfast corridor / Malachy McEldowney and Derry O'Connell -- Mass transportation within development corridors / John Prosser and John Yarwood -- Service firm connections in the Dublin-Belfast corridor / Chris van Egeraat and Martin Sokol -- Housing growth, land delivery and sustainable urban management / Mark Scott ... [et al.] -- Urban design principles and local environments in the Dublin-Belfast corridor / Philip Geoghegan -- Housing markets and cross-border integration / Chris Paris -- Sub-regional planning in cross-border city-regions : the case of north-west Ireland / Brendan Murtagh and Brian Kelly -- Local authorities and managing cross-border projects / Derek Birrell -- Towards an hypothetical regional plan for the Dublin-Belfast corridor / John Yarwood  
ISBN 0-7546-4702-1

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8571

<QGE 221>

**Manz, Volker**

Fremde und Gemeinwohl : Integration und Ausgrenzung in Spanien im Übergang vom Ancien Régime zum frühen Nationalstaat / Volker Manz. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 360 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 191)

Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2005 u.d.T.: Manz, Volker: Fremde und bien común. - Literaturverz. S. 338 - 360

ISBN 3-515-08969-1=978-3-515-08969-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22232

<QGG 220>

**Czy społeczny bezruch?** : O społeczeństwie obywatelskim i aktywności we współczesnej Polsce / pod red. Marka Nowaka ... - Poznań : Inst. Zachodni, 2006. - 263 S. : Ill.

(Prace Instytutu Zachodniego ; 76)

Zsfassung in engl. Sprache u.d.T.: Social Non-movement? On activity and civil society in contemporary Poland

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8525

<QGW 030>

**The borderlands of the American and Canadian Wests** : essays on regional history of the forty-ninth parallel / ed. by Sterling Evans. - Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2006. - XXV, 386 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8032-1826-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 763

<QGW 040>

**Annin, Peter**

The Great Lakes water wars / Peter Annin. -

Washington, DC [u.a.] : Island Press, 2006. - XV, 303 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1-559-63087-6=978-1-559-63087-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 640

<QGW 203>

**Canadian and American women** : moving from private to public experiences in the Atlantic world / edited by Valeria Gennaro Lerda ... - Milano : Selene, c 2001. - 329 S. ; 21 cm

(Strumenti)

ISBN 88-86267-74-6=978-88-86267-74-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8702

**Samuel, Edith**

Integrative antiracism : South Asians in Canadian academe / Edith Samuel. - Toronto [u.a.] : University of Toronto Press, 2005. - XII, 206 S. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. [177] - 195  
ISBN 0-8020-3944-8=978-0-8020-3944-6 - ISBN 0-8020-3782-8=978-0-8020-3782-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 228

<QGW 204>

**This elusive land** : women and the Canadian environment / ed. by Melody Hessing ... - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. - XX, 386 S.

Literaturverz. S. [341] - 364

ISBN 0-7748-1106-4=978-0-7748-1106-4

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 146

<QGW 265>

**Roy, Jean-Louis**

Montréal : ville nouvelle, ville plurielle / Jean-Louis Roy. - Montréal : Hurtubise, 2005. - 232 S.

ISBN 2-89428-819-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2708

<QGW 320>

**Manitoba / Manitoba Culture, Heritage and Tourism**

Sharing Manitoba's culture with the world : a collaborative approach to maximize the potential of cultural and heritage tourism. - [Ottawa] : Canadian Tourism Commission, [2004]. - getr. Zählung. : Ill. ; 28 cm

"Packaging the potential"--Cover. - Text in English and French on inverted pages

ISBN 0-7711-1531-8

Standort: K 2006 B 208

<QGW 344>

**Palmer, Andie Diane**

Maps of experience : the anchoring of land to story in Secwepemc discourse / Andie Diane Palmer. -

Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, c2005. -

XXIII, 250 p. : ill, maps, ports. ; 24cm

(Anthropological horizons ; 31)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8020-3559-0 - ISBN 0-8020-8435-4 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17445

<QGW 380>

**Goldie, Raymond**

Inco comes to Labrador / Raymond Goldie. - St.

John's : Flanker Press, 2005. - XVI, 364 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 361 - 364

ISBN 1-89446-375-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10218

<QGW 390>

**Roy, Jean-Louis**

Montréal : ville nouvelle, ville plurielle / Jean-Louis Roy. - Montréal : Hurtubise, 2005. - 232 S.

ISBN 2-89428-819-0

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2708

<QGW 404>

**Badillo, Herman**

One nation, one standard : an ex-liberal on how hispanics can succeed just like other immigrant groups / Herman Badillo. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Sentinel, 2006. - X, [8], 228 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-595-23019-X=978-1-595-23019-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4398

**Beauregard, Robert A.**

When America became suburban / Robert A. Beauregard. - Minneapolis [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XVI, 271 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The short American century -- Urbanization's consequences -- Parasitic urbanization -- Culture and institutions -- Domestic prosperity -- Ways of life -- America's global project -- Identity and urbanity -- Appendix A: Decennial population loss for the fifty largest U.S. cities, 1820-2000 Appendix B: Demographic and economic comparisons across periods of urbanization -- Appendix C: Measures of urbanization for historical periods  
ISBN 0-8166-4884-0 - ISBN 0-8166-4885-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 672

**Canadian and American women** : moving from private to public experiences in the Atlantic world / edited by Valeria Gennaro Lerda ... - Milano : Selene, c 2001. - 329 S. ; 21 cm  
(Strumenti)  
ISBN 88-86267-74-6=978-88-86267-74-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8702

**Contemporary ethnic geographies in America** / edited by Ines M. Miyares and Christopher A. Airriess. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, 2007. - XII, 410 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-7425-3772-2=978-0-7425-3772-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2394

**Daniel, G. Reginald**

Race and multiraciality in Brazil and the United States : converging paths? / G. Reginald Daniel. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 365 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [299] - 334) and index. - Introduction -- The historical foundation -- Eurocentrism : racial formation and the master racial project -- The Brazilian path : the ternary racial project -- The Brazilian path less traveled : contesting the ternary racial project -- The U.S. path: the binary racial project -- The U.S. path less traveled : contesting the binary racial project -- Converging paths -- A new U.S. racial order : the demise of Jim Crow segregation -- A new Brazilian racial order : a decline in the racial democracy ideology -- The U.S. convergence : toward the Brazilian path -- The Brazilian convergence : toward the U.S. path -- Epilogue : the U.S. and Brazilian racial orders : changing points of reference -- References -- Index  
ISBN 0-271-02883-1=978-0-271-02883-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4537

**Garry, Patrick M.**

Cultural whiplash : the unforeseen consequences of America's crusade against racial discrimination / Patrick Garry. - Nashville, Tenn. : Cumberland House, 2006. - 205 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - In the wake of the anti-discrimination crusade -- The fog of racism -- Awash in contradictions -- The only sin in a culture of moral relativism -- A moral erosion -- The political perpetuation of racism -- In the wake of race -- The shackles of guilt  
ISBN 1-581-82569-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 23

**Hackworth, Jason R.**

The neoliberal city : governance, ideology, and development in American urbanism / Jason Hackworth. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, c 2007. - 225 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The place, time, and process of neoliberal urbanism -- Choosing a neoliberal path -- The glocalization of governance -- The public-private partnership -- The neoliberal spatial fix -- The reinvested urban core -- Neoliberal gentrification -- Mega-projects in the urban core : bread or circus? -- Social struggle in a neoliberal policy landscape -- Alternative futures at the end of history  
ISBN 0-8014-4488-8=978-0-8014-4488-3 - ISBN 0-8014-7303-9=978-0-8014-7303-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 373

The **humane metropolis** : people and nature in the twenty-first century city / edited by Rutherford H. Platt. - Amherst, Mass. : University of Massachusetts Press, c2006. - viii, 326 p. : ill.  
ISBN 1-558-49553-3=978-1-558-49553-1 - ISBN 1-558-49554-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7560

**The International faces of urban sprawl: lessons learned from North America** / ed. by Régent Cabana and Fritz Wagner. - Waterloo, Ontario : Department of Geography, Univ. of Waterloo, 2006. - XIV, 320 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Department of Geography publication series ; 62)  
ISBN 0-921083-73-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22418

**Macek, Steve**

Urban nightmares : the media, the Right, and the moral panic over the city / Steve Macek. - Minneapolis, Ma. : University of Minnesota Press, 2006. - XX, 372 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 325-353) and index. - Introduction: A landscape of fear -- The origins of the crisis : race, class, and the inner city -- Inventing the savage urban other -- Catastrophe is now : the discourse on the underclass -- Crack alleys and killing zones : news coverage of the postindustrial city -- The cinema of suburban paranoia -- Wouldn't you rather be at home? : marketing middle-class agoraphobia -- Conclusion: Awakening from urban nightmares  
ISBN 0-8166-4360-1 - ISBN 0-8166-4361-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14380

**On the cutting edge of globalization** : an inquiry into American elites / James N. Rosenau ... [et al.]. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2006. - viii, 201 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - On the cutting edge of globalization -- Theoretical perspectives -- The 1999 and 2003 surveys : identifying the cutting-edgers -- How do you know a cutting-edger when you encounter one? -- Connectivity on the cutting-edge -- Leadership, affiliations, and loyalties -- Orientations toward globalization -- Attitudes toward world affairs -- From 1999 to 2003 : did intervening events make a difference? -- Occupational differences (and similarities) -- Conclusions  
ISBN 0-7425-3975-X=978-0-7425-3975-4 - ISBN 0-7425-3976-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7559

**Rivera, John-Michael**

The emergence of Mexican America : recovering stories of Mexican peoplehood in U.S. culture / John-Michael Rivera. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Critical America)  
Literaturverz. S. 189 - 203  
ISBN 0-8147-7557-8=978-0-8147-7557-8 - ISBN 0-8147-7558-6=978-0-8147-7558-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14510

**Rudrappa, Sharmila**

Ethnic routes to becoming American : Indian immigrants and the cultures of citizenship / Sharmila Rudrappa. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, 2004. - VIII, 239 S. ; 24 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 221 - 231  
ISBN 0-8135-3370-8=978-0-8135-3370-4 - ISBN 0-8135-3371-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 532

**Short, John Rennie**

Alabaster cities : urban U.S. since 1950 / John Rennie Short. - 1. ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 293 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Space, place, and society)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 263 - 278) and index. - The rise of metropolitan America -- Urban renewal: "we must start all over again from the ground up" -- Stimulating suburbs, starving cities: "i should prefer to see the ash heaps" -- Robert Moses versus Jane Jacobs: "hack your way with a meat ax" -  
- Downtown: "the heart that pumps the blood of commerce" -- Creating a suburban society: "a landscape of scary places" -- New suburban realities: "trouble in paradise" -- Metropolitan fragmentation: "obsolescent structure of urban government" -- Urban economies: "all that is solid melts into air" -- Race and ethnicity: "e pluribus unum" -- Housing and the city: "shaky palaces" -- Politics and the city: "informal arrangements, formal workings" -- Reimagining the city: "place wars" -- Civic engagement in the city: "civic spirit" -- Emerging trends  
ISBN 0-8156-3105-7=978-0-8156-3105-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4574

The **suburb reader** / editors Becky M. Nicolaidese and Andrew Wiese. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - XXII, 529 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm  
ISBN 0-415-94593-3 - ISBN 0-415-94594-1  
Standort: 2006 B 2250

<QGW 406>

**Black, Brian**

Nature and the environment in twentieth-century American life / Brian Black. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XVIII, 237 S. : Ill., Tab. ; 24 cm

(The Greenwood Press "Daily life through history" series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [203]-214) and index. - Introduction: Designing the human future -- Resource expansion -- The drive for parks -- Pollution and city life -- Resource management and conservation -- Expansive possibilities: life with the bomb -- Grassroots activism and environmental concern -- Creating a political framework for environmental action -- Green culture -- Going global -- Environmental backlash and growing energy needs -- Epilogue: Sifting through the debris of hurricane Katrina

ISBN 0-313-33200-2=978-0-313-33200-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3338

**Brooks Flippen, J.**

Conservative conservationist : Russell E. Train and the emergence of American environmentalism / J. Brooks Flippen. - Baton Rouge, Lo. : Louisiana State University Press, 2006. - 278, [20] S. : Ill. Literaturverz. S. 259 - 268

ISBN 0-8071-3203-9=978-0-8071-3203-6

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 858

**Dahl, Thomas E.**

Status and trends of wetlands in the conterminous United States 1986 to 1997 / Thomas E. Dahl. [U.S. Fish [and] Wildlife Service]. - Washington, D.C. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, [2000]. - 82 S. : Ill. (teilw. farbig), graph. Darst., Kt., Tab. ; 28 cm

"2000"--P. 1. - Includes bibliographical references (p. 70-72)

ISBN 0-7567-2716-2=978-0-7567-2716-1

Standort: K 2007 B 90

**Eisner, Marc Allen**

Governing the environment : the transformation of environmental regulation / Marc Allen Eisner. - Boulder, Colo [u.a.] : Lynne Rienner Publishers, 2007. - XIII, 322 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-305) and index

ISBN 1-588-26460-2=978-1-588-26460-2 - ISBN 1-588-26485-8=978-1-588-26485-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4427

**Environmental valuation** : interregional and intraregional perspectives / edited by John I. Carruthers and Bill Mundy. - Aldershot [u.a.] : Ashgate, c 2006. - XVIII, 305 p. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24cm

(Urban planning and environment)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7546-4471-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5141

**Igniting a revolution** : voices in defense of the Earth / edited by Steven Best and Anthony J. Nocella II. - Edinburgh [u.a.] : AK Press, 2006. - 441 p. : ill. ; 22cm

ISBN 1-904859-56-9=978-1-904859-56-7 (pbk)

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12823

**Kirsch, Scott**

Proving grounds : project plowshare and the unrealized dream of nuclear earthmoving / Scott Kirsch. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Rutgers University Press, c2005. - xi, 257 S. : ill. ; 24 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-243) and index

ISBN 0-8135-3666-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14303

**MacLaren, I. S.**

Mapper of mountains : M. P. Bridgland in the Canadian Rockies 1902 - 1930 / I. S. MacLaren with Eric Higgs and Gabrielle Zezulka-Mailloux. - Edmonton : University of Alberta Press, 2005. - XVII, 295 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

Literaturverz. S. [271] - 282

ISBN 0-88864-456-6

Standort: 2006 B 2136

**Magoc, Chris J.**

Environmental issues in American history : a reference guide with primary documents / Chris J. Magoc. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2006. - XXXV, 328 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm  
(Major issues in American history)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [311]-323) and index. - Nature as a commodity : Native Americans, white settlers, and the Land Ordinance of 1785 -- Controlling water in the early industrialization of New England -- Scientific forestry and the emergence of conservation -- Property rights, technology, and environmental protection : hydraulic gold miners v. farmers in California -- Wildlife conservation : the slaughter and salvation of the bison -- "Reclaiming" the arid West -- Preservation vs. conservation : the epic fight over Yosemite's Hetch-Hetchy Valley -- Progressive women and "municipal housekeeping" : Caroline Bartlett Crane's fight for improved meat inspection -- Getting the lead out : public health and the debate over tetraethyl lead gasoline -- Causes and consequences of the dust bowl -- The Donora disaster and the problem of air pollution -- Rachel Carson, Cesar Chavez, and the pesticide debate -- Love Canal and the grassroots movement against toxic waste -- The Endangered Species Act : the rights of nature? -- Three Mile Island and the search for a national energy policy  
ISBN 0-313-32208-2=978-0-313-32208-2  
Standort: 2006 B 2375

The **sky is crying** : race, class, and natural disaster / Cheryl A. Kirk-Duggan, editor. - Nashville, Tenn. : Abingdon Press, 2006. - XXXVI, 219 S.  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-687-33473-X  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12992

&lt;QGW 408&gt;

**Buhrow, Tom**

Mein Amerika - Dein Amerika / Tom Buhrow; Sabine Stamer. - 4. Aufl. - Reinbek bei Hamburg : Rowohlt, 2006. - 286 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 3-498-00649-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4715

**Sparberg Alexiou, Alice**

Jane Jacobs : urban visionary / Alice Sparberg Alexiou. - New Brunswick, N.J. [u.a.] : Rutgers Univ. Press, 2006. - X, 231 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-219) and index  
ISBN 0-8135-3792-4=978-0-8135-3792-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 34

&lt;QGW 414&gt;

The **landscape of home** : a Rocky Mountain land series reader / edited by Jeff Lee ... - Boulder, Colo : Johnson Books, 2006. - XIII, 193 S. : Ill.  
ISBN 1-555-66393-1=978-1-555-66393-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4439

&lt;QGW 426&gt;

**Bunting, William Henry**

The camera's coast : historic images of ship and shore in New England / W.H. Bunting. - 1st ed. - Boston, Mass. : Historic New England, 2006. - 144 S.  
Historic photographs from an exhibition entitled The camera's coast drawn from the library and archives of Historic New England  
ISBN 0-88448-287-1  
Standort: 2007 B 135

**Cenkl, Pavel**

This vast book of nature : writing the landscape of New Hampshire's White Mountains, 1784 - 1911 / Pavel Cenkl. - Iowa City, Iowa : University of Iowa Press, 2006. - XXV, 178 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(American land and life series)  
Literaturverz. S. [159] - 172  
ISBN 1-587-29498-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2926

**Paolisso, Michael Jeffrey**

Chesapeake environmentalism : rethinking culture to strengthen restoration and resource management / Michael Paolisso. - College Park, Md. : Sea Grant, c 2006. - viii, 44 p. : map. ; 23 cm  
(Chesapeake perspectives ; 1)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [41]-44)  
ISBN =978-0-943676-65-4 - ISBN 0-943676-65-7  
Standort: K 2006 A 1168

&lt;QGW 492&gt;

**Evers, Alf**

Kingston : city on the Hudson / Alf Evers. - Woodstock, NY [u.a.] : The Overlook Press, 2005. - 496 S. : Zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 23,5 cm  
Includes bibliography (p. [451]-461) and index  
ISBN 1-585-67732-9=978-1-585-67732-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10138

**Jackson, John L.**

Real black : adventures in racial sincerity / John L. Jackson, Jr. - Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2005. - 298 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-226-39001-2=978-0-226-39001-7 - ISBN 0-226-39002-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5201



**Rosenbaum, Emily**

The housing divide : how generations of immigrants fare in New York's housing market / Emily Rosenbaum and Samantha Friedman. - New York [u.a.] : New York University Press, c2007.2006. - VII, 309 S. : Graph. Darst., Tab.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-296) and index. - Movin' on up : Understanding locational attainment -- Immigration, race/ethnicity, and housing in New York through 1970 -- The new New Yorkers : immigration from the 1970s to the present -- Assimilation or stratification? predicting housing and neighborhood conditions for New York City households -- Patterns of locational attainment by race/ethnicity : Is there evidence of segmented assimilation? -- Conclusions and policy implications  
ISBN 0-8147-7590-X=978-0-8147-7590-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10123

**Stern, Robert A. M.**

New York 2000 : architecture and urbanism between the bicentennial and the millenium / Robert A. M. Stern, David Fishman, and Jacob Tilove. - New York, NY : Monacelli Press, 2006. - 1520 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 1-580-93177-4=978-1-580-93177-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2281

<QGW 510>

**Aurand, Martin**

The spectator and the topographical city / Martin Aurand. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 2006. - [XVI], 232 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Perceiving the topographical city -- In view of a Golden Triangle -- Scenes from the Turtle Creek Valley -- Oakland and the complex vista  
ISBN 0-8229-4288-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12437

<QGW 660>

**Barnes, Sandra L.**

The cost of being poor : a comparative study of life in poor urban neighborhoods in Gary, Indiana / Sandra L. Barnes. - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2005. - XIII, 275 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
(SUNY series : the new inequalities)  
Literaturverz. S. 249 - 262  
ISBN 0-7914-6467-9=978-0-7914-6467-0 - ISBN 0-7914-6468-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14407

<QGW 670>

**Cutler, Irving**

Chicago, metropolis of the mid-continent / Irving Cutler. - 4th ed. - Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Illinois University Press, 2006. - xiv, 447 S. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 423-435) and index  
ISBN 0-8093-2701-5 - ISBN 0-8093-2702-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14332

**Gilfoyle, Timothy J.**

Millennium Park : creating a Chicago landmark / Timothy J. Gilfoyle. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - XIV, 442 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Historical studies of urban America)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-428) and index  
ISBN 0-226-29349-1  
Standort: 2007 B 101

**Smith, Carl**

The plan of Chicago : Daniel Burnham and the remaking of the American city / Carl Smith. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2006. - XVII, 183 S. : Ill., Faks., Kt.  
(Chicago visions and revisions)  
ISBN 0-226-76471-0=978-0-226-76471-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3374

**Venkatesh, Sudhir Alladi**

Off the books : the underground economy of the urban poor / Sudhir Alladi Venkatesh. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XIX, 426 S. ; 21,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02355-2=978-0-674-02355-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3339

<QGW 720>

**Fothergill, Alice**

Heads above water : gender, class, and family in the Grand Forks flood / Alice Fothergill. - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2004. - XII, 270 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 253 - 264) and index  
ISBN 0-7914-6157-2=978-0-7914-6157-0 - ISBN 0-7914-6158-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12422

<QGW 740>

**Bacon, David**

Communities without borders : images and voices from the world of migration / David Bacon. Forewords by Carlos Muñoz, Jr. ... - 1. ed. - Ithaca [u.a.] : IRL Press, 2006. - XXIII, 235 S. : Ill. ISBN 978-0-8014-7307-4 [formal falsch] Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8589

<QGW 790>

**Nevitt Randolph, John**

The battle for Alabama's wilderness : saving the great gymnasiums of nature / John N. Randolph. - Tuscaloosa, Ala. : University of Alabama Press, 2005. - XI, 263 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm (Fire ant books) ISBN 0-8173-5159-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 13068

<QGW 840>

**Hurricane Katrina** : the storm that changed America / ed.: Kelly Knauer. - New York, NY : Time Books, 2005. - VI, 136 S. : überwiegend Ill. ISBN 1-933405-13-9 Standort: 2007 B 210

**Stanonis, Anthony Joseph**

Creating the Big Easy : New Orleans and the emergence of modern tourism, 1918-1945 / Anthony J. Stanonis. - Athens, Ga. [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, 2006. - xiv, 317 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-301). - Introduction : the city of myths -- A city of destiny : New Orleans businessmen and modern tourism -- New era New Orleans : the Great Depression, taxation, and Robert Maestri -- A new Babylon : vice and gender in New Orleans -- French town : the reconstruction of the Vieux Carré -- A city that care forgot : the reinvention of New Orleans Mardi Gras -- Old New Orleans : race and tourism -- Epilogue : boomtown ISBN 0-8203-2817-0 - ISBN 0-8203-2822-7 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14319

<QGW 900>

**Paulson, Deborah D.**

The nature of southwestern Colorado : recognizing human legacies and restoring natural places / Deborah D. Paulson & William L. Baker. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2006. - XIX, 386 S. : Ill., Kt. Literaturverz. S. [335] - 377 ISBN 0-87081-848-1=978-0-87081-848-6 - ISBN 0-87081-849-X=978-0-87081-849-3 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14415

<QGW 940>

**Logan, Michael F.**

Desert cities : the environmental history of Phoenix and Tucson / Michael F. Logan. - Pittsburgh, Pa. : Univ. of Pittsburgh Press, 2006. - X, 228 S. : Ill., Kt. (History of the urban environment) Includes bibliographical references (S. 215 - 224) and index. - Two rivers -- Dos Rios -- Indian rings, ditches, and railroads -- The duty of water and agrarian rivalry -- Where winter never comes, and the Mescalian could imbibe his fill -- Depression proof -- The air conditioned capital of the world -- Leaving Tucson? Take a friend -- Fountains in the desert ISBN 0-8229-4294-1=978-0-8229-4294-8 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12432

<QGW 980>

**Bacon, David**

Communities without borders : images and voices from the world of migration / David Bacon. Forewords by Carlos Muñoz, Jr. ... - 1. ed. - Ithaca [u.a.] : IRL Press, 2006. - XXIII, 235 S. : Ill. ISBN 978-0-8014-7307-4 [formal falsch] Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8589

**Carle, David**

Introduction to air in California / David Carle. - Berkeley : University of California Press, c2006. - XX, 245 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (California natural history guides ; 87) ISBN 0-520-24531-8 - ISBN 0-520-24748-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17331

**Davis, Mike**

City of quartz : excavating the future in Los Angeles / Mike Davis. Photographs by Robert Morrow. - New ed. - London [u.a.] : Verso, 2006. - XVIII, 462 S. : Ill., Kt. Previous ed.: 1990. - Enth. Literaturangaben und Index ISBN 1-8446-7568-8=978-1-8446-7568-5 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3373

**The impact of climate change on regional systems :**

a comprehensive analysis of California / ed. by Joel B. Smith ... - Cheltenham [u.a.] : Elgar, c 2006. - XIX, 272 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. (New horizons in environmental economics) Includes bibliographical references and index. - Enth. 12 Beitr. ISBN 1-8454-2747-5=978-1-8454-2747-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8583

**Johnson, Hans P.**

The Central Valley at a crossroads : migration and its implications / Hans P. Johnson, Joseph M. Hayes. - San Francisco, Calif. : Public Policy Institute of California, 2004. - xxi, 103 S. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 95-100)  
ISBN 1-582-13111-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 157

**Light, Ivan Hubert**

Deflecting immigration : networks, markets, and regulation in Los Angeles / Ivan Light. - New York, NY : Russell Sage Foundation, 2006. - xvi, 246 p., [6] p. of plates. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-232) and index. - Globalization and migration networks -- Regional dispersion of Mexicans -- Is migration demand-driven? -- Hard times in the barrios -- How the garment industry expanded -- Why the garment industry contracted -- Asian place entrepreneurs -- Deflecting Latinos from suburbs -- Racism or poverty intolerance? -- Sequential absorption and deflection  
ISBN 0-87154-538-1=978-0-87154-538-1  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14304

&lt;QGW 990&gt;

**Ross, Ken**

Pioneering conservation in Alaska / Ken Ross. - Boulder, Colo. : University Press of Colorado, 2006. - XXIV, 540 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm  
Literaturverz. S. 480 - 513  
ISBN 0-87081-852-X=978-0-87081-852-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 1190

&lt;QGX 222&gt;

**Bacon, David**

Communities without borders : images and voices from the world of migration / David Bacon. Forewords by Carlos Muñoz, Jr. ... - 1. ed. - Ithaca [u.a.] : IRL Press, 2006. - XXIII, 235 S. : Ill. ISBN 978-0-8014-7307-4 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8589

&lt;QGX 231&gt;

**Bacon, David**

Communities without borders : images and voices from the world of migration / David Bacon. Forewords by Carlos Muñoz, Jr. ... - 1. ed. - Ithaca [u.a.] : IRL Press, 2006. - XXIII, 235 S. : Ill. ISBN 978-0-8014-7307-4 [formal falsch]  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8589

&lt;QGX 563&gt;

**Daniel, G. Reginald**

Race and multiraciality in Brazil and the United States : converging paths? / G. Reginald Daniel. - University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, 2006. - XVI, 365 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [299] - 334) and index. - Introduction -- The historical foundation -- Eurocentrism : racial formation and the master racial project -- The Brazilian path : the ternary racial project -- The Brazilian path less traveled : contesting the ternary racial project -- The U.S. path: the binary racial project -- The U.S. path less traveled : contesting the binary racial project -- Converging paths -- A new U.S. racial order : the demise of Jim Crow segregation -- A new Brazilian racial order : a decline in the racial democracy ideology -- The U.S. convergence : toward the Brazilian path -- The Brazilian convergence : toward the U.S. path -- Epilogue : the U.S. and Brazilian racial orders : changing points of reference -- References -- Index  
ISBN 0-271-02883-1=978-0-271-02883-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4537

**Marshall, Oliver**

English, Irish and Irish-American pioneer settlers in nineteenth-century Brazil / Oliver Marshall. - Oxford : Centre for Brazilian Studies, Univ., 2005. - XII, 323 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 305 - 315  
ISBN 0-9544070-4-0=978-0-9544070-4-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 597

&lt;QGY 130&gt;

**Boundary writing** : an exploration of race, culture, and gender binaries in contemporary Australia / edited by Lynette Russell. - Honolulu : University of Hawaii Press, 2006. - 214 S. : ill., map. ; 23 cm (Writing past colonialism)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-8248-3005-9=978-0-8248-3005-2 - ISBN 0-8248-3048-2=978-0-8248-3048-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 43

The **Dutch down under 1606 - 2006** / co-ordinating author Nonja Peters. - Sydney : University of Western Australia Press, 2006. - XIX, 422 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 30 cm  
ISBN 1-920694-75-7=978-1-920694-75-3  
Standort: 2006 B 2334

**Gleeson, Brendan**

Australian heartlands : making space for hope in the suburbs / Brendan Gleeson. - Crows Nest : Allen & Unwin, 2006. - XI, 211 S.  
ISBN 1-7411-4721-2=978-1-7411-4721-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2715

**Mizukami, Tetsuo**

The sojourner community : Japanese migration and residency in Australia / by Tetsuo Mizukami. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2007. - XVI, 202 S. : graph. Darst. (Social sciences in Asia ; 10)  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Zugl.: Melbourne, Univ., Diss., 1999. - Global migration and sojourner presence -- The study and conceptualisation of the sojourner -- Japanese people overseas: an Australian case-study -- A profile of Japanese residency in major cities -- Japanese schools among Japanese ethnic organisations -- The distinctive features of sojourners and their communities - ISBN 90-04-15479-5=978-90-04-15479-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22435

**Mossop, Elizabeth**

Contemporary Australian landscape design / Elizabeth Mossop. - West Ryde, NSW : BT Latitude, 2006. - VII, 231 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 224 - 227  
ISBN 0-9580465-1-4=978-0-9580465-1-0  
Standort: 2006 B 2451

**Sustainability and Change in Rural Australia** / ed. by Chris Cocklin ... - Sydney : Univ. of New South Wales Press (UNSW Press), 2005. - XII, 298 S. : graph. Darst., Kte.  
ISBN 0-86840-631-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2061

**Time for change** : Australia in the 21st century / edited by Tim Wright. - Prahran, Vic. : Hardie Grant Books, 2006. - 313 S. : Ill. ; 20 cm  
ISBN 1-7406-6411-6=978-1-7406-6411-0  
Standort: 2007 A 66

**Walter, Maggie**

Social research methods : an Australian perspective / Maggie Walter. - South Melbourne, Vic. ; Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2006. - X, 390 S. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-555530-9 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 2123

<QGY 140>

**Ecohydrology** : vegetation function, water and resource management / Derek Eamus ... - Collingwood, Vic. : CSIRO Publ., 2006. - XII, 348 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 329 - 344. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN 0-643-06834-1=978-0-643-06834-6  
Standort: 2007 B 165

**Freshwater protected areas** : new and existing tools for conserving freshwater ecosystems in Australia ; statement, recommendations and supporting papers. - Sydney : IRN/WWF-Australia, 2005. - 100 S. : Ill., Kt.  
[Kongr.:] Freshwater Protected Areas Conference ; (Sydney, University) : 2004.09.27-28  
Literaturverz. S. 97 - 98. - Nebensacht.: Proceedings of the Freshwater Protected Areas Conference  
Standort: K 2006 B 1134

**Pigram, John Joseph James**

Australia's water resources : from use to management / John J. Pigram. - Collingwood : CSIRO Publishing, 2006. - XII, 226 S. : Kt., graph. Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 209 - 222  
ISBN 0-643-09337-0=978-0-643-09337-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2331

**The role of economic analysis in assessing greenhouse impacts and responses** : proceedings of a workshop convened by the Commonwealth Department of the Environment, Sports and Territories, National Convention Centre, Canberra, 25 October 1994. - Canberra : Dept. of the Environment, Sports and Territories, Climate Change International Section, 1995. - 102 S.  
[Kongr.:] Workshop ; (Canberra) : 1994.10.25  
ISBN 0-642-22759-4  
Standort: K 2007 B 65

**Wild River, Su**

Guide to environmental risk management / Su Wild River and Stephen Healy. - Sydney : CCH Australia, 2006. - XI, 207 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 182 - 186  
ISBN 1-921153-04-0=978-1-921153-04-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 64

<QGY 150>

**Coulthard-Clark, Christopher David**

Australia's military map-makers : the Royal Australian Survey Corps 1915-1996 / C. D. Coulthard-Clark. - Melbourne [u.a.] : Oxford University Press, 2000. - X, 246 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm (Australian army history series)  
Includes index. - Bibliography  
ISBN 0-19-551343-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8742

**Fenner, Frank**

Nature, nurture and chance : the lives of Frank and Charles Fenner / Frank Fenner. - Canberra : ANU E Press, 2006. - XVII, 356 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 1-920942-62-9=978-1-920942-62-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 65

**Kennedy, Brian**

Australian place names / Brian and Barbara Kennedy. - Sydney : ABC Books, 2006. - V, 297 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [296] - 297  
ISBN 0-7333-1760-X=978-0-7333-1760-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14419

**Sustainability in the Australasian university context** / Walter Leal Filho ... (eds.). - Frankfurt am Main : Lang, 2006. - 291 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (Environmental education, communication and sustainability ; 22)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-631-55272-6 (Frankfurt am Main ...) - ISBN 0-8204-9910-2 (New York ...)  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17871

<QGY 220>

**Mcleay, Ross**

Nature culture / Ross Macleay. - Bellingen, NSW : North Bank, 2005. - 333 S. ; 20 cm  
Literaturverz. S. 315 - 322  
ISBN 0-9757636-0-1=978-0-9757636-0-5  
Standort: 2007 A 67

**Morgan, George**

Unsettled places : aboriginal people and urbanisation in New South Wales / George Morgan. - Kent Town : Wakefield Press, 2006. - XV, 176 S. : Ill.  
Literaturverz. S. 163 - 170  
ISBN 1-86254-736-X=978-1-86254-736-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 691

**Talking about Sydney** : population, community and culture in contemporary Sydney / edited by Robert Freestone ... - Sydney : University of New South Wales Press [u.a.], 2006. - XIX, 227 S. : Ill., Kt., graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
ISBN 0-86840-938-3=978-0-86840-938-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 63

<QGY 240>

**Adelaide's living beaches** : a strategy for 2005 - 2025 / Department for Environment and Heritage for the Government of South Australia. - Adelaide : Dept. for Environment and Heritage, 2006. - 24 S. : Ill., Kt. + 1 CD-ROM (Coastline // Department for Environment and Heritage ; 35)  
Also available in an electronic version via the Internet at  
[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/pdfs/alb\\_technical\\_report.pdf](http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/pdfs/alb_technical_report.pdf) ISBN 1-921018-63-1  
Standort: K 2006 B 1064

<QGY 270>

**Curtis, Allan**

Landcare groups in Victoria : after twenty years / Allan Curtis and Penny Cooke. - Albury, N.S.W. : Institute for Land, Water and Society, Charles Sturt University, 2006. - X, 65 S.  
(Report // Institute for Land, Water and Society, Charles Sturt University ; 20)  
ISBN 1-86467-176-9  
Standort: K 2007 B 72

<QGY 430>

**City of enterprise** : perspectives on Auckland business history / edited by Ian Hunter and Diana Morrow. - Auckland, N.Z. : Auckland University Press, 2006. - VII, 272 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-268) and index  
ISBN 1-86940-351-7=978-1-86940-351-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 90

**State of the Maori nation** : twenty-first century issues in Aotearoa / Malcolm Mulholland ... - Auckland : Reed Publishing, 2006. - 284 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 0-7900-1042-9=978-0-7900-1042-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 89

<QGZ 130>

**Tourism in peripheries** : perspectives from the far north and south ; [the Conference Perspectives on Tourism in Nordic and other Peripheral Areas held in August 2004, in Umeå, Sweden] / ed. by Dieter K. Müller and Bruno Jansson. - Wallingford, Oxfordshire [u.a.] : CABI, c 2007. - X, 230 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference Perspectives on Tourism in Nordic and other Peripheral Areas ; (Umeå, Sweden) : 2004.08.

Literaturangaben

ISBN 1-8459-3177-7=978-1-8459-3177-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 365

<QJ 300>

**To the ends of the Earth** : visions of a changing world ; 175 years of exploration and photography / [contributions Rita Gardner .... Managing editor: David Poppey. - London : Bloomsbury, 2005. - 240 p. : ill (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.). ; 30cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7475-8138-X

Standort: 2007 B 105

<QJ 350>

**Gifford, Bill**

Ledyard : in search of the first American explorer / Bill Gifford. - 1. ed. - Orlando, Fla. [u.a.] : Harcourt, 2007. - XIX, 331 S.

Includes bibliographical references (S. [311] - 318) and index

ISBN 0-15-101218-0=978-0-15-101218-3

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4655

**Huber, Therese**

Therese Forster über Georg Forster : Texte, mit einer Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Zeittafeln versehen / hrsg. von Jörn Garber und Günter Schenk. - 1. Aufl. - Halle/Saale : Hallescher Verl., 2003. - 141 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(Schriftenreihe zur Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte : Texte und Dokumente)

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Literaturverz. S. 133 137

ISBN 3-929887-04-5

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 11900

<QJJ 500>

**Moore, James Gregory**

King of the 40th parallel : discovery in the American West / James Gregory Moore. - Stanford, Calif. : Stanford General Books, 2006. - xxi, 387 S. : ill., maps. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 363-370) and index. - Introduction : a bird of paradise -- A youthful alliance -- Ablebodied men -- Gold and guns -- Almost inaccessible to man -- Grand cold fury of the Sierra -- Mirage and blizzard -- Fever on the desert -- True ice and false summit -- An unparalleled fraud -- Pushed with the utmost vigor -- Rocky triangulation - - A grand fusion -- Epilogue

ISBN 0-8047-5222-2 - ISBN 0-8047-5223-0

Standort: 2006 B 2361

<QKA 300>

**To the ends of the Earth** : visions of a changing world ; 175 years of exploration and photography / [contributions Rita Gardner .... Managing editor: David Poppey. - London : Bloomsbury, 2005. - 240 p. : ill (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.). ; 30cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-7475-8138-X

Standort: 2007 B 105

<QLD 000>

**Coxe, Elizabeth Sinkler**

[Tales from the grand tour, 1890 - 1910] Elizabeth Sinkler Coxe's tales from the grand tour, 1890 - 1910 / ed. by Anne Sinkler Whaley LeClercq. - Columbia, SC : Univ. of South Carolina Press, c 2006. - xxxv, 120 p., [36] p. of plates. : ill. (some col.). ; 24 cm (Women's diaries and letters of the South)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-570-03633-0=978-1-570-03633-0

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10060

<QML 500>

**Dictionary of Korean art and archaeology** / ed. by Roderick Whitfield. - Elizabeth, NJ [u.a.] : Hollym International, 2004. - XV, 332 S. : Ill.

ISBN 1-565-91201-2

Standort: LS1' QML 500:b = 2006 A 2203

**Kirchen- und Religionsgeschichte**

<CDE 788>

**Gellinek, Christian**

Young Schleiermacher and the transatlantic connection : a mosaic of early Mormonism / Christian Gellinek. - Münster : Agenda-Verl., 2004. - 116 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm, 150 gr.  
ISBN 3-89688-197-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3727

<CDE 810>

**Wizeman, William**

The theology and spirituality of Mary Tudor's church / William Wizeman. - Aldershot, Hants, England [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2006. - VIII, 291 S.  
(Catholic Christendom, 1300-1700)  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [255] - 279) and index  
ISBN 0-7546-5360-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 11409

<CIF 621>

**Davidson, James D.**

Catholicism in motion : the church in American society / James D. Davidson. - Liguori, Mo. : Liguori/Triumph, 2005. - XVI, 208 S. : graph. Darst.  
ISBN 0-7648-1345-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 7420

**Encyclopedia of religion in the South** / ed. by Samuel S. Hill and Charles H. Lippy. - 2. ed. rev., updated, and expanded. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2005. - XV, 854 S. ; 26 cm  
Includes bibliographical references. - Religion in the south : an overview, Colonial period (--1780) -- Antebellum period (1781-1865) -- Post-bellum period (1865-1940) -- The recent south (1940-2000)  
ISBN 0-86554-758-0  
Standort: 2006 B 2066

<CIH 420>

**A companion to John Wyclif** : late medieval theologian / ed. by Ian Christopher Levy. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 2006. - XXI, 489 S.  
(Brill's companions to the Christian tradition ; 4)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 90-04-15007-2=978-90-04-15007-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21803

**Philosophie, Hochschulwesen, Kunstgeschichte,  
Literatur**

<FT 000>

**Axtell, James**

The making of Princeton University : from Woodrow Wilson to the present / by James Axtell. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, c 2006. - XXXII, 647 S. : Ill.  
Includes bibliography (p. [615]-621) and index. - The dream realized -- From gentlemen to scholars -- Getting in -- In class -- Beyond the classroom -- A charming turbulence -- Higher learning -- The bookish heart -- The tiger's eye -- Coin of the realm  
ISBN 0-691-12686-0=978-0-691-12686-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3353

**Kille, Jimmie Dee**

Academic freedom imperiled : the McCarthy era at the University of Nevada / J. Dee Kille. - Reno, Nev. [u.a.] : University of Nevada Press, 2004. - 139 S. : ill. ; 24 cm  
(Wilbur S. Shepperson series in Nevada history)  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [107]-128) and index. - Introduction -- Dictators and "reeducators" -- Who is the boss, anyway? Let the investigations begin -- Out with Stout -- Epilogue  
ISBN 0-87417-593-3  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14387

**Trelease, Allen W.**

Making North Carolina literate : the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, from normal school to metropolitan university / Allen W. Trelease. - Durham, NC : Carolina Acad. Press, c2004. - xx, 659 p. : ill., ports., maps. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-89089-523-6=978-0-89089-523-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12798

<FTM 700>

**Brooks, F. Erik**

Pursuing a promise : a history of African Americans at Georgia Southern University / F. Erik Brooks. - 1. ed. - Macon, Ga. : Mercer Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 193 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (S. [167] - 180) and index. - From here to yonder -- Like a fly in milk -- Black revolutionaries and a new power generation - - "Say it loud: I'm black and I'm proud" -- Ain't no stopping us now, we're on the move  
ISBN 0-88146-018-4=978-0-88146-018-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12418

<GAC 352>

The **arts in Nazi Germany** : continuity, conformity, change / ed. by Jonathan Huener and Francis R. Nicosia. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2006. - VIII, 266 S. : Ill.

[Kongr.:] The arts in Nazi Germany ; 3 (Vermont) : 2004.04.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-8454-5209-7

ISBN 1-84545-309-7 [formal falsch]

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 392

<GE 500>

**Jähniq, Dieter**

Maßstäbe der Kunst- und Geschichtsbetrachtung

Jacob Burckhardts / Dieter Jähniq. - Basel [u.a.] :

Schwabe [u.a.], 2006. - 203 S.

(Beiträge zu Jacob Burckhardt ; 5)

ISBN 3-7965-2222-X=978-3-7965-2222-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17591

<GEA 300>

**America and the Sea** : treasures from the collections of Mystic Seaport / introd. by Stephen S. Lash.

Essays by Daniel Finamore ... - New Haven [u.a.] :

Yale Univ. Press, c 2005. - 159 S. : zahlr. Ill.

ISBN 0-300-11402-8

Standort: 2006 B 2365

Der **Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905** : [... anlässlich der

Ausstellung "Der Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905" im Rahmen des Jahrhundertschritt 05, 22. Mai bis 31. Juli 2005 im Stadtmuseum Oldenburg] / Udo Elerd (Hg.). - Oldenburg : Isensee, 2005. - 156 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Der Aufbruch Oldenburgs in die Moderne - Die Landesausstellung von 1905" ;

(Oldenburg) : 2005.05.22-07.31

[Kongr.:] Jahrhundertschritt 05 ; (Oldenburg) :

2005.05.21-11.27

(Veröffentlichungen des Stadtmuseums Oldenburg ; 48)

Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-89995-205-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 26609

**"Ihre Kaiserliche Hoheit" Maria Pawlowna** :

Zarentochter am Weimarer Hof ; Katalog und CD-R zur Ausstellung im Weimarer Schloßmuseum, [20.

Juni bis 26. September 2004] / hrsg. von der Stiftung Weimarer Klassik und Kunstsammlungen.

Projektleitung Gert-Dieter Ulferts [u.a.] - Weimar,

2004. - 255 S. : zahlr. Ill. + 1 CD-ROM

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Ihre Kaiserliche Hoheit"

Maria Pawlowna - Zarentochter am Weimarer Hof ;

(Weimar) : 2004.06.20-09.26

ISBN 3-7443-0126-2 [formal falsch]

Standort: 2006 B 25261

<GEB 700>

**Leja, Michael**

Looking askance : skepticism and American art from

Eakins to Duchamp / Michael Leja. - Berkeley, Calif.

[u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, 2004. - XIII, 24, 300

S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 26 cm

ISBN 0-520-23807-9=978-0-520-23807-7

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3284

<GEG 340>

**Griffin, Randall C.**

Homer, Eakins, & Anshutz : the search for American identity in the gilded age / Randall C. Griffin. -

University Park, Pa. : Pennsylvania State Univ. Press, c2004. - XXVIII, 178, [8] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 165 - 174

ISBN 0-271-02329-5=978-0-271-02329-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 296

<GEEK 320>

**Able minds and practised hands** : Scotland's early

medieval sculpture in the 21st century / ed. by Sally M. Foster and Morag Cross. - Leeds : Maney Publ.,

2005. - XI, 434 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(The Society for Medieval Archaeology monograph ; 23)

ISBN 1-904350-74-7

Standort: 2006 B 1292

<GEL 500>

**Lounsbury, Carl R.**

The courthouses of early Virginia : an architectural

history / Carl R. Lounsbury. - Charlottesville, Va.

[u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2005. - XXII, 430 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 26 cm

(Colonial Williamsburg studies in Chesapeake history and culture)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 383-414) and index

ISBN 0-8139-2301-8=978-0-8139-2301-7

Standort: 2006 B 2399



<GEL 800>

**Stern, Robert A. M.**

New York 2000 : architecture and urbanism between the bicentennial and the millenium / Robert A. M. Stern, David Fishman, and Jacob Tilove. - New York, NY : Monacelli Press, 2006. - 1520 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt., graph. Darst.  
ISBN 1-580-93177-4=978-1-580-93177-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2281

<GEL 820>

**Herrenhausen** : die Königlichen Gärten in Hannover / hrsg. von Marieanne von König. Mit Fotos von Wolfgang Volz. Mit Beitr. von Bernd Adam ... - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 292 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-8353-0053-9=978-3-8353-0053-8  
Standort: 2006 B 2446

<GEN 200>

**Raeburn, John**

A staggering revolution : a cultural history of thirties photography / John Raeburn. - Chicago, Ill. [u.a.] : Univ. of Illinois Press, 2006. - XX, 370 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - The rebirth of photography in the thirties -- Disestablishing Stieglitz -- Group f.64 and the problem of California photography -- An eastern beachhead -- Edward Steichen and celebrity photography -- MoMA's big top show -- Camera periodicals and the popular audience -- Culture morphology in Berenice Abbott's New York -- Farm Security Administration photography and the dilemmas of art -- Farm Security Administration photography in the aura of art -- The nation's newsstands -- The photo league, Lewis Hine, and the Harlem document -- Seeing California with Edward Weston -- Photography at high tide  
ISBN 0-252-03084-2=978-0-252-03084-0 - ISBN 0-252-07322-3=978-0-252-07322-9  
Standort: 2006 B 2401

<GEP 300>

**Kinsey, Joni**

Thomas Moran's West : chromolithography, high art, and popular taste / Joni L. Kinsey. - Lawrence, Kan. : University Press of Kansas, 2006. - xi, 260 S. : ill. (some col.). ; 27 cm  
"Published for Joslyn Art Museum by the University Press of Kansas." - Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-251) and index  
ISBN 0-7006-1413-3  
Standort: 2006 B 964

<GS 000>

**Canadian and American women** : moving from private to public experiences in the Atlantic world / edited by Valeria Gennaro Lerda ... - Milano : Selene, c 2001. - 329 S. ; 21 cm  
(Strumenti)  
ISBN 88-86267-74-6=978-88-86267-74-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 8702

**Finlay, Barbara**

George W. Bush and the war on women : turning back the clock on progress / Barbara Finlay. - London [u.a.] : Zed Books, 2006. - XI, 268 S.  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-258) and index  
ISBN 1-8427-7784-X=978-1-8427-7784-8 - ISBN 1-8427-7785-8=978-1-8427-7785-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5221

**Fothergill, Alice**

Heads above water : gender, class, and family in the Grand Forks flood / Alice Fothergill. - Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2004. - XII, 270 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references (S. 253 - 264) and index  
ISBN 0-7914-6157-2=978-0-7914-6157-0 - ISBN 0-7914-6158-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12422

**Kielkiewicz-Janowiak, Agnieszka**

"Women's language"? : a socio-historical view : private writings in early New England / Agnieszka Kielkiewicz-Janowiak. - Poznan : Motivex, 2002. - 224 p. : fig., tab. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 83-87314-31-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12817

**Rhetoric, women, and politics in early modern England** / edited by Jennifer Richards and Alison Thorne. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. - X, 254 S. Includes bibliographical references (p. [223]-243) and index. - Spelling backwards / Patricia Parker -- Caught in medias res : female intercession, "regulation," and "exchange" / Rachel Heard -- Speaking women : rhetoric and the construction of female talk / Danielle Clarke Letter writing Lucrece : Shakespeare in the 1590s / Huw Griffiths -- Presbyterian Sibyl : truth-telling and gender in The third advice to a painter / Martin Dzelzainis -- Exemplarity, women, and political rhetoric / Susan Wiseman -- The rhetoric of (in)fertility : shifting responses to Elizabeth I's childlessness / Helen Hackett -- Women's letters of recommendation and the rhetoric of friendship in sixteenth-century England / James Daybell -- Embodied rhetoric : Quaker public discourse in the 1650s / Hilary Hinds ISBN 0-415-38527-X=978-0-415-38527-5 - ISBN 0-415-38526-1=978-0-415-36391-4 ISBN =978-0-203-96590-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 5215

**This elusive land** : women and the Canadian environment / ed. by Melody Hessing ... - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. - XX, 386 S. Literaturverz. S. [341] - 364 ISBN 0-7748-1106-4=978-0-7748-1106-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 146

<H 524>  
**Inventing the Past** : memory work in culture and history / ed. by Otto Heim and Caroline Wiedmer. - 1. Aufl. - Basel : Schwabe, 2005. - VIII, 235 S. (International Cooper series in English language and literature ; 9) ISBN 3-7965-2047-2 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 20740

<H 560>  
**Kruger, Steven F.**  
Dreaming in the Middle Ages / Steven F. Kruger. - 1. paperback version. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2005. - XII, 254 S. : graph. Darst. (Cambridge studies in medieval literature ; 14) First publ. 1992. - Literaturverz. S. 225 - 250 ISBN 0-521-41069-X=978-0-521-41069-4 - ISBN 0-521-01995-8=978-0-521-01995-8 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 17525

<HI 559>  
**Szaivert, Wolfgang**  
Löhne, Preise, Werte : Quellen zur römischen Geldwirtschaft / Wolfgang Szaivert; Reinhard Wolters. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., c 2005. - X, 376 S. ; 245 mm x 170 mm Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. lat., teilw. griech. - Teilw. in griech. Schr. - Literaturverz. S. [357] - 373 u. Index ISBN 3-534-16774-0 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14502

<IA 313>  
**Tabak, John**  
Significant gestures : a history of American Sign Language / John Tabak. - Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Praeger, 2006. - X, 225 S. : Ill. ISBN 0-275-98974-7=978-0-275-98974-3 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 252

<IA 522>  
**News networks in seventeenth century Britain and Europe** / ed. by Joad Raymond. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2006. - 167 S. : Ill. ; 24cm ISBN 0-415-36008-0 Standort: 2006 B 2075

<IA 523>  
**British political thought in history, literature and theory, 1500-1800** / edited by David Armitage. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XI, 326 S. Includes bibliographical references (S. 286-318) and index ISBN 0-521-87041-0 - ISBN Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14341

**Spolsky, Ellen**  
Word vs image : cognitive hunger in Shakespeare's England / Ellen Spolsky. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2007. - XIV, 240 S. : ill. ; 22cm ISBN 0-230-00631-0 (hbk.) Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10

<IA 527>  
**Cohen, Adam Max**  
Shakespeare and technology : dramatizing early modern technological revolutions / Adam Max Cohen. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - xiii, 231 S. : ill. ; 22 cm Includes bibliographical references (p. [213]-223) and index ISBN 1-403-97206-0=978-1-403-97206-4 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 26

**Lavezzo, Kathy**

Angels on the edge of the world : geography, literature, and English community, 1000 - 1534 / Kathy Lavezzo. - 1. print. - Ithaca, NY [u.a.] : Cornell Univ. Press, 2006. - XIV, 191 S., [2] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

(Cornell paperbacks)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [145]-183) and index. - Introduction : modern motherland and ancient otherworld -- Another country : Ælfric and the production of English identity -- Gerald de Barri and the geography of Ireland's conquest -- Locating England in the Polychronicon -- Beyond Rome : mapping gender and justice in the Man of Law's tale - - "From the very ends of the earth" : medieval geography and Wolsey's processions  
ISBN 0-8014-4429-2 - ISBN 0-8014-7309-8  
Standort: 2006 B 1919

**Levine, George Lewis**

Darwin loves you : natural selection and the re-enchantment of the world / George Levine. - Princeton, N.J. [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, c2006. - XXVII, 304 S.  
Includes bibliographical references and index. - Secular re-enhancement -- The disenchanting Darwin -- Using Darwin -- A modern use: sociobiology -- Darwin and pain: why science made Shakespeare nauseating -- "And if it be a pretty woman all the better": Darwin and sexual selection -- A kinder, gentler, Darwin -- What does it mean?  
ISBN 0-691-12663-1=978-0-691-12663-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3283

<IA 630>

**Markus, Julia**

J. Anthony Froude : the last undiscovered great Victorian / by Julia Markus. - New York [u.a.] : Scribner, c 2005. - 340, [4] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 319-322) and index  
ISBN 0-7432-4555-5=978-0-7432-4555-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12801

<IA 668>

**King, John N.**

Foxe's Book of Martyrs and early modern print culture / John N. King. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge University Press, 2006. - XVIII, 351 S. Enth. Literaturverz. (S. 325-351) u. Index  
ISBN 0-521-86381-3  
Standort: 2006 B 2384

<IAD 610>

**Barnhouse, Rebecca**

The book of the knight of the tower : manners for young medieval women / Rebecca Barnhouse. - 1st ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. - vi, 248 S. ; 22 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [239]-244) and index  
ISBN 1-403-96991-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 10105

<IAF 439>

**Kearney, Richard**

Navigations : collected Irish essays, 1976-2006 / Richard Kearney. - 1st Syracuse University Press ed. - Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2006. - XIX, 453 S.  
(Irish studies)  
ISBN 0-8156-3126-X - ISBN 0-8156-3104-9  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3003

<IC 270>

**Rivera, John-Michael**

The emergence of Mexican America : recovering stories of Mexican peoplehood in U.S. culture / John-Michael Rivera. - New York, NY [u.a.] : New York University Press, 2006. - VIII, 211 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm  
(Critical America)  
Literaturverz. S. 189 - 203  
ISBN 0-8147-7557-8=978-0-8147-7557-8 - ISBN 0-8147-7558-6=978-0-8147-7558-5  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 14510

<IC 449>

**Dohrn, Bernardine**

Sing a battle song : the revolutionary poetry, statements, and communiqués of The Weather Underground, 1970 - 1974 / Bernardine Dohrn, Bill Ayers, and Jeff Jones. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - X, 387 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-583-22726-1=978-1-583-22726-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 253

<IC 476>

**Dohrn, Bernardine**

Sing a battle song : the revolutionary poetry, statements, and communiqués of The Weather Underground, 1970 - 1974 / Bernardine Dohrn, Bill Ayers, and Jeff Jones. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Seven Stories Press, 2006. - X, 387 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
ISBN 1-583-22726-1=978-1-583-22726-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 253

<IC 523>

**Harlem speaks** : a living history of the Harlem Renaissance / ed. by Cary D. Wintz. - Naperville, Ill : Sourcebooks, 2006. - XXI, 502 p. : Ill. + 1 CD  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN =978-1-402-20436-4 - ISBN 1-402-20436-1  
Standort: GMAG' 2007 A 638

<IC 560>

**Religion in African-American culture** / ed. by Winfried Herget; Alfred Hornung. - Heidelberg : Winter, 2006. - XII, 234 S. ; 22 cm  
(American studies ; 83)  
ISBN 3-8253-0989-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21148

<IC 610>

**Jefferson, Thomas**  
Thomas Jefferson's scrapbooks : poems of nation, family, & romantic love / coll. by America's third president ; ed. and introd. by Jonathan Gross. - 1. ed. - Hanover, NH : Steerforth Press, c 2006. - XIV, 570 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 551-556) and index  
ISBN 1-586-42107-7  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3153

**MacGrory, Mary**

The best of Mary McGrory : a half-century of Washington commentary / edited by Phil Gailey. - Kansas City, Mo. : Andrews McMeel Pub, 2006. - XVIII, 334 S. - ISBN 0-7407-6071-8  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 3134

**Olsen, W. Scott**

At speed : traveling the long road between two points / W. Scott Olsen. - Lincoln, Nebr. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2006. - 185 S.  
ISBN 0-8032-3581-X=978-0-8032-3581-6  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10234

<IEF 551>

**Follett, Westley**

Céli Dé in Ireland : monastic writing and identity in the early Middle Ages / Westley Follett. - Woodbridge [u.a.] : Boydell, 2006. - XII, 253 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Studies in Celtic history ; 23)  
ISBN 1-8438-3276-3 (cased)  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 22112

<IL 580>

**Le XVIIIe, un siècle de décadence?** / vol. composé et éd. par Valérie André et Bruno Bernard. - Bruxelles : Éd. de l'Univ. de Bruxelles, 2006. - 222 S. (XVIII ; 34)  
ISBN 2-8004-1383-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 21620

<IL 620>

**Marguerite de France, reine de Navarre, et son temps** : actes du colloque d'Agen (12 - 13 octobre 1991) / organisé par la Société Française des Seiziémistes et le Centre Matteo Bandello d'Agen. Réunis par Madeleine Lazard et J. Cubelier de Beynac. - Agen : Le Centre Matteo Bandello d'Agen, 1994. - 356 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Marguerite de France, reine de Navarre, et son temps ; (Agen) : 1991.10.12-13  
Includes bibliographical references and indexes  
ISBN 2-9504816-1-2  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25029

**Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Recht- und Politikwissenschaften**

<LE 110>

**Walter, Maggie**

Social research methods : an Australian perspective / Maggie Walter. - South Melbourne, Vic. ; Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2006. - X, 390 S. ; 25cm  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-19-555530-9 (pbk)  
Standort: 2006 B 2123

<LEG 260>

**Same-sex marriage** : the legal and psychological evolution in America / Donald J. Cantor ... [et al.]. - Middletown, Conn. : Wesleyan University Press, 2006. - xiii, 191 S. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-180) and index  
ISBN 0-8195-6812-0=978-0-8195-6812-0  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 450

<LEG 350>

**This elusive land** : women and the Canadian environment / ed. by Melody Hessing ... - Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, 2005. - XX, 386 S.  
Literaturverz. S. [341] - 364  
ISBN 0-7748-1106-4=978-0-7748-1106-4  
Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 146

<LE180>

**Badillo, Herman**

One nation, one standard : an ex-liberal on how hispanics can succeed just like other immigrant groups / Herman Badillo. - New York, N.Y. [u.a.] : Sentinel, 2006. - X, [8], 228 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN 1-595-23019-X=978-1-595-23019-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 4398

**Garry, Patrick M.**

Cultural whiplash : the unforeseen consequences of America's crusade against racial discrimination / Patrick Garry. - Nashville, Tenn. : Cumberland House, 2006. - 205 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. - In the wake of the anti-discrimination crusade -- The fog of racism -- Awash in contradictions -- The only sin in a culture of moral relativism -- A moral erosion -- The political perpetuation of racism -- In the wake of race -- The shackles of guilt

ISBN 1-581-82569-2

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 23

**On the cutting edge of globalization** : an inquiry into American elites / James N. Rosenau ... [et al.]. - Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : Rowman & Littlefield, c2006. - viii, 201 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. - On the cutting edge of globalization -- Theoretical perspectives -- The 1999 and 2003 surveys : identifying the cutting-edgers -- How do you know a cutting-edger when you encounter one? -- Connectivity on the cutting-edge -- Leadership, affiliations, and loyalties -- Orientations toward globalization -- Attitudes toward world affairs -- From 1999 to 2003 : did intervening events make a difference? -- Occupational differences (and similarities) -- Conclusions

ISBN 0-7425-3975-X=978-0-7425-3975-4 - ISBN 0-7425-3976-8

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 7559

**Rosenbaum, Emily**

The housing divide : how generations of immigrants fare in New York's housing market / Emily Rosenbaum and Samantha Friedman. - New York [u.a.] : New York University Press, c2007.2006. - VII, 309 S. : Graph. Darst., Tab.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 275-296) and index. - Movin' on up : Understanding locational attainment -- Immigration, race/ethnicity, and housing in New York through 1970 -- The new New Yorkers : immigration from the 1970s to the present -- Assimilation or stratification? predicting housing and neighborhood conditions for New York City households -- Patterns of locational attainment by race/ethnicity : Is there evidence of segmented assimilation? -- Conclusions and policy implications

ISBN 0-8147-7590-X=978-0-8147-7590-5

Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 10123

**Wilson, Francille Rusan**

The segregated scholars : Black social scientists and the creation of Black labor studies, 1890 - 1950 / Francille Rusan Wilson. - Charlottesville, Va. [u.a.] : Univ. of Virginia Press, 2006. - XIV, 356 S. : Ill. (Carter G. Woodson Institute series)

Includes bibliographical references (S. 307 - 343) and index. - "To make a name in science-- and thus to raise my race" : W.E.B. DuBois and the origins of Black labor studies -- Creating a cadre of segregated scholars, 1898-1912 -- Black women, social science, and social reform from the turn of the century to the great migration -- Mapping the great migration : Black social scientists, social research, and social action, 1910-1930 -- "A new day for the colored woman worker"? : recovering the labor studies of Black female social scientists during the great migration -- "A corporal's guard" for Negro workers : Black labor scholars during the New Deal and the Second World War, 1930-1950

ISBN 0-8139-2550-9=978-0-8139-2550-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12790

<LFQ 890>

**Redlener, Irwin**

Americans at risk : why we are not prepared for megadisasters and what we can do now / Irwin Redlener. - 1st ed. - New York, NY : Knopf, 2006. - xxvii, 273 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-260) and index

ISBN 0-307-26526-9

Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 2969

<LFS 575>

**Gareis, Sven Bernhard**

Deutschlands Außen- und Sicherheitspolitik : eine Einführung / Sven Bernhard Gareis. - 2., aktualisierte Aufl. - Opladen [u.a.] : Budrich, 2006. - 272 S. : graph. Darst. (UTB ; 2843 : Politikwissenschaft) Literaturverz. S. [248] - 264 ISBN 3-8252-2843-6=978-3-8252-2843-9 - ISBN 3-86649-987-6 Standort: LS1' LFS 575:i = 2007 A 17663

**Hellmann, Gunther**

Deutsche Außenpolitik : eine Einführung / Gunther Hellmann. Unter Mitarb. von Rainer Baumann und Wolfgang Wagner. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2006. - 260 S. : graph. Darst. (Grundwissen Politik ; 39) (Lehrbuch) Literaturverz. S. 242 - 259 ISBN 3-531-14906-7=978-3-531-14906-6 Standort: LS1' LFS 575:i = 2007 A 17654

<LH 250>

**Schäfer, Kirstin A.**

Werner von Blomberg : Hitlers erster Feldmarschall ; eine Biographie / Kirstin A. Schäfer. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 291 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm Literaturverz. S. [267] - 287. - Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 2003 u.d.T.: Schäfer, Kirstin: Werner von Blomberg - Hitlers vergessener Kriegsminister ISBN 3-506-71391-4=978-3-506-71391-9 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 12597

**Zückert, Martin**

Zwischen Nationsidee und staatlicher Realität : die tschechoslowakische Armee und ihre Nationalitätenpolitik 1918 - 1938 / von Martin Zückert. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - X, 354 S. ; 24 cm (Veröffentlichungen des Collegium Carolinum ; 106) Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2003 ISBN 3-486-58052-3=978-3-486-58052-5 Standort: FMAG' 2007 A 25047

<NFB 800>

**Rainer, Johannes Michael**

Römisches Staatsrecht : Republik und Prinzipat / J. Michael Rainer. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - 333 S. Literaturverz. S. [305] - 310 ISBN 3-534-11544-9=978-3-534-11544-0 Standort: LS1' NFB 800:k = 2007 A 4702

<NT 360>

**Amar, Akhil Reed**

America's constitution : a biography / Akhil Reed Amar. - New York, NY : Random House, 2005. - XII, 657 S. : Ill. ISBN 1-400-06262-4=978-1-400-06262-1 Standort: FMAG' 2006 A 527

**Bibliothek des Seminars für Mittlere und Neuere Geschichte (nach Signaturen geordnet)**

<7/139' A 5 His>

**Pferde** : Niedersachsens Stärke : [Begleitheft zur Ausstellung im Historischen Museum Hannover, 27.09.2006 bis 25.02.2007] / [mit Beitr. von Ulrike Weiss; Kathleen Allner; Irmela Wilckens; Waldemar R. Röhrbein]. - Hannover, 2006. - 96 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 235 mm x 165 mm [Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Hannover) : 2006.09.27-2007.02.25 (Schriften des Historischen Museums Hannover ; 26) ISBN 3-910073-28-X Standort: 7/139' A 5 His Standort: 7/221' L-DM Hann 94 (26)

<7/053' A I 9180 (1.6)>

**Weber, Max:**

Abt. 1, Bd. 6 : Zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Altertums : Schriften und Reden 1893 - 1908 / hrsg. von Jürgen Deininger. - Tübingen : Mohr, 2006. - XVIII, 975 S. : Faks. ; 24 cm (Gesamtausgabe / Max Weber. Im Auftr. der Kommission für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von Horst Baier ... ; Abt. 1: Schriften und Reden ; Bd. 6) ISBN 3-16-148800-8=978-3-16-148800-9 - ISBN 3-16-148802-4=978-3-16-148802-3 Standort: 7/053' A I 9180 (1.6)

<7/052' A-3 2/7:37>

Gesamtregister, Bd. 1 : Theologische Realenzyklopädie / in Gemeinschaft mit Horst Balz ... hrsg. von Gerhard Müller ; Gesamtregister, Bd. 1: **Bibelstellen, Orte, Sachen** / unter Mitarb. von Matthias Glockner erstellt von Albrecht Döhnert. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2006. - XI, 693 S. ISBN 3-11-018384-6=978-3-11-018384-9 Standort: 7/052' A-3 2/7:37 Standort: 7/053' B II 70a (Gesamtreg. 1)

<7/052' A-6 4/1:12 2. A. Ex. 2>

Bd. 12 : Die deutsche Literatur des Mittelalters :  
Verfasserlexikon / begr. von Wolfgang Stämmler.  
Fortgef. von Karl Langosch. Hrsg. von Burghart  
Wachinger ... Red. Christine Stöllinger-Löser ; Bd.  
12: **Handschriftenregister** / bearb. von Christine  
Stöllinger-Löser. - 2., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. - Berlin  
[u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2006. - 402 S.

(Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Deutsche  
Literatur des Mittelalters der Bayerischen Akademie  
der Wissenschaften)

ISBN 3-11-017673-4=978-3-11-017673-5

Standort: 7/053' B IV 52 (12)

Standort: 7/052' A-6 4/1:12 2.A. Ex. 1

Standort: 7/052' A-6 4/1:12 2. A. Ex. 2

<7/053' B IX 354 (1)>

**Guyotjeannin, Olivier:**

[1] : La France médiévale IXe - XVe siècle / Olivier  
Guyotjeannin. Cartographie de Guillaume Balavoine.  
- Paris : Ed. Autrement, 2005. - 103 S. : zahlr. Kt.  
(Atlas de l'histoire de France / sous la dir. de Jean  
Boutier ; [1])

(Collection atlas : mémoires)

ISBN 2-7467-0727-6

Standort: 7/053' B IX 354 (1)

<7/053' B VI 3887/2007.48>

**Schreib-Guide Geschichte** : Schritt für Schritt  
wissenschaftliches Schreiben lernen / Wolfgang  
Schmale (Hg.). - [Neuauflg.], 2. dt. Ausg. - Wien  
[u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 296 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
(UTB ; 2854 : Geschichte, Arbeitshilfen)  
Literaturangaben

ISBN 3-8252-2854-1=978-3-8252-2854-5 - ISBN 3-  
205-77520-1=978-3-205-77520-1

Standort: 7/053' B VI 3887/2007.48

<7/053' B VI 7310>

The **moment** : time and rupture in modern thought /  
ed. by Heidrun Friese. - Liverpool : Liverpool  
University Press, 2001. - 209 S. ; 24cm

(Studies in social and political thought ; 4)

ISBN 0-85323-956-8 (hbk.) - ISBN 0-85323-966-5  
(pbk.)

Standort: 7/053' B VI 7310

<7/053' B VII 7102 (24)>

**Schwennicke, Detlev:**

N.F., Bd. 24 : Europäische Stammtafeln / Detlev  
Schwennicke ; N.F., Bd. 24: Rund um die Ostsee ; 3.  
- Frankfurt am Main : Klostermann, 2007. - 164 Taf.,  
[25] Bl. - ISBN =978-3-465-03514-5

Standort: 7/053' B VII 7102 (24)

<7/053' C V 2122/2007.158>

**Pesek, Michael:**

Koloniale Herrschaft in Deutsch-Ostafrika :  
Expeditionen, Militär und Verwaltung seit 1880 /  
Michael Pesek. - Frankfurt/Main [u.a.] : Campus-  
Verl., 2005. - 354 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 334 - 353. - Zugl.: Berlin,  
Humboldt-Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-593-37868-X

Standort: 7/053' C V 2122/2007.158

<7/053' C XII 1661>

**Kilian, Werner:**

Adenauers Reise nach Moskau / Werner Kilian. Hrsg.  
von der Konrad-Adenauer-Stiftung e.V. - Orig.-Ausg.  
- Freiburg im Breisgau [u.a.] : Herder, 2005. - 381 S. :  
Ill. ; 20 cm

Literaturverz. S. 368 - 376

ISBN 3-451-22995-1

Standort: 7/053' C XII 1661

<7/053' C XII 305 (3)>

Bd. 3 : Die **70er Jahre** : Republik im Aufbruch. -  
Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 144 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
(Deutschland im Fokus : [eine Geschichte der  
Bundesrepublik Deutschland in Fotografien] / [Edgar  
Wolfrum] ; Bd. 3)

Bd.-Zählung s. S. 144. - Literaturverz. S. 142 - 143

ISBN =978-3-534-18764-5

Standort: 7/053' C XII 305 (3)

<7/053' C XII 6978 (1)>

Bd. 1 : Die RAF und der linke Terrorismus /  
Wolfgang Kraushaar (Hg.) ; Bd. 1: 1. Aufl. -  
Hamburg : Hamburger Ed., 2006. - 733 S. ; 26 cm  
Standort: 7/053' C XII 6978 (1)

Standort: 7/139' J 1.5.2 Raf

<7/053' C XII 6978 (2)>

Bd. 2 : Die RAF und der linke Terrorismus /  
Wolfgang Kraushaar (Hg.) ; Bd. 2: 1. Aufl. -  
Hamburg : Hamburger Ed., 2006. - S. 736 - 1415. ; 26  
cm

Standort: 7/053' C XII 6978 (2)

Standort: 7/139' J 1.5.2 Raf

<7/053' C XII 7189>

**Filbinger** : eine deutsche Karriere / hrsg. von  
Wolfram Wette. - Springe : zu Klampen, 2006. - 191  
S. : Ill. ; 195 mm x 130 mm

Literaturverz. S. [178] - 187

ISBN 3-934920-74-8

Standort: 7/053' C XII 7189

<7/053' C XII Q 1501 (1976.1)>

**1. Januar bis 30. Juni 1976** / wiss. Leiterin Ilse Dorothee Pautsch. Bearb.: Matthias Peter ... - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - LXXXVI, 998 S. ; 25 cm  
(Akten zur auswärtigen Politik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland ; 1976, 1)  
ISBN 3-486-58040-X=978-3-486-58040-2  
Standort: 7/053' C XII Q 1501 (1976.1)

<7/053' C XII Q 8529 (1.8)>

**Adenauer, Konrad:**  
Adenauer : Rhöndorfer Ausgabe / Stiftung Bundeskanzler-Adenauer-Haus. Hrsg. von Rudolf Morsey und Hans-Peter Schwarz: Briefe 1959 - 1961 / bearb. von Hans Peter Mensing. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2004. - XV, 598 S. : Ill.  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 555 - 566  
ISBN 3-506-70128-2  
Standort: 7/053' C XII Q 8529 (1.8)

<7/053' C XV 2075>

**Raith, Michael:**  
Der rot-grüne Beitrag zur Konfliktregulierung in Südosteuropa : eine rollen- und zivilmachttheoretische Untersuchung der deutschen Kosovo- und Mazedonienpolitik / Michael Raith. - 1. Aufl. - Baden-Baden : Nomos Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 380 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 153 mm x 227 mm (Nomos-Universitätschriften : Politik ; 135)  
Zugl.: Freiburg i.Br., Univ., Diss., 2005  
ISBN 3-8329-1917-1  
Standort: 7/053' C XV 2075

<7/052' C-1 786:11>

Das **Europa der Aufklärung und die außereuropäische koloniale Welt** / hrsg. von Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink. - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 408 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Saarbrücker Tagung "Das Europa der Aufklärung und die Außereuropäische Koloniale Welt" ; (Saarbrücken) : 2001.10.04-06  
(Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert : Supplementa ; 11)  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-8353-0021-0=978-3-8353-0021-7  
Standort: 7/052' C-1 786:11  
Standort: 7/053' W III 1855

<7/139' D 1.1 Tra>

**Traumland Osten** : deutsche Bilder vom östlichen Europa im 20. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Gregor Thum. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 211 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 205 mm x 123 mm  
ISBN 3-525-36295-1=978-3-525-36295-2  
Standort: 7/139' D 1.1 Tra  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 15/5

<7/053' D I 13 (27a)>

**Harding, Leonhard:**  
Geschichte Afrikas im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert / von Leonhard Harding. - 2., durchges. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - XIV, 272 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm (Oldenbourg Grundriss der Geschichte ; 27)  
Literaturverz. S. [203] - 250  
ISBN 3-486-57746-8  
Standort: 7/053' D I 13 (27a)

<7/053' D I 13 (9b)>

**Meuthen, Erich:**  
Das 15. Jahrhundert / von Erich Meuthen. - 4. Aufl. / überarb. von Claudia Märkl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - X, 343 S. ; 24 cm (Oldenbourg Grundriss der Geschichte ; 9)  
Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. 203 - 302  
ISBN 3-486-49734-0  
Standort: 7/053' D I 13 (9b)

<7/053' D I 14 (10)>

**Kißener, Michael:**  
Das Dritte Reich / Michael Kißener. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2005. - VIII, 136 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm (Kontroversen um die Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 117 - 131  
ISBN 3-534-14726-X  
Standort: 7/053' D I 14 (10)

<7/053' D I 14 (11)>

**Condrau, Flurin:**  
Die Industrialisierung in Deutschland / Flurin Condrau. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2005. - VIII, 139 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm (Kontroversen um die Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. 121 - 135  
ISBN 3-534-15008-2  
Standort: 7/053' D I 14 (11)

<7/053' D I 14 (4)>

**Stöver, Bernd:**  
Die Bundesrepublik Deutschland / Bernd Stöver. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2002. - VIII, 147 S. ; 24 cm (Kontroversen um die Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [131] - 142  
ISBN 3-534-14728-6  
Standort: 7/053' D I 14 (4)



<7/053' D I 14 (7)>

**Borgstedt, Angela:**

Das Zeitalter der Aufklärung / Angela Borgstedt. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2004. - VIII, 120 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm

(Kontroversen um die Geschichte)

Literaturverz. S. 101 - 116

ISBN 3-534-16566-7

Standort: 7/053' D I 14 (7)

<7/053' D I 14 (9)>

**Kunze, Rolf-Ulrich:**

Nation und Nationalismus / Rolf-Ulrich Kunze. - Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2005. - VIII, 126 S.

(Kontroversen um die Geschichte)

Literaturverz. S. 114 - 121

ISBN 3-534-14746-4

Standort: 7/053' D I 14 (9)

<7/053' D I 3060>

**Kulturelle Konsequenzen der "Kleinen Eiszeit" :**

mit 13 Tabellen ; [internationale Konferenz am Max-Planck-Institut für Geschichte in Göttingen vom 3. bis 6. September 2002] = Cultural consequences of the "Little Ice Age" / hrsg. von Wolfgang Behringer, Hartmut Lehmann und Christian Pfister. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005. - 514 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 240 mm x 168 mm

[Kongr.:] Internationale Konferenz "Kulturelle Konsequenzen der 'Kleinen Eiszeit'"; (Göttingen) : 2002.09.03-06

(Veröffentlichungen des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte ; 212)

Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.

ISBN 3-525-35864-4

Standort: 7/053' D I 3060

<7/053' D I 3151>

**Burke, Peter:**

Die europäische Renaissance : Zentren und Peripherien / Peter Burke. Aus dem Engl. von Klaus Kochmann. - 1. Aufl. - München : Beck, 2005. - 342 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm

(Beck'sche Reihe ; 1626)

EST: The European Renaissance <dt.>

Zuerst erschienen in der Reihe "Europa bauen". Erste gebundene Aufl. 1998. - Literaturverz. S. [310] - 330

ISBN 3-406-52796-5

Standort: 7/053' D I 3151

<7/053' D II 13 (14a)>

**Krieger, Karl-Friedrich:**

Bd. 14 : König, Reich und Reichsreform im Spätmittelalter / von Karl-Friedrich Krieger. - 2., durchges. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2005. - XV, 160 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 14)

Quellen- und Literaturverz. S. [119] - 146

ISBN 3-486-57670-4

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (14a)

<7/053' D II 13 (17a)>

**Borgolte, Michael:**

Bd. 17 : Die mittelalterliche Kirche / von Michael Borgolte. - 2. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2004. - VIII, 160 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 17)

Literaturverz. S. [125] - 146

ISBN 3-486-20026-7

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (17a)

<7/053' D II 13 (21a)>

**Hartmann, Wilfried:**

Bd. 21 : Der Investiturstreit / von Wilfried Hartmann. - Unveränd. Nachdr. der 2. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2005. - IX, 154 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 21)

Literaturverz. S. [117] - 138

ISBN 3-486-56275-4

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (21a)

<7/053' D II 13 (24a)>

**Schilling, Heinz:**

Bd. 24 : Die Stadt in der frühen Neuzeit / von Heinz Schilling. - 2. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2004. - X, 149 S. : Kt. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 24)

Literaturverz. S. 116 - 137

ISBN 3-486-56765-9

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (24a)

<7/053' D II 13 (25)>

**Gall, Lothar:**

Bd. 25 : Von der ständischen zur bürgerlichen Gesellschaft / von Lothar Gall. - München : Oldenbourg, 1993. - VIII, 147 S. ; 23 cm (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 25)

Literaturverz. S. [105] - 136

ISBN 3-486-55753-X - ISBN 3-486-55754-8

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (25)

<7/053' D II 13 (26a)>

**Kaiser, Reinhold:**

Bd. 26 : Das römische Erbe und das Merowingerreich / von Reinhold Kaiser. - 3., überarb. und erw. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2004. - XIII, 198 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 26)  
Literaturverz. S. [143] - 173. - Mit Stammtaf. und Reg.  
ISBN 3-486-56722-5  
Standort: 7/023' Ger 1880  
Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (26a)

<7/053' D II 13 (53a)>

**Niedhart, Gottfried:**

Bd. 53 : Die Außenpolitik der Weimarer Republik / von Gottfried Niedhart. - 2., aktualisierte Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - X, 156 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 53)  
Literaturverz. S. [107] - 135  
ISBN 3-486-57979-7=978-3-486-57979-6  
Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (53a)

<7/053' D II 13 (68a)>

**Angenendt, Arnold:**

Bd. 68 : Grundformen der Frömmigkeit im Mittelalter / von Arnold Angenendt. - 2., durchges. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2004. - X, 158 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall. In Verbindung mit Peter Blickle ... ; Bd. 68)  
Literaturverz. S. [115] - 136  
ISBN 3-486-55700-9  
Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (68a)

<7/053' D II 13 (80)>

**Schildt, Axel:**

Bd. 80 : Die Sozialgeschichte der Bundesrepublik Deutschland bis 1989/90 / von Axel Schildt. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - XII, 156 S. (Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 80)  
Literaturverz. S. [111] - 144  
Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (80)

<7/053' D II 1b (6)>

**Stürner, Wolfgang:**

Bd. 6 = [1], [6] : Dreizehntes Jahrhundert : 1198 - 1273 / Wolfgang Stürner. - 10., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. - Stuttgart : Klett-Cotta, 2007. - L, 342 S. ; 22 cm (Handbuch der deutschen Geschichte / Gebhardt. [Wiss. Red.: Rolf Häfele]; [1]: Spätantike bis zum Ende des Mittelalters / Hrsg. Alfred Haverkamp ; [6]) Gleichzeitig Bd. 6 des Gesamtwerkes. - Literaturverz. S. [XXIII] - L  
ISBN 3-608-60006-X  
Standort: 7/053' D II 1b (6)

<7/053' D III 503 (1.2.1.1)>

1, Bd. 2, Teil 1, Lfg. 1 : Regesta Imperii / Johann Friedrich Böhmer ; 1: Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern 751 - 918 (987) ; Bd. 2: Die Regesten des Westfrankenreichs und Aquitaniens ; Teil 1: Die Regesten Karls des Kahlen 840 (823) - 877 ; Lfg. 1: **840 (823) - 848** / bearb. von Irmgard Fees. - Wien [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - XIV, 394 S. Teilw. u.d.T.: Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern 751 918 (926). - Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern 751 - 918 (926/962). - Die Regesten des Kaiserreichs unter den Karolingern 751 - 918 (987)  
ISBN =978-3-412-13206-4  
Standort: 7/053' D III 503 (1.2.1.1)

<7/053' D III 88 (1b.1)>

Teil 1 : Die Germanen in der Völkerwanderung : Auszüge aus den antiken Quellen über die Germanen von der Mitte des 3. Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 453 n. Chr. / hrsg. und übers. von Hans-Werner Goetz ... ; Teil 1: Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - LII, 365 S. (Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte des Mittelalters ; 1b,1)  
Literaturverz. S. [XXXV] - XLVIII. - Texte lat. und dt. bzw. griech. und dt., teilw. in griech. Schr.  
ISBN 3-534-19637-6=978-3-534-19637-1  
Standort: 7/052' M-3 8/10:1b,1  
Standort: 7/053' D III 88 (1b.1)

<7/053' D III 88 (1b.2)>

Teil 2 : Die Germanen in der Völkerwanderung :  
Auszüge aus den antiken Quellen über die Germanen  
von der Mitte des 3. Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 453  
n. Chr. / hrsg. und übers. von Hans-Werner Goetz ... ;  
Teil 2: Darmstadt : Wiss. Buchges., 2007. - 536 S. ;  
23 cm  
(Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte des  
Mittelalters ; 1,b,2)  
Texte lat. und dt. bzw. griech. und dt., teilw. in  
griech. Schr. - Literaturangaben  
ISBN =978-3-534-19643-2  
Standort: 7/052' M-3 8/10:1b,2  
Standort: 7/053' D III 88 (1b.2)

<7/053' D IV 1084 (1)>

**Metzger, Wolfgang:**  
Handel und Handwerk des Mittelalters im Spiegel der  
Buchmalerei / Wolfgang Metzger. - Graz : Akad. Dr.-  
und Verl.-Anst., 2002. - 168 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm  
(Lebensbilder des Mittelalters ; [1])  
Literaturverz. S. 167 - 168  
ISBN 3-201-01781-7  
ISBN 3-201-0-01781-7 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 1084 (1)

<7/053' D IV 1084 (2)>

**Rohr, Christian:**  
Festkultur des Mittelalters / Christian Rohr. - Graz :  
Akad. Dr.- und Verl.-Anst., 2002. - 166 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
; 30 cm  
(Lebensbilder des Mittelalters ; [2])  
Literaturverz. S. 159 - 166  
ISBN 3-201-01792-2  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 1084 (2)

<7/053' D IV 1084 (3)>

**Stammberger, Ralf M. W.:**  
Scriptor und Scriptorium : das Buch im Spiegel  
mittelalterlicher Handschriften / Ralf M. W.  
Stammberger. - Graz : Akad. Dr.- und Verl.-Anst.,  
2003. - 134 S. : Ill., Faks. ; 30 cm  
(Lebensbilder des Mittelalters ; [3])  
Literaturverz. S. 133 - 134  
ISBN 3-201-01797-3  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 1084 (3)

<7/053' D IV 1084 (4)>

**Bein, Thomas:**  
Liebe und Erotik im Mittelalter / Thomas Bein. - Graz  
: Akad. Dr.- u. Verl.-Anst., c 2003. - 165 S. : zahlr.  
Ill.  
(Lebensbilder des Mittelalters ; [4])  
Literaturverz. S. 161 - 164  
ISBN 3-201-01806-6  
Standort: 7/052' P-1 6/130  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 1084 (4)

<7/053' D IV 2611 (55)>

**Kamp, Norbert:**  
Moneta regis : königliche Münzstätten und königliche  
Münzpolitik in der Stauferzeit / Norbert Kamp. -  
Hannover : Hahn, 2006. - LIV, 575 S. ; 24 cm  
(Monumenta Germaniae Historica : Schriften ; 55)  
Teilw. zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Diss., 1957  
ISBN 3-7752-5755-1=978-3-7752-5755-8  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 2611 (55)  
Standort: 7/054' DA-Q 35 (55)

<7/053' D IV 899 (1)>

**Spinei, Victor:**  
1 : Hungarians, Pechenegs and Uzes. - 2. engl. ed.,  
with substantial additions. - Amsterdam : Hakkert,  
2006. - 314 S. : Ill., Kt. (The great migrations in the  
East and South East of Europe from the ninth to the  
thirteenth century / Victor Spinei. Translated by Dana  
Badulescu ; 1)  
(Schwarzmeerstudien)  
ISBN 90-256-1207-5  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 899 (1)

<7/053' D IV 899 (2)>

**Spinei, Victor:**  
2 : Cumans and Mongols. - 2. engl. ed., with  
substantial additions. - Amsterdam : Hakkert, 2005. -  
S. 322-835. : Ill., Kt. (The great migrations in the East  
and South East of Europe from the ninth to the  
thirteenth century / Victor Spinei. Translated by Dana  
Badulescu ; 2)  
(Schwarzmeerstudien)  
ISBN 90-256-1214-8  
Standort: 7/053' D IV 899 (2)

<7/053' D V 2140 (46.4)>

4 : Die **Hildesheimer Bischöfe von 1221 bis 1398** / im Auftr. des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte bearb. von Nathalie Kruppa und Jürgen Wilke. - Berlin [u.a.] : de Gruyter, 2006. - XI, 666 S. : 1 Kt. (Das Bistum Hildesheim / im Auftr. des Max-Planck-Instituts für Geschichte bearb. von Nathalie Kruppa und Jürgen Wilke ; 4)  
(Germania Sacra : historisch-statistische Beschreibung der Kirche des Alten Reiches ; N.F., 46 : Die Bistümer der Kirchenprovinz Mainz)  
Literaturverz. S. 15 - 34  
ISBN 3-11-019108-3=978-3-11-019108-0  
Standort: 7/053' D V 2140 (46.4)  
Standort: 7/221' L-DL 559

<7/053' D V 9606 (2)>

[eine Ausstellung des Instituts für Stadtgeschichte, des Historischen Museums, des Dommuseums und des Museums Judengasse (Dependance des Jüdischen Museums), Frankfurt am Main, 30. September 2006 bis 14. Januar 2007] / Brockhoff, Evelyn. - Frankfurt (Main) : Societäts-Verl., 2006 : Die Kaisermacher : Frankfurt am Main und die goldene Bulle, 1356 bis 1800 / hrsg. von Evelyn Brockhoff ...: **Katalog**. - Frankfurt (Main) : Societäts-Verl., 2006. - 557 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 300 mm x 230 mm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Frankfurt, Main) : 2006.09.30-2007.01.14  
ISBN 3-7973-1011-0  
Standort: 7/053' D V 9606 (2)

<7/053' D V 9696 (1)>

[eine Ausstellung des Instituts für Stadtgeschichte, des Historischen Museums, des Dommuseums und des Museums Judengasse (Dependance des Jüdischen Museums), Frankfurt am Main, 30. September 2006 bis 14. Januar 2007] / Brockhoff, Evelyn. - Frankfurt (Main) : Societäts-Verl., 2006 : Die Kaisermacher : Frankfurt am Main und die goldene Bulle, 1356 - 1806 / hrsg. von Evelyn Brockhoff ...: **Aufsätze**. - Frankfurt (Main) : Societäts-Verl., 2006. - 383 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm  
[Kongr.:] Ausstellung ; (Frankfurt, Main) : 2006.09.30-2007.01.14  
ISBN 3-7973-1012-9  
Standort: 7/053' D V 9696 (1)

<7/053' D VI 1050>

**Frühneuzeitliche Bildungsgeschichte der Reformierten in konfessionsvergleichender Perspektive** : Schulwesen, Lesekultur und Wissenschaft ; [Beiträge ... der Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" am 6./7. Dezember 2002 in der Johannes a Lasco-Bibliothek in Emden] / hrsg. von Heinz Schilling ... - Berlin : Duncker & Humblot, 2007. - VIII, 309 S. ; 233 mm x 157 mm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung "Bildung und Erziehung der Reformierten im Frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Schulwesen, Wissenschaft und Lesekultur" ; (Emden) : 2002.12.06-07  
(Zeitschrift für historische Forschung : Beiheft ; 38)  
Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. engl.  
ISBN 3-428-12386-7=978-3-428-12386-5  
Standort: 7/053' D VI 1050

<7/053' D VI 256/2006.802>

**Johann Friedrich I. - der lutherische Kurfürst** : [Vorträge der gleichnamigen Tagung, die anlässlich seines 500. Geburtstages 2003 in Jena stattfand] / [Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena und ... die Bibliothek]. Hrsg. von Volker Leppin, Georg Schmidt und Sabine Wefers. - [Gütersloh] : Gütersloher Verl.-Haus, 2006. - 423 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung "Johann Friedrich I. - der lutherische Kurfürst" ; (Jena) : 2003.  
(Schriften des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte ; 204)  
ISBN 3-579-01729-2=978-3-579-01729-7  
Standort: 7/053' D VI 256/2006.802

<7/053' D VI 950/2006.831>

**Rohrschneider, Michael:**  
Der gescheiterte Frieden von Münster : Spaniens Ringen mit Frankreich auf dem Westfälischen Friedenskongress (1643 - 1649) / Michael Rohrschneider. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2007. - XIII, 560 S. ; 23 cm  
(Schriftenreihe der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. ; 30)  
Zugl.: Köln, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005/06. - Literaturverz. S. 485-541  
ISBN 3-402-05681-X=978-3-402-05681-3  
Standort: 7/053' D VI 950/2006.831

<7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.A.3.4)>

Ser. 3, Abt. A, Bd. 3, 4 : Acta Pacis Westphalicae / hrsg. von der Nordrhein-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Verbindung mit der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. durch Konrad Repgen ... ; Ser. 3: [Protokolle, Verhandlungsakten, Diarien, Varia] ; Abt. A: Protokolle ; Bd. 3: Die Beratungen des Fürstenrates in Osnabrück ; 4: **1646 - 1647** / bearb. von Maria-Elisabeth Brunert. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - CXVI, 379 S.

Literaturverz. S. [XV] - XLVII  
ISBN 3-402-04998-8=978-3-402-04998-3  
Standort: 7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.A.3.4)

<7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.A.3.5)>

Ser. 3, Abt. A, Bd. 3, 5 : Acta Pacis Westphalicae / hrsg. von der Nordrhein-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Verbindung mit der Vereinigung zur Erforschung der Neueren Geschichte e.V. durch Konrad Repgen ... ; Ser. 3: [Protokolle, Verhandlungsakten, Diarien, Varia] ; Abt. A: Protokolle ; Bd. 3: Die Beratungen des Fürstenrates in Osnabrück ; 5: **Mai - Juni 1648** / bearb. von Maria-Elisabeth Brunert. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - XC, 531 S.

Literaturverz. S. [XII] - XXXIII  
ISBN 3-402-04999-6=978-3-402-04999-0  
Standort: 7/053' D VI Q 946 (3.A.3.5)

<7/053' D VII 5003>

**Clark, Christopher:**

Preußen : Aufstieg und Niedergang ; 1600-1947 / Christopher Clark. Aus dem Engl. übers. von Richard Barth, Norbert Juraschitz und Thomas Pfeiffer. - München : Dt. Verl.-Anst., 2007. - 896 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

EST: Iron Kingdom : The Rise and Fall of Prussia ; 1600-1947 <dt.>

Orig.-Ausg.: Allen Lane / Penguin  
ISBN 3-421-05392-8=978-3-421-05392-3  
Standort: 7/053' D VII 5003

<7/054' DA-GA 113>

Le **chartrier de l'abbaye prémontrée de Saint-Yved de Braine** : (1134-1250) / éd. ... sous la dir. d'Olivier Guyotjeannin. - Paris : École des Chartes, 2000. - 455 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. (Mémoires et documents de l'École des chartes ; 49)  
ISBN 2-900791-20-0  
Standort: 7/054' DA-GA 113

<7/054' DA-KA 110>

**Sceaux et usages de sceaux** : images de la Champagne médiévale ; [Exposition Sceaux et Usages de Sceaux: Images de la Champagne Médiévale, Château du Grand Jardin de Joinville, juin-juillet 2003, Musées d'Art et d'Histoire de Troyes, septembre-décembre 2003, Archives Départementales de la Marne, Centre de Chalons-en-Champagne, janvier-mars 2004 ...] / sous la dir. de Jean-Luc Chassel. - Paris : Somogy, 2003. - 167 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exposition ; (Châlons-en-Champagne) : 2003.01.-03.

[Kongr.:] Exposition ; (Troyes) : 2003.09.-12.  
ISBN 2-85056-643-8

Standort: 7/054' DA-KA 110

<7/054' DA-LA 72>

**Museum für Stadtgeschichte <Dessau> ; GKD-ID: 2118947X:**

Münzen und Medaillen // Museum für Stadtgeschichte Dessau : kritischer Bestandskatalog / bearb. von Günter Ziegler. - Dessau : Museum für Stadtgeschichte, 1997. - 149, XLIV S. : Ill.

(Kataloge des Museums für Stadtgeschichte / Museum für Stadtgeschichte Dessau ; 1)

Standort: 7/054' DA-LA 72

<7/054' DA-QU 3 (45)>

**Fürstenspiegel des frühen und hohen Mittelalters** / ausgew., übers. und kommentiert von Hans Hubert Anton. - Darmstadt : WBG, Wiss. Buchges., 2006. - VIII, 504 S. ; 220 mm x 145 mm (Ausgewählte Quellen zur deutschen Geschichte des Mittelalters ; 45)

Literaturverz. S. 40 - 44. - Parallelt.: Specula principum ineuntis et progredientis Medii Aevi. - Text dt. und lat.

ISBN 3-534-14348-5=978-3-534-14348-1

Standort: 7/052' M-3 8/10:45

Standort: 7/054' DA-QU 3 (45)

<7/054' DA-Y III Bück 51>

**Quellen zur Geschichte der Juden in Schaumburg** : ein sachthematisches Inventar zu den Beständen im Niedersächsischen Landesarchiv, Staatsarchiv Bückeburg / bearb. von Silke Wagener-Fimpel. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - XXXI, 546 S. ; 240 mm x 165 mm

(Veröffentlichungen der Niedersächsischen Archivverwaltung ; 61)

ISBN 3-525-35066-X

Standort: 7/054' DA-Y III Bück 51

<7/023' Ger 1880>

**Kaiser, Reinhold:**

Bd. 26 : Das römische Erbe und das Merowingerreich / von Reinhold Kaiser. - 3., überarb. und erw. Aufl. - München : Oldenbourg, 2004. - XIII, 198 S.

(Enzyklopädie deutscher Geschichte / hrsg. von Lothar Gall ... ; Bd. 26)

Literaturverz. S. [143] - 173. - Mit Stammtaf. und Reg.

ISBN 3-486-56722-5

Standort: 7/023' Ger 1880

Standort: 7/053' D II 13 (26a)

<7/053' H I 2088>

**Brüstle, Jürgen:**

Friedrich Wilhelm von Steuben : eine Biographie / von Jürgen Brüstle. - Marburg : Tectum-Verl., 2006. - 495 S. ; 225 mm x 155 mm

Zugl.: Freiburg, Univ., Diss., 2004. - Literaturverz. S. 467-495

ISBN 3-8288-9078-4

Standort: 7/053' H I 2088

<7/053' H III 4509>

**Renken, Frank:**

Frankreich im Schatten des Algerienkrieges : die Fünfte Republik und die Erinnerung an den letzten großen Kolonialkonflikt / Frank Renken. - Göttingen : V & R unipress, 2006. - 569 S.

Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 2004 u.d.T.: Renken, Frank: Die Erinnerung an den Algerienkrieg als Gegenstand der politischen Auseinandersetzungen in Frankreich. - Literaturverz. S. 543 - 569

ISBN 3-89971-300-1=978-3-89971-300-8

Standort: 7/053' H III 4509

<7/053' H VI 880/2007.111>

**Zückert, Martin:**

Zwischen Nationsidee und staatlicher Realität : die tschechoslowakische Armee und ihre Nationalitätenpolitik 1918 - 1938 / von Martin Zückert. - München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - X, 354 S. ; 24 cm

(Veröffentlichungen des Collegium Carolinum ; 106)

Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 3-486-58052-3=978-3-486-58052-5

Standort: 7/053' H VI 880/2007.111

<7/053' H XIV 115>

**Manz, Volker:**

Fremde und Gemeinwohl : Integration und Ausgrenzung in Spanien im Übergang vom Ancien Régime zum frühen Nationalstaat / Volker Manz. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 360 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte : Beihefte ; 191)

Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2005 u.d.T.:

Manz, Volker: Fremde und bien común. -

Literaturverz. S. 338 - 360

ISBN 3-515-08969-1=978-3-515-08969-2

Standort: 7/053' H XIV 115

<7/053' H XIV 22/2007.49>

**Herbers, Klaus:**

Geschichte Spaniens im Mittelalter : vom Westgotenreich bis zum Ende des 15. Jahrhunderts / Klaus Herbers. - Stuttgart : Kohlhammer, 2006. - 382 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 326 - 349

ISBN 3-17-018871-2=978-3-17-018871-6

Standort: 7/053' H XIV 22/2007.49

<7/053' H XVIII 73>

**Zöllner, Reinhard:**

Geschichte Japans : von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart / Reinhard Zöllner. - Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2006. - 457 S. : Ill.

(UTB ; 2683 : Geschichte)

Literaturangaben in Fußnoten. - Mit Reg.

ISBN 3-506-71383-3 (Schöningh) - ISBN 3-8252-2683-2 (UTB)

Standort: 7/053' H XVIII 73

<7/053' H XXII 111>

**Eckert, Andreas:**

Herrschen und Verwalten : afrikanische Bürokraten, staatliche Ordnung und Politik in Tanzania, 1920 - 1970 / Andreas Eckert. - München : Oldenbourg, 2007. - VII, 313 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Studien zur internationalen Geschichte ; 16)

Zugl.: Berlin, Humboldt-Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2001

ISBN 3-486-57906-1=978-3-486-57906-2

Standort: 7/053' H XXII 111

<7/053' H XXIV 1285>

**Denzer, Jörg:**

Die Konquista der Augsburgener Welser-Gesellschaft in Südamerika (1528 - 1556) : historische Rekonstruktion, Historiografie und lokale Erinnerungskultur in Kolumbien und Venezuela / Jörg Denzer. - München : Beck, 2005. - 339 S. ; 24 cm

(Schriftenreihe zur Zeitschrift für Unternehmensgeschichte ; 15)

Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 3-406-53484-8

Standort: 7/053' H XXIV 1285

<7/053' J II 3007 (4)>

Vol. 4 : Hagiographies : histoire internationale de la littérature hagiographique latine et vernaculaire en Occident des origines à 1550 / sous la dir. de Guy Philippart ; Vol. 4: Turnhout : Brepols, 2006. - 796 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 26 cm

(Corpus Christianorum)

ISBN =978-2-503-51826-8

Standort: 7/053' J II 3007 (4)

<7/053' J VI Q 3615 (11.3)>

**Bucer, Martin:**

Ser. 1, Bd. 11,3 : Schriften zur Kölner Reformation / bearb. von Thomas Wilhelmi. - 1. Aufl. - Gütersloh : Gütersloher Verl.-Haus, 2006. - 728 S. : Ill. (Martini Buceri opera omnia ; Ser. 1: Deutsche Schriften / im Auftr. der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften hrsg. von Gottfried Seebaß ; Bd. 11,3)

Literaturverz. S. [695] - 704. - Abteilung mit Nebent.: Martin Bucers deutsche Schriften

ISBN 3-579-04311-0=978-3-579-04311-1

Standort: 7/053' J VI Q 3615 (11.3)

<7/053' J VI Q 3615 (Erg.-Bd.)>

**Gropper, Johann:**

[Ser. 1], Erg.-Bd. : [Christliche und Catholische gegenberichtung eyns Erwürdigen Dhomcapittels zu Cöllen, wider das Buch der gnanter Reformation] Christliche vnd Catholische gegen berichtung eyns Erwürdigen Dhomcapittels zu Cöllen/ wider das B<sup>o</sup>uch der gnanten Reformation[n]/ so den Stenden des Ertzstifts Cöllen vff junxstem Landtage zu Bon[n] vorgehalten/ Vn[d] nun vnder dem Tittel eyns Bede[n]ckens im Tr<sup>o</sup>uck (doch mit allerley z<sup>o</sup>usätzen vnd veränderungen) vßgangen ist / Johannes Gropper. - 1. Aufl. - Photomechan. Nachdr. [der Ausg.] Köln, Jaspur von Gennep, 1544 / [Nachw.: Thomas Wilhelmi]. - Gütersloh : Gütersloher Verl.-Haus, 2006 = 1544. - [14], clxi, [1], [1] Bl. (Martin Bucers Deutsche Schriften ; Erg.-Bd.)

Nebensacht. auf dem Schutzumschlag: Christliche und Catholische Gegenberichtung Köln 1544. -

Beiträger: Karl V., röm(-dt.) Kaiser

ISBN 3-579-04312-9=978-3-579-04312-8

Standort: 7/053' J VI Q 3615 (Erg.-Bd.)

<7/053' K III 1920>

**25 Jahre Historisches Kolleg** : Rückblick - Bilanz - Perspektiven / Hrsg. von Lothar Gall. - München :

Oldenbourg, 2006. - 293 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(Schriften des Historischen Kollegs)

Beitr. überw. dt., teilw. in engl.

ISBN 3-486-58005-1=978-3-486-58005-1

Standort: 7/053' K III 1920

<7/053' L II 683>

**Backes, Uwe:**

Politische Extreme : eine Wort- und Begriffsgeschichte von der Antike bis in die Gegenwart / Uwe Backes. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 310 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm (Schriften des Hannah-Arendt-Instituts für Totalitarismusforschung ; 31)

Literaturverz. S. [251] - 301

ISBN 3-525-36908-5=978-3-525-36908-1

Standort: 7/053' L II 683

<7/221' L-AB 100>

1 : **Quedlinburg** / Autoren Textheft: Ulrich Reuling und Daniel Stracke. Kartographie: Thomas Kaling und Dieter Overhageböck. Redaktion: Daniel Stracke. - Münster : Ardey, 2006. - 11 Taf. ; 40 cm + 1 Textheft (12 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.) (Deutscher Historischer Städteatlas / Hrsg.: Wilfried Ehbrecht, Peter Johaneck, Jürgen Lafrenz; Institut für Vergleichende Städtegeschichte, Münster ; 1) (Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Vergleichende Städtegeschichte, Münster)  
ISBN 3-87023-272-2=978-3-87023-272-6  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 100

<7/221' L-AB 50>

**Bönnen, Gerold:**

Klöster und Stifte von um 1200 bis zur Reformation / von Gerold Bönnen und Frank G. Hirschmann. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 66 S.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 9,3)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b, Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 47 - 66  
ISBN 3-7749-3439-8  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

**Engels, Odilo:**

Klöster und Stifte von der Merowingerzeit bis um 1200 / von Odilo Engels. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 106 S.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 9,2)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b, Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 21 - 24  
ISBN 3-7749-3438-X  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

**Kunz, Andreas:**

Gütertransport und Güterumschlag auf dem Rhein / von Andreas Kunz. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 24 S. : Kt.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 7,14/15)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b, Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 14 - 15  
ISBN 3-7749-3437-1  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

**Nieveler, Elke:**

Merowingerzeitliche Besiedlung : archäologische Befunde in den nördlichen Rheinlanden / von Elke Nieveler. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 80 S. : Kt.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 4,10)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 30 - 38  
ISBN 3-7749-3433-9  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

**Schiffer, Peter:**

Die Entwicklung des Territoriums Geldern / von Peter Schiffer. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 30 S. : Kt.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 5,9/10)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b, Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 24 - 26  
ISBN 3-7749-3436-3  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

**Weiß, Lothar:**

Wahlen im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert / von Lothar Weiß. - Bonn : Habelt, 2006. - 85 S. : graph. Darst.  
(Geschichtlicher Atlas der Rheinlande : Beiheft ; 5,6/8)  
(Publikationen der Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde ; N.F., 12, Abt. 1b, Lfg. 9)  
Literaturverz. S. 39 - 44  
ISBN 3-7749-3435-5  
Standort: 7/221' L-AB 50

<7/221' L-AF 99b>

**Alltag auf Burgen im Mittelalter** / Hrsg. Joachim Zeune ; Red. Hartmut Hofrichter. - Braubach : Deutsche Burgenvereinigung, 2006. - 192 S. : über 200 meist farb. Abb. ; 210 mm x 297 mm, 950 gr.  
Standort: 7/221' L-AF 99b

<7/221' L-AH 1610>

**Armut und Armenfürsorge in der italienischen Stadtkultur zwischen 13. und 16. Jahrhundert** : Bilder, Texte und soziale Praktiken / Philine Helas ... (Hrsg.). - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Lang, 2006. - 524 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 23 cm  
(Inklusion, Exklusion ; 2)  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl., teilw. ital.  
ISBN 3-631-55846-5  
Standort: 7/221' L-AH 1610



<7/221' L-B Elend 1>

Das **Wunderbuch Unserer Lieben Frau im thüringischen Elende (1419 - 1517)** / hrsg. und kommentiert von Gabriela Signori. Unter Mitarb. von Jan Hrdina, Thomas T. Müller und Marc Müntz. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 229 S., [4] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 12)  
Literaturverz. S. [215] - 222  
ISBN 3-412-25505-X  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Elend 1

<7/221' L-B Henn 1>

Teilbd. 1 : Regesten des Archivs der Grafen von Henneberg-Römhild / hrsg. von Johannes Mötsch ; Teilbd. 1: Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - 840 S.

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 13,1)  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Henn 1

Teilbd. 2 : Regesten des Archivs der Grafen von Henneberg-Römhild / hrsg. von Johannes Mötsch ; Teilbd. 2: Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2006. - S. 842-1717.

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 13,2)  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Henn 1

<7/221' L-B Hi 20>

Die **Landtagsabschiede des Hochstifts Hildesheim : 1573 - 1688** / bearb. von Thomas Klingebiel. - Hannover : Hahn, 2006. - 191 S. ; 25 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen ; 234)  
Literaturverz. S. 179 - 180  
ISBN 3-7752-6034-X=978-3-7752-6034-3  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Hi 20

<7/221' L-B Hi 30>

**Reisende erleben Hildesheim** : Berichte von 1710 bis 1827 / hrsg. und kommentiert von Ursel Heuer. - Hildesheim : Gerstenberg, 2006. - 285 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Quellen und Dokumentationen zur Stadtgeschichte Hildesheims ; 18)  
Literaturverz. S. [245] - 279  
ISBN 3-8067-8599-6=978-3-8067-8599-9  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Hi 30

<7/221' L-B Med 5>

Abt. 10 : **Urkundenbuch des Klosters Medingen** / bearb. von Joachim Homeyer. Für den Druck vorbereitet von Karin Gieschen. Mit einem Index der Personen und Orte von Uwe Ohainski. - Hannover : Hahn, 2006. - 797 S. ; 25 cm (Lüneburger Urkundenbuch ; Abt. 10)

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Niedersachsen und Bremen ; 233)  
ISBN 3-7752-6033-1=978-3-7752-6033-6  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Med 5

<7/221' L-B Osn 20>

**Pabst, Wilfried:**

Bischof Benno II. und der Osnabrücker Zehntstreit : unechte und echte Dokumente zum Rechtsstreit um den Kirchenzehnten zwischen dem Bistum Osnabrück und den Klöstern Corvey und Herford ;

lateinisch/deutsch / von Wilfried Pabst. - 1. Aufl. - Osnabrück : Pabst, 2006. - 153 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 149 - 151. - Text dt. und lat.  
ISBN 3-00-019139-9=978-3-00-019139-8  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Osn 20

<7/221' L-B Strom 2>

Bd. 1 : Der **Status animarum des Amtes Stromberg von 1749/50** / hrsg. von Norbert Henkelmann ... - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - XVII, 525 S. : Ill. (Der Status animarum 1749/50 des Fürstbistums Münster / hrsg. von der Westfälischen Gesellschaft für Genealogie und Familienforschung ; Bd. 1)

ISBN 3-89534-651-9=978-3-89534-651-4  
Standort: 7/221' L-B Strom 2

<7/221' L-DB 4 (50)>

**Körper, Karl-Otto:**

Niedersachsen : Landkarten und Geschichte von den Anfängen bis in die Gegenwart / Karl-Otto Körper. Mit Beitr. von Peter Aufgebauer und Egon Klemp. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 310 S. : Ill., zahlr. Kt.

(Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Historische Landesforschung der Universität Göttingen ; 50)  
ISBN 3-89534-650-0=978-3-89534-650-7  
Standort: 7/221' L-DB 4 (50)

<7/221' L-DF 10b>

**Göhler, Johannes:**

Wege des Glaubens : Beiträge zu einer Kirchengeschichte des Landes zwischen Elbe und Weser / Johannes Göhler. - Stade : Landschaftsverband der Ehemaligen Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden, 2006. - XIV, 343 S. : Ill. (Schriftenreihe des Landschaftsverbandes der Ehemaligen Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden ; 27) Literaturverz. S. 324 - 336 ISBN =978-3-931879-26-6 Standort: 7/221' L-DF 10b

<7/221' L-DF 152>

Bd. 1 : Historisches Handbuch der jüdischen Gemeinden in Niedersachsen und Bremen / hrsg. von Herbert Obenaus. In Zsarb. mit David Bankier und Daniel Fraenkel ; Bd. 1: Göttingen : Wallstein, 2005. - 820 S. : Ill. Literaturangaben Standort: 7/221' L-DF 152

Bd. 2 : Historisches Handbuch der jüdischen Gemeinden in Niedersachsen und Bremen / hrsg. von Herbert Obenaus. In Zsarb. mit David Bankier und Daniel Fraenkel ; Bd. 2: Göttingen : Wallstein, 2005. - S. 821 - 1668. : Ill. + 1 Kt.-Beil. Beil. u.d.T.: Die jüdischen Gemeinden in Niedersachsen und Bremen. - Literaturangaben Standort: 7/221' L-DF 152

<7/221' L-DG 1550>

**Blazek, Matthias:**

Das Löschwesen im Bereich des ehemaligen Fürstentums Lüneburg von den Anfängen bis 1900 / Matthias Blazek. - Adelheidsdorf : Blazek, 2006. - 544 S. : Ill. ; 235 mm x 160 mm, 1520 gr. ISBN 3-00-019837-7 Standort: 7/221' L-DG 1550

<7/221' L-DG 1800>

**Internet-Atlanten Niedersachsen** / [Red.

Verantwortung: Andrea Baumert ...]. - Hannover : n-21: Schulen in Niedersachsen online e.V., 2003. - 66 S. : Ill. (n-21: Werkstattberichte ; 4) Standort: 7/221' L-DG 1800

<7/221' L-DG 950>

**Althaus, Daniel:**

Wilderer im Solling und der Versuch ihrer Bekämpfung im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert / Daniel Althaus. - Holzminden : Mitzkat, 2006. - 95 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm Literaturverz. S. 86 - 88 ISBN 3-931656-93-4 Standort: 7/221' L-DG 950

<7/221' L-DH 153a>

**Riesener, Dirk:**

Die Polizeidirektion Hannover : Gesellschaft, Industrie und Polizei vom Deutschen Reich bis zur Bundesrepublik Deutschland / von Dirk Riesener. - Hannover : Hahn, 2006. - 300 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm (Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens ; 126) Literaturverz. S. [275] - 293 ISBN 3-7752-5926-0=978-3-7752-5926-2 Standort: 7/221' L-DH 153a

<7/221' L-DL 265>

**Nebig, Ernst-August:**

Elisabeth : Herzogin von Calenberg ; [Regentin, Reformatorin, Schriftstellerin] / Ernst-August Nebig. - Göttingen : MatrixMedia-Verl., 2006. - 181 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 216 mm x 142 mm, 700 gr. Literaturverz. S. 163 - 170 ISBN 3-932313-18-6 Standort: 7/221' L-DL 265

<7/221' L-DM Gött 150a>

**Hammann, Konrad:**

Kirche und Universität : Studien zur Kirchengeschichte Göttingens / Konrad Hammann. - Berlin [u.a.] : Lit, 2006. - 163 S. ; 24 cm (Arbeiten zur historischen und systematischen Theologie ; 9) Literaturverz. S. 139 - 155 ISBN 3-8258-9485-1=978-3-8258-9485-6 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 150a

<7/221' L-DM Gött 192>

**Schaller, Berndt:**

Synagogen in Göttingen : Aufbrüche und Abbrüche jüdischen Lebens / Berndt Schaller. - Göttingen : Universitätsverl. Göttingen, 2006. - 76 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 210 mm x 150 mm Literaturverz. S. 75 - 76. - Auch als elektronisches Dokument vorhanden ISBN 3-938616-54-7=978-3-938616-54-3 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 192

<7/221' L-DM Gött 1a>

**Landkreis Göttingen** : Mensch und Natur ;  
Forschung und Wissenschaft ; Wirtschaft und  
Innovation / hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit der  
Kreisverwaltung. - 5., völlig neue Ausg. - Oldenburg  
(Oldb) : Kommunikation & Wirtschaft, 2006. - 152 S.  
: zahlr. Ill. ; 28 cm, 759 gr.  
(Deutsche Landkreise im Portrait)  
(Edition "Städte - Kreise - Regionen")  
ISBN 3-88363-264-3=978-3-88363-264-3  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 1a

<7/221' L-DM Gött 210a>

Ein **Stadtrundgang Medizin im  
Nationalsozialismus am Beispiel Göttingen**. -  
Göttingen : Geschichtswerkstatt ; Vertrieb: Roter  
Buchladen, [ca 2007]. - 62 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 210a

<7/221' L-DM Gött 500>

**Siedbürger, Günther** :  
Zwangsarbeit im Landkreis Göttingen 1939 - 1945 /  
Günther Siedbürger. Hrsg. vom Landkreis Göttingen.  
- Duderstadt : Mecke, 2005. - 571 S. : Ill., graph.  
Darst.  
Literaturverz. S. 533 - 541  
ISBN 3-936617-50-3=978-3-936617-50-4  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 500

<7/221' L-DM Gött 57b>

Die **Entwicklung der Göttinger Innenstadt** :  
Planungsleitbild Entwurf 1985 / Hrsg.: Der  
Oberstadtdirektor der Stadt Göttingen. Red.: K. Boie  
... - Göttingen : Goltze, 1986. - 263 S.  
Nebst: 35 Beilagen im Text  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 57b

<7/221' L-DM Gött 57c>

**Altstadtsanierung** : 1969 - 1979 / [Hrsg.: Der  
Oberstadtdirektor der Stadt Göttingen. Red.: Stadt  
Göttingen, K. Boie]. - Göttingen, [1979]. - 36 S. : Ill.,  
Kt.  
(Göttingen : Planung und Aufbau ; 27)  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Gött 57c

<7/221' L-DM Hann 400>

**Porsiel, Günter** :  
Der Döhrener Turm und sein Umfeld / Günter Porsiel.  
- 1. Aufl. - Erfurt : Sutton, c 2006. - 117 S. : Ill. ; 20  
cm, 200 gr.  
(Heimatarchiv)  
ISBN 3-89702-998-7  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Hann 400

<7/221' L-DM Hild 230>

**Bergerson, Andrew Stuart** :  
Ordinary Germans in extraordinary times : the Nazi  
revolution in Hildesheim / Andrew Stuart Bergerson.  
- Bloomington [u.a.] : Indiana Univ. Press, 2004. -  
XIV, 312 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287 - 305) and  
index  
ISBN 0-253-34465-4  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Hild 230

<7/221' L-DM Münd 12 (3)>

**Pezold, Johann Dietrich von** :  
Geschichte an den drei Flüssen im 20. Jahrhundert :  
Rückblicke / Johann Dietrich von Pezold. - Hann.  
Münden : Verf., 2006. - 120 S. : zahlr. Ill.  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Münd 12 (3)

<7/221' L-DM Riech 3>

**Ziegler, Uwe** :  
Das Insolvenzverfahren um Stift Riechenberg 1773  
bis 1798 : Konkurs der Toten Hand? / Uwe Ziegler. -  
Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - 191  
S.  
(Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Goslar : Goslarer  
Fundus ; 54)  
Zugl.: Göttingen, Univ., Mag.-Arb., 2004 u.d.T:  
Ziegler, Uwe: Konkurs der Toten Hand? : das  
Insolvenzverfahren um Stift Riechenberg 1773 bis  
1798  
ISBN 3-89534-624-1=978-3-89534-624-8  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Riech 3

<7/221' L-DM Schonin 1>

**Fricke, Karl** :  
Schoningen : Heimatchronik eines Dorfes im Solling  
/ Karl Fricke. - Schoningen : Heimat- und  
Kulturverein, 2006. - 292 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Schonin 1

<7/221' L-DM Stade 4a>

**Bohmbach, Jürgen** :  
Kommunale Selbstverwaltung in Stade : 400 Jahre  
Hauptreiß 1606 - 2006 / Jürgen Bohmbach. - Stade :  
Stadt Stade, 2006. - 48 S. : Ill.  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Stade 4a

<7/221' L-DM Wang 2>

**Anders, Wolfgang** :  
Die Geschichte der Gemeinde Wangelstedt und ihrer  
Ortsteile / Wolfgang Anders. - Seesen : Gemeinde  
Wangelstedt, 2004. - 436 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Standort: 7/221' L-DM Wang 2

<7/221' L-DM Wilst 1>

**Behrens, Hans-Werner:**

Wilstedt - Kirchdorf an der Wörpe : Beiträge zur Geschichte / Hans-Werner Behrens. Mit einem Beitr. von Heinrich Schmidt-Barrien. - Stade : Landschaftsverband der Ehemaligen Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden, 2006. - VI, 197 S. : Ill., Kt. (Schriftenreihe des Landschaftsverbandes der Ehemaligen Herzogtümer Bremen und Verden ; 26) Literaturverz. S. [191] - 197] ISBN 3-931879-26-7=978-3-931879-22-8 Standort: 7/221' L-DM Wilst 1

<7/221' L-EA 95>

**Geistliche Lebenswelten** : zur Sozial- und Mentalitätsgeschichte der Geistlichen in Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit / hrsg. von Manfred Jakobowski-Tiessen. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2005. - 272 S. ; 24 cm [Kongr.:] Tagung ; (Plön) : 2001.06. (Studien zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins ; 37) Literaturverz. S. 270 ISBN 3-529-02937-8 Standort: 7/221' L-EA 95

**Kirche und Nationalsozialismus** : Beiträge zur Geschichte des Kirchenkampfes in den evangelischen Landeskirchen Schleswig-Holsteins / für den Arbeitskreis für kirchl. Zeitgeschichte hrsg. von Klauspeter Reumann. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 1988. - 442 S., [9 Bl.]. : Ill. ; 24 cm (Schriften des Vereins für Schleswig-Holsteinische Kirchengeschichte : Reihe 1 ; 35) Literaturverz. S. 417 - 419 ISBN 3-529-02836-3 Standort: 7/221' L-EA 95

<7/221' L-EB Gott 3>

Der **neue Gottorfer Globus** / hrsg. von Herwig Guratzsch. Mit Beitr. von Thomas Albrecht ... - Schleswig : Stiftung Schleswig-Holsteinische Landesmuseen Schloß Gottorf, 2005. - 112 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm ISBN 3-7338-0328-0 Standort: 7/221' L-EB Gott 3

<7/221' L-EB Hamb 33>

Die **Verfolgung und Ermordung der Hamburger Juden 1933 - 1945** : Geschichte, Zeugnis, Erinnerung / Institut für die Geschichte der Deutschen Juden. Beate Meyer (Hrsg.). - Göttingen : Wallstein-Verl., 2006. - 232 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm Literaturverz. S. 226 - 230 ISBN 3-8353-0137-3=978-3-8353-0137-5 Standort: 7/221' L-EB Hamb 33

<7/221' L-FA 116>

**Meyer, Stefan:**

Georg Wilhelm Fürst zu Schaumburg-Lippe (1784 - 1860) : absolutistischer Monarch und Großunternehmer an der Schwelle zum Industriezeitalter / von Stefan Meyer. - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 341 S. : Ill., Kt. (Schaumburger Studien ; 65) Zugl.: Hannover., Univ., Diss., 2005 ISBN 3-89534-605-5=978-3-89534-605-7 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 116

<7/221' L-FA 66a>

**NRW - ein Land mit Geschichte** / Wolfgang Maron. Mit Zeichn. von Philipp von Ketteler. [Kartograph. und biograph. Texte: Burkhard Beyer; Nina Zielinsky]. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. - 128 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 24 cm ISBN 3-402-00226-4 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 66a

<7/221' L-FA 820>

**Botzet, Rolf:**

Bauersleut und Heimarbeiter : Feldarbeit und Hausgewerbe im Ravensberger Land / Rolf Botzet. - Herford : Maximilian-Verlag, c1992. - 215 S. : Ill. Tab. ; 25 cm (Herforder Forschungen ; Bd. 7) Bibliogr. S. 208 - 214 ISBN 3-7869-0289-5 Standort: 7/221' L-FA 820

<7/221' L-FB Biel 45>

**Reformiert in Bielefeld** : 350 Jahre Evang.-reform. Gemeinde in Bielefeld 1657-2007 ; 325 Jahre reformierte Gottesdienste in der Süsterkirche 1682-2007 / im Auftrag des Presbyteriums der Evang.-reform. Kirchengemeinde Bielefeld hrsg. von Horst Haase. - 1. Aufl. - Gütersloh : Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2007. - 208 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 150 mm, 430 gr. (Kirchenkalender der Evang.-reform. Kirchengemeinde Bielefeld ; 125) Standort: 7/221' L-FB Biel 45

<7/221' L-FB Biel 51>

**Zwischen Himmel und Erde** : Evangelische Kirche und Moderne in Bielefeld ; [dieses Buch erscheint zur gleichnamigen Ausstellung im Historischen Museum Bielefeld vom 15. Oktober 2006 bis 28. Januar 2007] / [Britta Bley (Hg.). Autorinnen und Autoren: Ulrich Althöfer ...]. - 1. Aufl. - Bielefeld : Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - 108 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 210 mm x 150 mm

[Kongr.:] Ausstellung "Zwischen Himmel und Erde. Evangelische Kirche und Moderne in Bielefeld" ; (Bielefeld) : 2006.10.15-2007.01.28  
(Schriften der Historischen Museen der Stadt Bielefeld ; 23)

Literaturverz. S. 105

ISBN 3-89534-663-2=978-3-89534-663-7

Standort: 7/221' L-FB Biel 51

<7/221' L-FB Kref 3 (3)>

Bd. 3 : Krefeld - die Geschichte der Stadt / hrsg. im Auftr. der Stadt Krefeld ... von Reinhard Feinendegen und Hans Vogt ; Bd. 3: **Von der Franzosenzeit bis zum Ende des Ersten Weltkrieges** : (1794 - 1918) / mit Beitr. von Jörg Engelbrecht ... - Krefeld, 2006. - 695 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

ISBN 3-9808235-2-0

Standort: 7/221' L-FB Kref 3 (3)

<7/221' L-FB Lemgo 20>

**Wie Engel Gottes** : 700 Jahre St. Marien Lemgo / hrsg. von Jutta Prieur. Mit Beitr. von Reinhard Becker ... - Bielefeld : Verl. für Regionalgeschichte, 2006. - 352 S. : zahlr. Ill., graph. Darst.

(Schriften des Städtischen Museums Lemgo ; 6)

(Sonderveröffentlichungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen und Historischen Vereins für das Land Lippe e.V. ; 81)

Literaturverz. S. [338] - 351

ISBN 3-89534-656-X=978-3-89534-656-9

Standort: 7/221' L-FB Lemgo 20

<7/221' L-GA 25>

**Hessen - eine starke Geschichte** : 60 Begegnungen mit unserem Land seit 1945 ; Begleitbuch / [Ausstellung Hessen - eine Starke Geschichte. 60 Begegnungen mit Unserem Land seit 1945. Hrsg.: Hessisches Hauptstaatsarchiv. Red.: Klaus Eiler. Texte: Heike Drummer und Jutta Zwilling]. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : Hessisches Hauptstaatsarchiv, 2005. - 141 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 30 cm, 469 gr.

[Kongr.:] Wanderausstellung ; (Wiesbaden u.a.) : 2005.-2007.

Literaturverz. S. 138 - 140

ISBN 3-921930-14-6

Standort: 7/221' L-GA 25

<7/221' L-IB Freiburg 6>

**Widmann, Hans-Peter:**

den selan trostlich, den durftigen nuzzelich : das Heiliggeist-Spital zu Freiburg im Breisgau im Mittelalter / Hans-Peter Widmann. - Freiburg im Breisgau : Stadtarchiv, 2006. - 405 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Veröffentlichungen aus dem Archiv der Stadt Freiburg im Breisgau ; 38)

Zugl.: Freiburg im Breisgau, Univ., Diss., 2005

ISBN 3-923272-32-4

Standort: 7/221' L-IB Freiburg 6

<7/221' L-JB Aschaf 11 (51)>

**1904 - 2004** : 100 Jahre Geschichts- und Kunstverein Aschaffenburg e.V. - Aschaffenburg : Geschichts- und Kunstverein Aschaffenburg e.V., 2004. - 319 S. : Ill.

(Veröffentlichungen des Geschichts- und Kunstvereins Aschaffenburg e.V. ; 51)

ISBN 3-87965-097-7

Standort: 7/221' L-JB Aschaf 11 (51)

<7/221' L-KB Halle 16>

**Hauser, Andrea:**

Halle wird Großstadt : Stadtplanung, Großstadtleben und Raumerfahrung in Halle a. d. Saale 1870 bis 1914 / Andrea Hauser. Volkskundliche Kommission für Sachsen-Anhalt e.V. - Halle (Saale), 2006. - 284 S. : Ill.

(Beiträge zur Volkskunde für Sachsen-Anhalt ; 2)

ISBN 3-9810184-1-9

Standort: 7/221' L-KB Halle 16

<7/221' L-KB Lütz 7>

**Gustav II. Adolf in Kunst und**

**Geschichtsschreibung** : Beiträge des wissenschaftlichen Kolloquiums der Schwedischen Lützen-Stiftung Göteborg in Zusammenarbeit mit der Stadt Lützen vom 06. - 08. November 2003 in Lützen / [Lützenser Gespräche I]. Inger Schuberth; Maik Reichel. - Lützen : Stadt Lützen, 2005. - 98 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

[Kongr.:] Lützenser Gespräche; 1 (Lützen) : 2003.11.06-08

[Kongr.:] Wissenschaftliches Kolloquium der schwedischen Lützen-Stiftung ; (Lützen) : 2003.11.06-08

(Neue Lützenser Heimatblätter ; 7)

Standort: 7/221' L-KB Lütz 7

<7/221' L-KB Weim 25>

**Häfen, Wiebke von:**

Ludwig Friedrich von Froriep (1779-1847) : ein Weimarer Verleger zwischen Ämtern, Geschäften und Politik / Wiebke von Häfen. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - VIII, 345 S. : graph. Darst. ; 230 mm x 155 mm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Kleine Reihe ; 19)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2002

ISBN =978-3-412-03606-5

Standort: 7/221' L-KB Weim 25

<7/221' L-KB Weim 30>

**Henry van de Velde in Weimar** : Dokumente und Berichte zur Förderung von Kunsthandwerk und Industrie (1902 bis 1915) / hrsg. von Volker Wahl. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2007. - 532 S. : Ill. ; 240 mm x 170 mm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Große Reihe ; 14)

Standort: 7/221' L-KB Weim 30

<7/221' L-LA 193a>

**Schmidt-Funke, Julia A.:**

Auf dem Weg in die Bürgergesellschaft : die politische Publizistik des Weimarer Verlegers Friedrich Justin Bertuch / Julia A. Schmidt-Funke. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2005. - IX, 499 S. : Ill, graph. Darst. ; 23,5 cm

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Kleine Reihe ; 16)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2005

ISBN 3-412-22305-0

Standort: 7/221' L-LA 193a

<7/221' L-LA 56a>

**Ernst II. von Sachsen-Gotha-Altenburg** : ein Herrscher im Zeitalter der Aufklärung / Werner Greiling ... (Hg.). - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2005. - XI, 418 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 230 mm x 155 mm [Kongr.:] Wissenschaftliche Tagung ; (Gotha) : 2004.05.13-15

(Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen : Kleine Reihe ; 15)

ISBN 3-412-19905-2

Standort: 7/221' L-LA 56a

<7/221' L-LB 34>

**Schirmer, Uwe:**

Kursächsische Staatsfinanzen (1456 - 1656) : Strukturen, Verfassung, Funktionseliten / Uwe Schirmer. - Stuttgart : Steiner, 2006. - 1007 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

(Quellen und Forschungen zur sächsischen Geschichte ; 28)

Zugl.: Leipzig, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2003/04

ISBN 3-515-08955-1=978-3-515-08955-5

Standort: 7/221' L-LB 34

<7/221' L-LB 48>

**Deine getreuwe Muter allezeit - Juliana von Stolberg** : 1506 - 1580 / [Freunde des Hauses Stolberg]. Reinildis van Ditzhuyzen. [Übers.: Gabriele de Koning]. - Münster : Aschendorff, 2006. -

112 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 22 cm  
Text dt. und niederländ.

ISBN 3-402-00236-1=978-3-402-00236-0

Standort: 7/221' L-LB 48

<7/221' L-LD 26>

**Wiese, René:**

Orientierung in der Moderne : Großherzog Friedrich Franz II. von Mecklenburg in seiner Zeit / von René Wiese. - 1. Aufl. - Bremen : Ed. Temmen, 2005. - 320 S. : Ill.

(Quellen und Studien aus den Landesarchiven Mecklenburg-Vorpommerns ; Bd. 8)

Zugl.: Rostock, Univ., Diss., 2004

ISBN 3-86108-053-2

Standort: 7/221' L-LD 26

<7/053' NA VI 15/5>

**Traumland Osten** : deutsche Bilder vom östlichen Europa im 20. Jahrhundert / hrsg. von Gregor Thum. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 211 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 205 mm x 123 mm

ISBN 3-525-36295-1=978-3-525-36295-2

Standort: 7/139' D 1.1 Tra

Standort: 7/053' NA VI 15/5

<7/053' NA VI 172/1>

**Thomas, Daniel C.:**

The Helsinki effect : international norms, human rights, and the demise of communism / Daniel C. Thomas. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, 2001. - XII, 308 S. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-691-04858-4 - ISBN 0-691-04859-2 (pbk.)  
ISBN : £35.00

Standort: 7/053' NA VI 172/1

<7/053' NA VI 203>

**Zones of fracture in modern Europe** : the Baltic countries, the Balkans, and northern Italy = Zone di frattura in epoca moderna / ed. by Almut Bues. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2005. - VII, 292 S. : graph. Darst. ; 240 mm x 170 mm (Quellen und Studien // Deutsches Historisches Institut Warschau ; 16)  
ISBN 3-447-05119-1  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 203

<7/053' NA VI 4/8>

**Fink, Carole:**  
Defending the rights of others : the great powers, the Jews, and international minority protection, 1878 - 1938 / Carole Fink. - Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2004. - XXVII, 420 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-420) and index  
ISBN 0-521-83837-1  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 4/8

<7/053' NA VI 85>

Bd. 1 : Option Europa : deutsche, polnische und ungarische Europapläne des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts / hrsg. von der Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und dem Institut für Europäische Geschichte durch Heinz Duchhardt ; Bd. 1: **Essays** / hrsg. von Włodzimierz Borodziej ... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005. - 228 S.  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 85

Bd. 2 : Option Europa : deutsche, polnische und ungarische Europapläne des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts / hrsg. von der Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und dem Institut für Europäische Geschichte durch Heinz Duchhardt ; Bd. 2: **Regesten** / hrsg. von Włodzimierz Borodziej ... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005. - 556 S.  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 85

Bd. 3 : Option Europa : deutsche, polnische und ungarische Europapläne des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts / hrsg. von der Historischen Kommission bei der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften und dem Institut für Europäische Geschichte durch Heinz Duchhardt ; Bd. 3: **Texte** / hrsg. von Włodzimierz Borodziej ... - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2005. - 323 S. : graph. Darst.  
Standort: 7/053' NA VI 85

<7/053' NA VII 50>

**Pipes, Richard:**  
Vixi : memoirs of a non-belonger / Richard Pipes. - New Haven, [Conn.] [u.a.] : Yale University Press, c2003. - XIII, 264 S., [15] Bl. : 31 Taf. Ill. ; 24,5 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [253]-255) and index  
ISBN 0-300-10165-1  
Standort: 7/053' NA VII 50

<7/053' NA VII 51>

**Ulam, Adam Bruno:**  
Understanding the Cold War : a historian's personal reflections / Adam B. Ulam. - 2, expanded ed. - New Brunswick, NJ [u.a.] : Transaction Publ., 2002. - XXI, 410 S.  
Includes index  
ISBN 0-7658-0885-4  
Standort: 7/053' NA VII 51

<7/053' NA Vii 53>

**Dawidoff, Nicholas:**  
The fly swatter : how my grandfather made his way in the world / Nicholas Dawidoff. - 1. ed. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Pantheon Books, c 2002. - 353 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. [343]-353)  
ISBN 0-375-40027-3 - ISBN 0-375-70006-4  
Standort: 7/053' NA Vii 53

<7/053' NA VII 55>

**Graham, Loren R.:**

Moscow stories / Loren R. Graham. - Bloomington : Indiana University Press, c2006. - xi, 305 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. -  
Learning to learn about Russia and Communism --  
The communism problem in Farmersburg --  
Technological competition and the Cold War --  
Student days at Moscow University -- No singing  
allowed at Moscow University -- Lennie in the  
workers' paradise -- Rural Russia and the forbidden  
fish -- An American sit-in and a Russian riot -- The  
fate of my closest Russian friend -- The vodka caper -  
- Research in the USSR -- The meaning of science in  
Russia -- The American colony in the Soviet Union --  
The biggest fraud in biology -- Peter Kapitsa, a man  
of many parts -- I break into the ambassador's house -  
- The bravery of Bukharin's widow -- Filming  
refuseniks and dissidents in Moscow -- Intelligence,  
the Cold War, and security concerns -- The scholar  
who disappeared -- Being followed -- Spies and  
scholars -- From the USSR to post-communist Russia  
-- A man of fervor -- The Soviet Union and I collapse  
together -- An ambiguous funeral -- George Soros  
tries to save Russian science and culture -- Death of  
an old American communist  
ISBN 0-253-34716-5  
Standort: 7/053' NA VII 55

<7/053' NB VI 150>

**Lenkevičiute \$7131874543, Jolita:**

Vilnius im Wandel : Wohnsegregation in einer  
ostmitteleuropäischen Hauptstadt / Jolita  
Lenkevičiute. - Berlin : wvb, Wiss. Verl. Berlin,  
2006. - 458 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 21 cm, 600 gr.  
Zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss, 2005 - ISBN  
3-86573-184-8  
Standort: 7/053' NB VI 150

<7/053' NP I 312>

**Olszewski, Henryk:**

1 : Sejm w dawnej Rzeczypospolitej : ustrój i idee /  
Henryk Olszewski ; T. 1: Sejm Rzeczypospolitej  
epoki oligarchii (1652 - 1763) : prawo - praktyka -  
teoria - programy. - Poznań : "Printer", 2002. - 475 S.  
(Prace Wydziału Prawa i Administracji Uniwersytetu  
Im. Adama Mickiewicza w Poznaniu ; 8)  
ISBN 83-86254-81-5  
Standort: 7/053' NP I 312

<7/053' NP I 60/1>

**Thomsen, Martina:**

Zwischen Hauptwache und Stockhaus : Kriminalität  
und Strafjustiz in Thorn im 18. Jahrhundert / Martina  
Thomsen. - Marburg : Herder-Inst, 2005. - VIII, 332  
S. : graph. Darst.  
(Materialien und Studien zur Ostmitteleuropa-  
Forschung ; 13)  
überarb. Fassung. - Zugl.: Kiel, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-87969-325-0  
Standort: 7/053' NP I 60/1

<7/053' NP II 5>

1 : Sarmaci i Germanie / pod red. Andrzeja  
Kokowskiego ; Tom 1: Lublin : Wydawn. Univ.  
Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, 2004. - 295 S. : Ill., Tab.,  
Kt.  
ISBN 83-227-2238-9  
Standort: 7/053' NP II 5

<7/053' NP III 295>

**Osterrieder, Markus:**

Das wehrhafte Friedensreich : Bilder von Krieg und  
Frieden in Polen-Litauen (1505 - 1595) / von Markus  
Osterrieder. - Wiesbaden : Reichert, 2005. - 330 S. ;  
25 cm  
(Imagines medii aevi ; 20)  
Zugl.: München, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-89500-438-3  
Standort: 7/053' NP III 295

<7/053' NP IV 51>

**Tom poswiecony pamieci Profesora Czesława  
Hernasa.** - 2004. - 340 S. : Ill.

(Wrocławskie studia wschodnie ; 8.2004)  
(Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis ; 2679)  
Teilw. in kyrill. Schr., russ. - Zsfassungen in engl.  
und russ. Sprache  
Standort: 7/053' NP IV 51

<7/053' NP VI 204>

**Janowski, Maciej:**

Polish liberal thought before 1918 / by Maciej  
Janowski. [Transl. by Danuta Przekop]. - Engl. ed. -  
Budapest ; New York : Central European University  
Press, 2004. - XII, 282 S. ; 24 cm  
EST: Polska myśl liberalna do 1918 roku <engl.>  
Aus dem Poln. übers. - Literaturverz. S. 269 - 278. -  
Mit Index. - Two sources of liberal thought -- The  
golden age and twilight of enlightened liberalism --  
Romantic liberalism -- Liberalism as the ideology of  
the intelligentsia -- The rise of positivism --  
Positivism under attack -- In a world of alien ideas  
ISBN 963-924118-0  
Standort: 7/053' NP VI 204



<7/053' NP VI 592>

**Weeks, Theodore R.:**

From assimilation to antisemitism : the "Jewish question" in Poland, 1850 - 1914 / Theodore R. Weeks. - DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois Univ. Press, c 2006. - X, 242 S. ; 24 cm  
1. Historical Background: Poles and Jews to the 1850s -- 2. The winds of change, 1856-1863 -- 3. Defeat, retrenchment, recovery, 1864-1880 -- 4. Traumatic years, 1881-1882 -- 5. Beginnings of modern Polish antisemitism, 1883-1892 -- 6. Progress and reaction, 1893-1903 -- 7. Revolution, 1904-1906 -- 8. Breakdown, 1907-1914. - Literaturverz. S. [219] - 237 - ISBN 0-87580-352-0  
Standort: 7/053' NP VI 592

<7/053' NP VII 214/4>

**Górny Slask wyobrazony** : wokól mitów, symboli i bohaterów dyskursów narodowych = Imaginiertes Oberschlesien: Mythen, Symbole und Helden in den nationalen Diskursen / Stowarzyszenie Instytut Slaski ... Red. Juliane Haubold-Stolle; Bernard Linek. [Tlum. Bernard Linek ...]. - Opole : Stowarzyszenie Inst. Slaski, 2005. - 341 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Konferencje Górny Slask Wyobrazony: Wokól Mitów, Symboli i Bohaterów Dyskursów Narodowych : ca. 2004.  
(Tagungen zur Ostmitteleuropa-Forschung ; 23)  
Text poln.  
ISBN 3-87969-333-1 (Herder-Inst.) - ISBN 83-7126-203-5 (PIN, Inst. Slaski)  
ISBN 83-88672-76-2 (Stowarzyszenie Inst. Slaski)  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 214/4

<7/053' NP VII 214/5>

**Kotowski, Albert S.:**

Polens Politik gegenüber seiner deutschen Minderheit 1919 - 1939 / Albert S. Kotowski. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1998. - XI, 383 S. ; 24 cm  
(Studien der Forschungsstelle Ostmitteleuropa an der Universität Dortmund ; 23)  
Zugl.: Freiburg im Breisgau, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1996. - Literaturverz. S. [361] - 378  
ISBN 3-447-03997-3 (brosch.)  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 214/5

<7/053' NP VII 249/1>

**Steffen, Katrin:**

Jüdische Polonität : Ethnizität und Nation im Spiegel der polnischsprachigen jüdischen Presse 1918 - 1939 / Katrin Steffen. - Göttingen : Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2004. - 422 S.  
(Schriften des Simon-Dubnow-Instituts ; 3)  
Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 2002  
ISBN 3-525-36981-6  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 249/1

<7/053' NP VII 249/18>

**Sakowicz, Kazimierz:**

Die geheimen Notizen des K. Sakowicz : Dokumente zur Judenvernichtung in Ponary / Rachel Margolis ... (Hg.). - Nürnberg : Antogo-Verl., 2003. - 140 S. : Ill. ; 220 mm x 140 mm  
EST: Dziennik Pisany w Ponarach <dt.>  
Aus dem Poln. übers. - Literaturverz. S. 137 - 139  
ISBN 3-9806636-6-3  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 249/18

<7/053' NP VII 249/9>

**Chodakiewicz, Marek Jan:**

The massacre in Jedwabne, July 10, 1941 : before, during, and after / Marek Jan Chodakiewicz. - Boulder, Colo. : East European Monographs, 2005. - 277 S.  
(East European monographs ; 655)  
ISBN 0-88033-554-8  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 249/9

<7/053' NP VII 460/10a>

**Sanford, George:**

Katyn and the Soviet massacre of 1940 : truth, justice and memory / George Sanford. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - XV, 250 S. : Kt.  
(BASEES/Routledge series on Russian and East European studies ; 20)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-33873-5  
Standort: 7/053' NP VII 460/10a

<7/053' NP VIII 243>

**Kochanowski, Jerzy:**

In polnischer Gefangenschaft : deutsche Kriegsgefangene in Polen 1945 - 1950 / Jerzy Kochanowski. Aus dem Poln. von Jan Obermeier. - Osnabrück : Fibre, 2004. - 521 S. : Ill.  
(Klio in Polen ; 8)  
EST: W polskiej niewoli <dt.>  
Literaturverz. S. [490] - 505  
ISBN 3-929759-62-4  
Standort: 7/053' NP VIII 243

<7/053' NP VIII 39/5>

**System Represji stalinowskich w olsce 1944-1956:**

**represji w Marynarce wojennej** / pod red. Igora Halagidy. - Gdansk : Instytut pamięci narodowej, 2003  
[Kongr.:] Konferencja Naukowa "System Represji Stalinowskich w Polsce 1944-1956--Represje w Marynarce Wojennej ; (Gdansk, Poland) : 2001 (Konferencje IPN ; 10)  
ISBN 83-89078-32-5  
Standort: 7/053' NP VIII 39/5

<7/053' NP VIII 4/4>

Die **Katholische Kirche in Polen** : (1945 - 1989) ; eine Quellenedition / hrsg. und übers. von Bernard Wiaderny. - Berlin : VWF Verl. f. Wissenschaft u. Forschung, 2004. - 278 S. ; 21 cm  
(Akademische Abhandlungen zur Geschichte)  
Literaturverz. S. [273] - 274  
ISBN 3-89700-074-1  
Standort: 7/053' NP VIII 4/4

<7/053' NP X 300>

**Duszpasterstwo polskojezyczne w Niemczech 1945 - 2005** = Polnischsprachige Seelsorge in Deutschland 1945 - 2005 / red. Sabina Bober ... - Lublin : Wydawn. Liber Duo, 2006. - 932 S.  
(Biblioteka Polonii Instytutu Badan nad Polonia i Duszpasterstwem Polonijnym KUL, Wyzszej Szkoły Humanistycznej w Pultusku, Oddziału Lubelskiego Stowarzyszenia "Wspólnota Polska" : Seria A, Studia ; 31)  
Text poln. und dt.  
ISBN 83-89868-45-8  
Standort: 7/053' NP X 300

<7/053' NR I 155>

**Vospominanija russkich krest'jan XVIII - pervoj poloviny XIX veka** / [Vstup. stat'ja i sost. V. A. Koseleva]. - Moskva : Novoe Literaturnoe Obozrenie, 2006. - 778 S.  
(Rossija v memuarach)  
In kyrill. Schr., russ.  
ISBN 5-86793-360-1  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 155

<7/053' NR I 200/37>

**LeDonne, John P.:**  
The grand strategy of the Russian Empire, 1650 - 1831 / John P. LeDonne. - Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2004. - XV, 261 S. : Kt.  
Literaturverz. S. 251 - 258  
ISBN 0-19-516100-9  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 200/37

<7/053' NR I 200/9a>

**Hosking, Geoffrey A.:**  
Russland : Nation und Imperium 1552 - 1917 / Geoffrey Hosking. Übers. von Kurt Baudisch. - Berlin : Berliner Taschenbuch-Verl., 2003. - 590 S. : Kt.  
(BvT Berliner Taschenbuch-Verlag ; 62)  
ISBN 3-8333-0062-0  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 200/9a

<7/053' NR I 203/1a>

**Kappeler, Andreas:**  
Russische Geschichte / Andreas Kappeler. - Orig.-Ausg., 4., aktualisierte Aufl. - München : Beck, 2005. - 111 S. : Kt. ; 18 cm  
(Beck'sche Reihe ; 2076 : C. H. Beck Wissen)  
ISBN 3-406-47076-9  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 203/1a

<7/053' NR I 55/15>

**Sankt-Peterburg** : enciklopedija / Mezdunarodnyj Blagotvoritel'nyj Fond Imeni D. S. Lichaceva. [Red. kolegija ... A. D. Margolis (otv. sekretar') ...]. - 2. izd., ispr. i dop. - Sankt-Peterburg [u.a.] : Biznes-Pressa [u.a.], 2006. - 1021 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.  
In kyrill. Schr., russ.  
ISBN 5-8243-0419-X - ISBN 5-8110-0107-X  
Standort: 7/040' RUC 2777/1  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 55/15

<7/053' NR I 60/12>

**Lindner, Rainer:**  
Unternehmer und Stadt in der Ukraine, 1860 - 1914 : Industrialisierung und soziale Kommunikation im südlichen Zarenreich / Rainer Lindner. - Konstanz : UVK-Verl.-Ges., 2006. - 555 S. : Ill., Kt.  
(Historische Kulturwissenschaft ; 10)  
Zugl.: Konstanz, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2005  
ISBN 3-89669-609-2=978-3-89669-609-0  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 60/12

<7/053' NR I 720/13>

**Lappo-Danilevskij, Aleksandr S.:**  
Politische Ideen im Rußland des 18. Jahrhunderts : ihre Geschichte im Zusammenhang mit der allgemeinen Entwicklung der russischen Kultur und Politik / Aleksandr S. Lappo-Danilevskij. Aus dem Nachlaß hrsg. von Marina Ju. Sorokina ... Mit einer Einf. von Marina Ju. Sorokina. - Köln [u.a.] : Böhlau, 2005. - XXXII, 462 S. : Ill.  
(Bausteine zur slavischen Philologie und Kulturgeschichte : Reihe A, Slavistische Forschungen ; N.F., 51)  
Parallelsacht.: Istorija politiceskich idej v Rossii v XVIII veke v svjazi s obscim chodom razvitija ee kul'tury i politiki. - Text russ. - In kyrill. Schr., russ. - Literaturverz. S. [431] - 441  
ISBN 3-412-28005-4  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 720/13

<7/053' NR I 732/8>

**After the fall** : essays in Russian and Soviet historiography / edited by Michael David-Fox, Peter Holquist, Marshall Poe. - Rev. [ed.]. - Bloomington, Ind : Slavica, 2004. - 261 p. ; 23 cm  
(Kritika historical studies ; 2)  
EST: Kritika  
"Originally published in Kritika : explorations in Russian and Eurasian History 2, 2 (Spring 2001). Revised and published in book form 2004". - Includes bibliographical references  
ISBN 0-89357-321-3  
Standort: 7/053' NR I 732/8

<7/053' NR II 1/4>

**Lebedynsky, Iaroslav:**  
Les nomades : les peuples nomades de la steppe des origines aux invasions mongoles (IXe siècle av. J.-C. - XIIIe siècle apr. J.-C.) / Iaroslav Lebedynsky. - Paris : Éd. Errance, 2003. - 271 S. : Ill., Kt.  
ISBN 2-87772-254-6  
Standort: 7/053' NR II 1/4

<7/053' NR III 129/1>

**Kolobkov, V. A.:**  
Mitropolit Filipp i stanovlenie moskovskogo samodertzavija : Opricnina Ivana Groznogo / V. A. Kolobkov. - Sankt-Peterburg : Aletejja, 2004. - 639 S.  
(Drevnerusskie skazanija o dostopamjatnyh ljudjach, mestach i sobytijach)  
In kyrill. Schr., russ. - Der Bd. hat keine Zählung  
ISBN 5-89329-567-6  
Standort: 7/053' NR III 129/1

<7/053' NR IX 153>

**Engelstein, Laura:**  
The keys to happiness : sex and the search for modernity in fin-de-siècle Russia / Laura Engelstein. - 2. printing. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 1995. - XIII, 461 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm  
Includes bibliographical references (p. 425-451) and index.  
ISBN 0-8014-9958-5 (kart.)  
Standort: 7/053' NR IX 153

<7/053' NR VII 420/9>

The **Russian Revolution of 1905** : centenary perspectives / ed. by Jonathan D. Smele and Anthony Heywood. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - IX, 284 S.  
(Routledge studies in modern European history ; 9)  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-415-35568-0  
Standort: 7/053' NR VII 420/9

<7/053' NR VII 549>

**Rossija / Sovet Ministrov ; GKD-ID: 1218973x:**  
Osobyje zurnaly Soveta Ministrov. - Moskva : Inst. Istorii SSSR AN SSSR, 1906-1917  
Hauptsacht. d. Repr.: Osobyje zurnaly Soveta Ministrov Carskoj Rossii. Hauptsacht. d. Repr.: Osobyje zurnaly Soveta Ministrov Rossijskoj Imperii. - Repr. 1906 - 1908: Moskva : Institut Istorii SSSR, 1988; 1909 - 1917: Moskva : ROSSPÉN, 2000. - In kyrill. Schr. - Erschienen: 1906 - 1917; damit Ersch. eingest.  
Bestand: 1.1988 - 6.1988  
Standort: 7/053' NR VII 549

<7/053' NR VIII 12/6>

**Vihavainen, Timo:**  
Vnutrennij vrag: Bor'ba s mescanstvom kak moral'naja missija russkoj intelligencii / T. Vichavajnen. - SPb : Kolo, 2004. - 416 S.  
In kyrill. Schr.  
ISBN 5-901841-11-5  
Standort: 7/053' NR VIII 12/6

<7/053' NR VIII 1/27>

**Ulybin, Vjaceslav V.:**  
Aleksandr I : obratnaja storona carstvovanija ; vlast' i tajnye obscestva v 1801-1825 godach / V. V. Ulybin. - Sankt-Peterburg : Aletejja, 2004. - 238 S. : Ill.  
In kyrill. Schr., russ  
ISBN 5-89329-721-0  
Standort: 7/053' NR VIII 1/27

<7/053' NR VIII 300/1a>

**Rabocij klass i rabocee dvizenie v Rossii v 1917 g. :**  
Materialy naucnoj sessii, sostojavsejsja 3-5 ijulja 1962 g. v Kieve / Akademija Nauk SSSR. Naucnyj Sovet po kompleksnoj probleme "Istorija Velikoj Oktjabr'skoj socialisticeskoj revoljucii"; Institut istorii ; Otv. red. I. I. Minc. - Moskva: Nauka, 1964. - 358 S.  
Die Arbeiterklasse u. die Arbeiterbewegung in Rußland im Jahre 1917. - In kyrill. Schr., russ.  
Standort: 7/053' NR VIII 300/1a

<7/053' NR X 206/10>

**Crews, Robert D.:**  
For prophet and tsar : Islam and empire in Russia and Central Asia / Robert D. Crews. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - VIII, 463 S. : Ill., Kt.  
Includes bibliographical references and index  
ISBN 0-674-02164-9  
Standort: 7/053' NR X 206/10

<7/053' NS I 159/4>

**Allen, Robert C.:**

Farm to factory : a reinterpretation of the Soviet industrial revolution / Robert C. Allen. - Princeton, NJ [u.a.] : Princeton Univ. Press, c 2003. - XV, 302 S. : graph. Darst.

(The Princeton economic history of the Western world)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-691-00696-2

Standort: 7/053' NS I 159/4

<7/053' NS I 319 n>

**Read, Christopher:**

Lenin : a revolutionary life / Christopher Read. - London [u.a.] : Routledge, 2005. - XII, 311 S. : Ill. (Routledge historical biographies)

ISBN 0-415-20649-9 - ISBN 0-415-20648-0

Standort: 7/053' NS I 319 n

<7/053' NS I 4/20>

**Russlands Gedächtnis** : Jugendliche entdecken vergessene Lebensgeschichten ; [ein Lesebuch] / Irina Scherbakowa (Hrsg.). - 3. Aufl. - Hamburg : Ed. Körber-Stiftung, 2004. - 429 S. : Ill.

ISBN 3-89684-041-X

Standort: 7/053' NS I 4/20

<7/053' NS I 525>

**Watson, Derek:**

Molotov : a biography / Derek Watson. - 1. publ. - Basingstoke [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2005. - XX, 376, [15] S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

(Studies in Russian and East European history and society)

Includes bibliographical references and indexes. - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-333-58588-7

Standort: 7/053' NS I 525

<7/053' NS I 6/10a>

**Altrichter, Helmut:**

Kleine Geschichte der Sowjetunion : 1917 - 1991 / Helmut Altrichter. - 2., durchges. und erw. Aufl., Orig.-Ausg. - München : Beck, 2001. - 265 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 18 cm

(Beck'sche Reihe ; 1015)

Literaturverz. S. 254 - [262]

ISBN 3-406-45970-6

Standort: 7/053' NS I 6/10a

<7/053' NS I 64/4>

**Plaggenborg, Stefan:**

Experiment Moderne : der sowjetische Weg / Stefan Plaggenborg. - Frankfurt am Main [u.a.] : Campus-Verl., 2006. - 401 S. ; 21 cm

Literaturverz. S. 371 - 401

ISBN 3-593-38028-5=978-3-593-38028-5

Standort: 7/053' NS I 64/4

<7/053' NS I 70/16>

**Hosking, Geoffrey Alan:**

Rulers and victims : the Russians in the Soviet Union / Geoffrey Hosking. - Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] :

Belknap Press of Harvard Univ. Press, 2006. - XI, 484 S. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [415]-461) and index

ISBN 0-674-02178-9

Standort: 7/053' NS I 70/16

<7/053' NS I 85/6>

**Service, Robert:**

A history of modern Russia : from Nicholas II to Putin / Robert Service. - New ed., revised and updated. - London : Penguin, 2003. - XXXVI, 658 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index. -

Previous ed. published as: A history of twentieth-century Russia. London : Allen Lane, 1997

ISBN 0-14-101121-1

Standort: 7/053' NS I 85/6

<7/053' NS II 1979>

dokumenty i materialy v 4 tomach / Berelovic, Alexis. Moskva : ROSSPEN, 1998- ; T. 3, Kn. 2 : Sovetskaja derevnja glazami VCK - OGPU - NKVD :

1918 - 1939; dokumenty i materialy v 4 tomach /

Institut Rossijskoj Istorii RAN, Dom Nauk o

Celoveke (Francija), Central'nyj Archiv FSB RF,

Institut Istorii Novejšego Vremeni (Francija). Pod.

red. A. Berelovica .. ; T. 3: 1932 - 1934 ; Kn. 2: **1930**

- **1934**. - Moskva : ROSSPEN, 2005. - 836 S.

ISBN 5-86004-184-5 - ISBN 5-8243-0304-5

ISBN 5-8243-0305-1 [formal falsch]

Standort: 7/053' NS II 1979

<7/053' NS II 221>

**Eliseev, Fedor Ivanovich:**

S Kornilovskim konnym / F.I. Eliseev. - Moskva :

AST ; Astrel', 2003. - 655 p. : ill., map. ; 21 cm

(Voenno-istoričeskaja biblioteka)

ISBN 5-17-017157-9

Standort: 7/053' NS II 221

<7/053' NS II 320>

**Krasnov, Pëtr N.:**

Na vnutrennem fronte / P. N. Krasnov. - Moskva :

Ajris Press, 2003. - 454 S. : Ill.

(Serija Belaja Rossija)

Die Vorlage enth. insges. 3 Werke. - In kyrill. Schr., russ.

ISBN 5-8112-0468-X

Standort: 7/053' NS II 320

<7/053' NS II 831/3>

**Rabocce opozicionnoe dvizenie v bol'sevistskoj**

**Rossii 1918 g.** : sobranija upolnomocennyh fabrik i

zavodov ; dokumenty i materialy / [red., sost., avtor

predisl. i kommentarij D. B. Pavlov]. - Moskva :

ROSSPEN, 2006. - 654 S. : Ill.

In kyrill. Schr., russ.

ISBN 5-8243-0680-X

Standort: 7/053' NS II 831/3

<7/053' NS IV 211/6>

**Buckley, Mary E. A.:**

Mobilizing Soviet peasants : heroines and heroes of Stalin's fields / Mary Buckley. - Lanham : Rowman & Littlefield, 2006. - XV, 366 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 345 - 353

ISBN 0-7425-4126-6 - ISBN 0-7425-4127-4

Standort: 7/053' NS IV 211/6

<7/053' NS IV 22/10>

**Hellbeck, Jochen:**

Revolution on my mind : writing a diary under Stalin

/ Jochen Hellbeck. - Cambridge, Mass : Harvard

Univ. Press, 2006. - xi, 436 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 365-419) and index

ISBN 0-674-02174-6

Standort: 7/053' NS IV 22/10

<7/053' NS IV 310/1a>

Kn. 2 : Polityburo i krestjanstvo: vysylka,

specposelenie 1930 - 1940 : v 2 knigach / Institut

Istorii Sibirskogo Otdelenija Rossijskoj Akademii

Nauk. Otv. red. N. N. Pokrovskij ; Kn. 2: Moskva :

Rosspen, 2006. - 1118 S. : Ill.

(Archivy Kremlja)

ISBN 5-8243-0724-5

Standort: 7/053' NS IV 310/1a

<7/053' NS V 40/14>

**Goeken-Haidl, Ulrike:**

Der Weg zurück : die Repatriierung sowjetischer

Kriegsgefangener und Zwangsarbeiter während und

nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg / Ulrike Goeken-Haidl. -

1. Aufl. - Essen : Klartext-Verl., 2006. - 573 S. ; 23

cm

Teilw. zugl.: Freiburg (Breisgau), Univ., Diss., 2003.

- Literaturverz. S. 559 - 572

ISBN 3-89861-615-0=978-3-89861-615-7

Standort: 7/053' NS V 40/14

<7/053' NS V 681>

**Women in the Khrushchev era** / ed. by Melanie Ilic;

Susan E. Reid and Lynne Attwood. - 1. published. -

Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire [u.a.] : Palgrave

Macmillan, 2004. - XIV, 254 p. ; 23 cm

(Studies in Russian and East European History and Society)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 238 - 248) and index

ISBN 1-403-92043-5

Standort: 7/053' NS V 681

<7/053' NS V 90/8>

**Slepyan, Kenneth:**

Stalin's guerrillas : Soviet partisans in World War II /

Kenneth Slepyan. - Lawrence, Kan : University Press

of Kansas, c2006. - xi, 409 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

(Modern war studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [375]-396) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1480-X

Standort: 7/053' NS V 90/8

<7/053' NS VII 217>

**Wynot, Jennifer Jean:**

Keeping the faith : Russian orthodox monasticism in

the Soviet Union, 1917 1939 / Jennifer Jean Wynot. -

1. ed. - College Station : Texas A&M Univ. Press,

2004. - XVIII, 235 S. : Ill.

(Hugh M. and Eugenia Stewart'26 series on Eastern Europe)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-221) and index

ISBN 1-585-44332-8

Standort: 7/053' NS VII 217

<7/053' NS VII 219>

**Cumacenko, Tat'jana A.:**

Church and state in Soviet Russia : Russian orthodoxy from World War II to the Khrushchev years / Tatiana A. Chumachenko. Ed. and transl. by Edward E. Roslof. - Armonk [u.a.] : Sharpe, 2002. - XV, 234 S. : Ill.

(The new Russian history)

EST: Gosudarstvo, pravoslavnaia cerkov', verujuscie : 1941 - 1961 gg. <engl.>

ISBN 0-7656-0749-2 - ISBN 0-7656-0748-4

Standort: 7/053' NS VII 219

<7/053' NS VII 2/36>

**Wellmann, Monica:**

Zwischen Militanz, Verzweiflung und Disziplinierung : jugendliche Lebenswelten in Moskau 1920 - 1930 / Monica Wellmann. - Zürich : Pano-Verl., 2005. - 399 S. ; 215 mm x 155 mm

(Basler Studien zur Kulturgeschichte Osteuropas ; 12)

Zugl.: Basel, Univ., Diss., 2003

ISBN 3-907576-82-9

Standort: 7/053' NS VII 2/36

<7/053' NS VIII 61/5>

**Hirsch, Francine:**

Empire of nations : ethnographic knowledge and the making of the Soviet Union / Francine Hirsch. - Ithaca [u.a.] : Cornell University Press, 2005. - XVIII, 367 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Culture and society after socialism)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-8014-4273-7 - ISBN 0-8014-8908-3

Standort: 7/053' NS VIII 61/5

<7/053' NS VIII 68/5>

**Tragedija velikoj derzavy** : Nacional'nyj vopros i raspad Sovetskogo Sojuza /red. G. N. Sevost'janov. - Moskva : Social'no-politiceskaja mysl', 2005. - 600 S. In kyrill. Schr

ISBN 5-902168-41-4

Standort: 7/053' NS VIII 68/5

<7/053' NS XI 561>

**Michail Gorbacev i germanskij vopros** : sbornik

dokumentov, 1986 - 1991 / Mezdunarodnyj Fond

Social'no-Ekonomiceskich i Politologiceskich

Issledovanij "Gorbacev-Fond". Predislovie i sost.

Aleksandr Galkin, Anatolij Cernjaev. - Moskva : Ves' Mir, 2006. - 670 S.

In kyrill. Schr., russ.

ISBN 5-7777-0364-X

Standort: 7/053' NS XI 561

<7/053' NS XII 1052>

**Goldgeier, James M.:**

Power and purpose : U.S. policy toward Russia after the Cold War / James M. Goldgeier; Michael McFaul. - Washington, DC : Brookings Institution Press, 2003. - VIII, 467 S. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 377-451) and index

ISBN 0-8157-3173-6 - ISBN 0-8157-3174-4

Standort: 7/053' NS XII 1052

<7/053' NT XV 1300>

**Hösler, Joachim:**

Von Krain zu Slowenien : die Anfänge der nationalen Differenzierungsprozesse in Krain und der

Untersteiermark von der Aufklärung bis zur

Revolution 1768 bis 1848 / Joachim Hösler. -

München : Oldenbourg, 2006. - 414 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

(Südosteuropäische Arbeiten ; 126)

Zugl.: Marburg, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2004

ISBN 3-486-57885-5=978-3-486-57885-0

Standort: 7/053' NT XV 1300

<7/040' RUc 2777/1>

**Sankt-Peterburg** : enciklopedija / Mezdunarodnyj Blagotvoritel'nyj Fond Imeni D. S. Lichaceva. [Red.

kollegija ... A. D. Margolis (otv. sekretar') ...]. - 2.

izd., ispr. i dop. - Sankt-Peterburg [u.a.] : Biznes-

Pressa [u.a.], 2006. - 1021 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

In kyrill. Schr., russ.

ISBN 5-8243-0419-X - ISBN 5-8110-0107-X

Standort: 7/040' RUc 2777/1

Standort: 7/053' NR I 55/15

<7/053' W I 1861/2007.142>

**Genuss und Nüchternheit** : Geschichte des Kaffees in der Schweiz vom 18. Jahrhundert bis zur

Gegenwart / hrsg. von Roman Rossfeld. - Baden :

Hier + Jetzt, Verl. für Kultur und Geschichte, 2002. -

287 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 24 cm

Literaturverz. S. 278 - 285

ISBN 3-906419-44-4

Standort: 7/053' W I 1861/2007.142

<7/053' W II 5018>

**Liebersohn, Harry:**

The travelers' world : Europe to the Pacific / Harry

Liebersohn. - Cambridge, Mass. : Harvard University

Press, 2006. - XIII, 380 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [359]-368) and index

ISBN 0-674-02185-1

Standort: 7/053' W II 5018

<7/053' W III 7007/2006.767 (1)>

**Faulstich, Werner:**

Bd. 1 : Mediengeschichte / Werner Faulstich ; Bd. 1:  
Von den Anfängen bis 1700. - Göttingen :  
Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, c 2006. - 189 S. : Ill.,  
graph. Darst. ; 22 cm  
(UTB basics ; 2739)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-8252-2739-1 - ISBN 3-525-03221-8  
Standort: 7/053' W III 7007/2006.767 (1)

<7/053' W III 7007/2006.767 (2)>

**Faulstich, Werner:**

Bd. 2 : Mediengeschichte / Werner Faulstich ; Bd. 2:  
Von 1700 bis ins 3. Jahrtausend. - Göttingen :  
Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2006. - 192 S. : Ill., graph.  
Darst. ; 22 cm  
(UTB basics ; 2740)  
Literaturangaben  
ISBN 3-8252-2740-5 - ISBN 3-525-03222-6  
ISBN 3-525-03221-6 [formal falsch]  
ISBN 3-525-03321-9 [formal falsch]  
Standort: 7/053' W III 7007/2006.767 (2)

<7/053' W IV 1020>

**Geschlechterbeziehungen in der Neuzeit** : Studien  
aus dem norddeutschen Raum ; [Tagung des  
Arbeitskreises für Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte  
Schleswig-Holsteins im Oktober 2001] / hrsg. von  
Alexandra Lutz. - Neumünster : Wachholtz, 2005. -  
258 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm  
[Kongr.:] Tagung des Arbeitskreises für Wirtschafts-  
und Sozialgeschichte Schleswig-Holsteins : 2001.10.  
(Studien zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte  
Schleswig-Holsteins ; 40)  
ISBN 3-529-02940-8  
Standort: 7/053' W IV 1020

<7/053' W IV 2005>

**Geary, Patrick J.:**

Am Anfang waren die Frauen : Ursprungsmythen von  
den Amazonen bis zur Jungfrau Maria / Patrick J.  
Geary. - München : Beck, 2006. - 134 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm  
EST: Women at the beginning <dt.>  
ISBN 3-406-54964-0=978-3-406-54964-9  
Standort: 7/053' W IV 2005

<7/053' Z 126 (26.1)>

The **print culture of parliament** : 1600-1800 / ed. by  
Jason Peacey. - Edinburgh : Edinburgh University  
Press, 2007. - VI, 138 S.  
(Parliamentary history ; 26.2007,1)  
ISBN 0-7486-2794-4 (pbk)  
Standort: 7/053' Z 126 (26.1)

<7/053' Z 160>

**Rustemeyer, Angela:**

Dissens und Ehre : Majestätsverbrechen in Russland  
(1600 - 1800) / Angela Rustemeyer. - Wiesbaden :  
Harrassowitz, 2006. - VII, 462 S.  
(Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte ; 69)  
Literaturverz. S. [437] - 454. - Teilw. zugl.: Wien,  
Univ., Habil.-Schr., 2004  
ISBN 3-447-05457-3=978-3-447-05457-7  
Standort: 7/053' Z 160

**Schnell, Felix:**

Ordnungshüter auf Abwegen? : Herrschaft und  
illegitime polizeiliche Gewalt in Moskau 1905 - 1914  
/ Felix Schnell. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2006. -  
XX, 383 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 25 cm  
(Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte ;  
67.2006)  
Zugl.: Bielefeld, Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-447-05411-5  
Standort: 7/053' Z 160

**Volksaufstände in Rußland** : von der Zeit der  
Wirren bis zur "Grünen Revolution" gegen die  
Sowjetherrschaft / hrsg. von Heinz-Dietrich Löwe. -  
Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2006. - VI, 563 S. ; 25 cm  
(Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte ;  
65.2006)  
ISBN 3-447-05292-9  
Standort: 7/053' Z 160

**Vulpus, Ricarda:**

Nationalisierung der Religion : Russifizierungspolitik  
und ukrainische Nationsbildung 1860 - 1920 /  
Ricarda Vulpus. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 2005. -  
475 S. : Kt. ; 240 mm x 170 mm  
(Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte ;  
64.2005)  
Quellen- und Literaturverzeichnis S. [425] - 468. -  
Zugl.: Berlin, Freie Univ., Diss., 2004  
ISBN 3-447-05275-9  
Standort: 7/053' Z 160

**Werd, Christophe v.:**

Stadt und Gemeindebildung in Ruthenien :  
Okzidentalisation der Ukraine und Weißrusslands  
im Spätmittelalter und in der frühen Neuzeit /  
Christophe v. Werd. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz,  
2006. - VII, 326 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.  
(Forschungen zur osteuropäischen Geschichte ;  
66.2006)  
Zugl.: Zürich, Univ., Diss., 2003  
ISBN 3-447-05363-1  
Standort: 7/053' Z 160

<7/053' Z 907a (36)>

**Politik und Recht** / hrsg. von Michael Becker und Ruth Zimmerling. - 1. Aufl. - Wiesbaden : VS, Verl. für Sozialwiss., 2006. - 641 S. : graph. Darst. ; 24 cm (Politische Vierteljahresschrift : Sonderheft ; 36) Literaturangaben. - Zfassungen in dt. und engl. Sprache  
ISBN 3-531-14981-4  
Standort: 7/053' Z 907a (36)

<7/053' Z 997 (31.4)>

**Bevölkerungskonstruktionen in Geschichte, Sozialwissenschaften und Politiken des 20. Jahrhunderts** : transdisziplinäre und internationale Perspektiven = Constructing population in 20th century historiography, social sciences, and politics / eds. Josef Ehmer ... - Köln : Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung, 2006. - 368 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 21 cm  
(Historical social research ; 31.2006,4 = Nr.118 : Sonderheft)  
Beitr. teilw. dt., teilw. engl.  
Standort: 7/053' Z 997 (31.4)

<7/053' Z 997a (19)>

**Grounded theory reader** / Günter Mey & Katja Mruck (eds.). Beitragende: Barney G. Glaser ... - Köln : Zentrum für Historische Sozialforschung, 2007. - 344 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.  
(Historical social research : Supplement ; 19)  
Beitr. teilw. engl., teilw. dt. - Literaturangaben  
Standort: 7/053' Z 997a (19)